

COMPUTERWORLD

News updates, features, forums: www.computerworld.com

**PUNK ROCKERS.
LOUNGE LIZARDS.
STREET CREATURES.**

For HBO, this is
the stuff great Web
sites and careers
are made of.

SEE CAREERS, PAGE 92

HBO systems analyst
James Altucher (left)
conducts an interview on
the streets of New York



Browser rouser

Market leader Netscape sees
Microsoft in rearview mirror

By Kim S. Nash and Gary H. Anthes

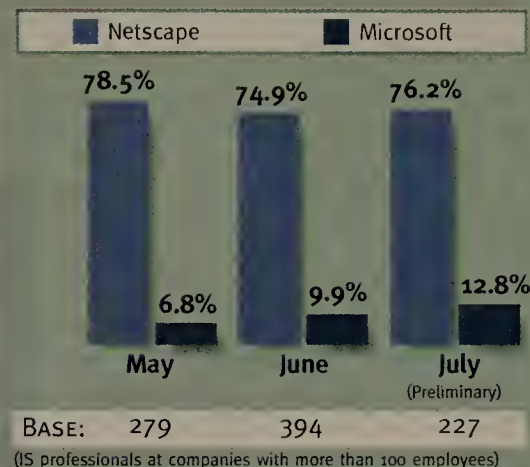
Netscape's plea for Department of Justice backup in its browser war against Microsoft could mean Netscape is running scared, some users and analysts said.

Indeed, Netscape Communications Corp. may have reason to be concerned.

An exclusive survey of information systems professionals by Computerworld, Inc.'s research division found that Microsoft Corp. is quickly gaining browser ground on its rival.

Twelve percent of respondents said Microsoft's
Browser rouser, page 16

**Who is your primary
Web browser vendor?**



Source: Computerworld Research

Windows 95 may be just a passing fancy

By April Jacobs and Laura DiDio

On its first anniversary, the most hyped operating system in history has made itself a household name. But it's having a harder time convincing corporate America that it's a keeper.

Windows 95 is no slouch; Microsoft Corp. is expected to ship 45.7 million units this year. But analysts have recently downgraded their sales projections in light of Microsoft's message that Windows 95 is a pit stop on the way to Windows NT. NT 4.0 is shipping now.

"Some of these companies are coming back and saying, 'It's a stone I don't need to step on,'" said Chris

**Windows 95's
performance report card**

A	17%
B	64%
C	14%
D	3%
F	2%

Base: 100 Windows 95 users

Source: Computerworld survey

Le Tocq, director of software research at Dataquest, a market research firm in San Jose, Calif.

Windows 95, page 14

Rmon phenomenon: Sales up, usage isn't

By Patrick Dryden

Few users seem to get full value from the Remote Monitoring tools they demand in their internetworking products.

Many administrators, fearful of performance problems or lacking Rmon experts on staff, never even try the Rmon agent software or modules embedded in their hubs, switches and routers.

Others, caught on the treadmill of reactive management, rely on Rmon in those devices only for trouble-shooting.

"About 95% of organizations don't use all the network management they've bought inside these devices because they still spend all their time putting out fires," said Michael Howard, president of Infonetics Research, Inc. in San Jose, Calif.

Rmon phenomenon, page 115

**Remote
Monitoring**

NT workstations nip at Unix heels

By Jaikumar Vijayan

First came the personal computer. Now comes the personal workstation.

In what analysts view as the harbinger of a new class of computers, Hewlett-Packard Co. this week will announce powerful Windows NT workstations based on Intel

Corp.'s 180- and 200-MHz Pentium Pro chips.

The systems target engineering, mechanical design, three-dimensional animation and scientific applications markets and pack enough horsepower to give some low-end Unix boxes a run for their money, analysts said.

"There's been this myth kicked around the industry that the only real workstations are Unix workstations. That's about to be challenged," said James Garden, an

NT workstations, page 115

**HP's
Personal
Workstation**

HP's NT workstations include the following:

180/200-MHz Pentium Pro, 16M or 32M bytes of RAM, 1.6G-byte hard disk, Windows NT 4.0, HP's Visualize graphics, multimedia and built-in networking. Starting price: Around \$5,000.

WHAT'S INSIDE

■ Computer Associates will announce Windows NT versions of seven systems management products at CA-World '96 in New Orleans this week. **See story, page 6, by Bob Francis.**

■ SAP AG will show users in Philadelphia this week how it plans to split its R/3 enterprise software into components. **See story, page 8, by Julia King.**

■ The remote computing race heats up. **See In Depth, page 90.**



■ How IS can play a lead role in intranet deployment. **See our pullout magazine, Computerworld Intranets, following page 32.**



Up Front

Ready, set, 'net

With Internet frenzy at a fever pitch, my brother is anxious to join the millions who surf the 'net and E-mail themselves silly. So Garry was delighted when a guy at his church offered to sell him a \$100 PC — an Intel 286. "What do I need to fix this thing up to surf the 'net?" he asked. A miracle, unfortunately.

Garry manages a carpet store in upstate New York, and like millions of other folks, he doesn't need Windows 95 or fancy applications. He just wants to cruise and schmooze online.

I thought of Garry when I entered a room full of network computers and 'net appliances at last week's SCO Forum, an annual gathering of Unix faithful in Santa Cruz, Calif. Among the 14 products on display was "On TV Consumer Internet Service" from ViewCall America in Norcross, Ga. (info@viewcallamerica.com). The service offers Web browsing and E-mail capabilities via your TV for a onetime cost of about \$300, plus a monthly fee to a 'net service provider. Such a thing would have seemed peculiar last year, but what a difference 12 months has made. Last summer, the industry was in a tizzy over Windows 95 (see our story, page 1).

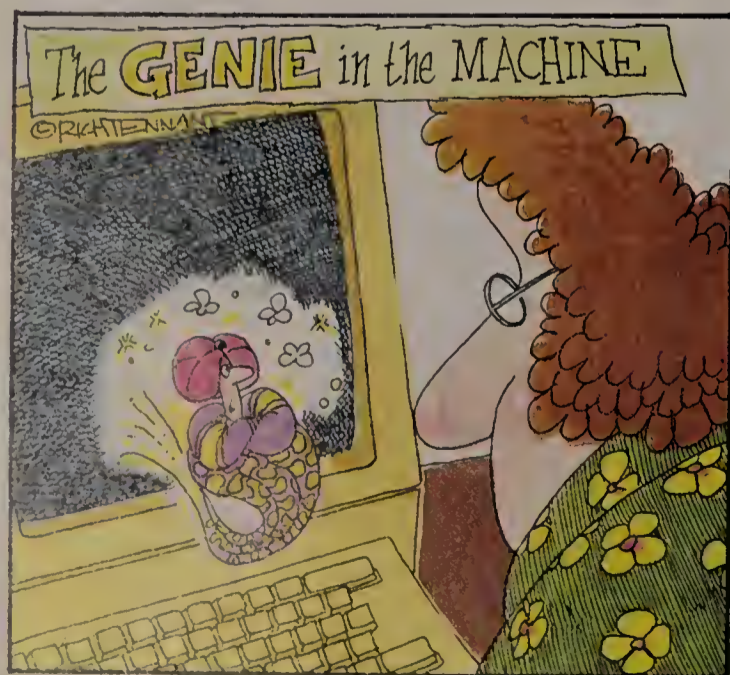
All those nightmares of Microsoft domination seem like no more than a touch of indigestion now. There was little angst among the 3,000 Unix vendors, resellers and IS managers in Santa Cruz last week. They were serene in the knowledge that their bets have long been placed on the open standards and protocols underlying the 'net. Those standards, with the addition of Sun's Java programming language and its write-once-run-on-many-platforms capabilities, will make the network computer a viable and economically compelling choice for many firms.

"The Internet is the biggest open system in the world," said SCO President Doug Michels, "and the network computer will carry the Internet to the desktop and into the living room."

I know how I'll judge whether Michels has it right or not: When Garry fires off that first E-mail message from the comfort of his own couch.

Maryfran Johnson, Executive editor
Internet: maryfran_johnson@cw.com

The 5th Wave by Rich Tennant



"YES, I'M NORMALLY LARGER AND MORE AWE-INSPIRING, BUT THIS IS ONLY A 4MB SYSTEM!"

Fax tool kills the messenger

By Stewart Deck

Open Port Technology will deliver a product this week that eliminates one of the least high-tech processes in offices today — hand-delivering faxes.

Open Port AFD, an automatic fax distributor, is aimed at businesses that have a lot of incoming faxes that need to be processed quickly.

Open Port AFD electronically distributes faxes to individual data-entry queues where individuals process them in a first-in, first-out order. This eliminates the "sneakernet" method of manual fax delivery. Pricing for the sys-

tem starts at \$50,000. A large financial institution in the Midwest has signed up to use Open Port AFD to help handle the 30,000 to 40,000 pages of faxed credit and loan applications it receives each month.

'Sneakernet' no more

According to the firm's vice president of administrative systems, the institution wanted to eliminate paper and the firm's exhausting "Nike network" of messengers who ran back and forth between fax machines and the data-entry center. The runners sometimes misdelivered and lost faxes or lingered too long around the water-

cooler with crucial faxes.

Especially attractive to the company is a feature that uses a split screen to place an image of the fax next to the data-entry form. The fax image slowly scrolls by at a specified pace.

"This [product] is a big step forward in fax technology, and the scrolling feature is the important key to this application," said Peter Davidson, a fax industry analyst at Davidson Consulting in Burbank, Calif.

"A lot of companies are interested in automating the fax receiving process," Davidson said. "Until now, all of the pieces weren't in one place to do it."

News Shorts

Oracle8 goes into beta

Four years after starting development of a version of its database that blends relational and object technologies, **Oracle Corp.** is now finally starting to beta-test Oracle8. But sources said the software isn't expected to ship until the first half of next year. Oracle officials were mum about delivery plans. Oracle8 is accompanied by an object-oriented development environment code-named Sedona.



WAN tool kit ships

StonyBrook Software, Inc. in Bohemia, N.Y., this week plans to ship a suite of wide-area network management tools that run on a 32-bit Windows platform. Intra-Net Manager can discover, map and manage devices supported by Simple Network Management Protocol as well as frame-relay and Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) connections. It also collects and analyzes historical performance data. It costs \$1,995.

Compaq cuts PC prices

Compaq Computer Corp. in Houston last week dropped the price of its commercial desktop systems by up to 22%. The price of its outgoing ProLinea 5100 dropped from \$1,849 to \$1,439. Older-model Deskpros also took a whack; the price of a 133-MHz Intel Corp. Pentium-based system dropped from \$2,129 to \$1,799. The price of a 150-MHz Pentium system dropped from \$2,289 to \$2,029.

Dell preps servers

Dell Computer Corp. in Austin, Texas, will introduce its first servers based on **Intel Corp.** Pentium Pro chips Sept. 9, sources close to the company said. The PowerEdge line will consist of entry-level and midrange servers with single- and dual-processor capabilities, sources said. Quad-processor systems will be announced later this year or early next year.

Informix targets Sybase

In the kick-'em-while-they're-down category, **Informix Software, Inc.** recently began to offer trade-in credits to customers who migrate from **Sybase, Inc.**'s SQL Server database to Informix' On-Line Dynamic Server. Informix is also offering a migration tool kit and consulting services to try to pry customers away from Sybase.

D&B adds Web tool

Dun & Bradstreet Software in Atlanta is developing a Java-based applet that lets users of its SmartStream human resources system enter information and change employee records from their desktops using browsers. D&B Software officials said the Web Series Employee applet is scheduled for beta testing later this year. General availability is slated for early next year.



Gateway aids ISDN

First Virtual Corp. this week will unveil a gateway that lets a large number of users share a few Integrated Services Digital Network

(ISDN) lines for desktop videoconferencing. The V-Gate 3000 is a gateway between Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) pipes and ISDN lines that basically removes the need to run expensive ISDN lines to each desktop. The gateway costs \$12,000 for either 25M-bit ATM or Primary Rate Interface connections.

IBM ships DB2 for SCO

IBM last week began to ship the distributed version of its DB2 relational database on **SCO, Inc.**'s OpenServer operating system. A five-user license costs \$1,595; additional licenses cost \$149 per user. IBM also said it will start beta shipments this month of an SCO version of its Net.Data data access tool for World Wide Web browsers. Net.Data, which already supports OS/2, AIX and Windows NT, can also be used to Web-enable applications.

SHORT TAKES The **American Stock Exchange** has introduced the Amex Options Display Book, a fully automated electronic system that was designed to replace the paper books used by options specialists. ... **NetPro Computing, Inc.** is shipping Version 2.0 of Server ScanMaster for Banyan Vines, antivirus software that scans electronic-mail message attachments in Banyan Systems, Inc. networks. It costs \$899 per server. ... **Bay Networks, Inc.** last week announced a lifetime warranty for its widely used Models 800, 2700, 2800 and 2900 series Token Ring, Ethernet and Fiber Distributed Data Interface hubs and its BayStack 10Base-T Ethernet Stackable Hubs.



LOOKING FOR A FASTER WAY TO LOAD YOUR DATABASE?

SyncSort UNIX can help you complete database loads, reorgs and reports in as little as *half the time*.

SyncSort combines high-speed sorting, versatile data manipulation features and the ability to handle a variety of data and file types. The result is a powerful, flexible tool for breaking database bottlenecks. To order SyncSort or for a free copy of our booklet, "Sorting and Relational Database Performance," please call or fax.

syncsort

Tel (201) 930-8200 dept. 86CWS

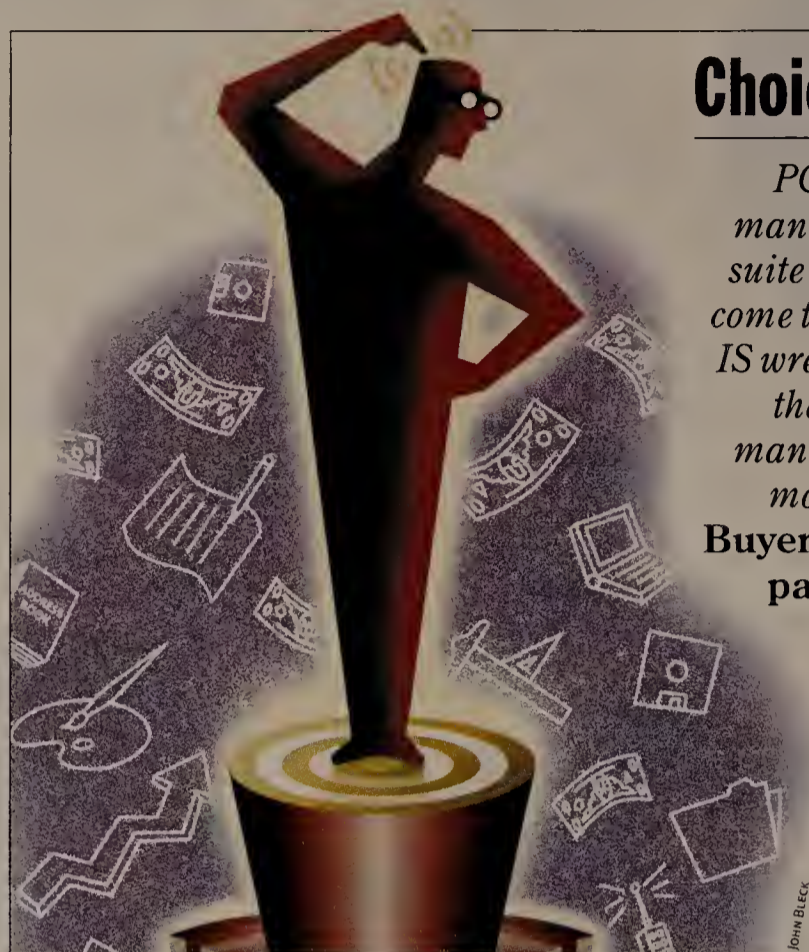
Fax (201) 930-8285 dept. 86CWS

<http://www.syncsort.com>

News

NEWS

- 6 Big Blue objects**
IBM's Java-based framework aims at business applications.
 - 8 Fresh PowerBooks**
Apple will finally unveil new, more powerful laptops in November.
 - 10 Easier than ISDN?**
Nascent ADSL networks may make remote access simpler and faster than ISDN.
 - 16 Amdahl client/server**
Mainframe power unveils Pentium Pro servers and Windows NT-based software.
 - 16 Navigator cracks up**
Netscape will split browser into semi-independent modules.
 - 20 Hacking Justice**
Justice Department Web site gets unauthorized changes.
 - 28 Junk E-mail**
Flood of E-mail "spam" clogs user in-boxes and hinders E-commerce.
 - 32 CC:Mail gets upgrade**
Basic E-mail to get better management, Internet hooks and NT support.
- OPINION**
- 36 Microsoft Exterminator**
A Microsoft attempt to kill Netscape would be stupid, Paul Gillin charges.
 - 37 Online banking — not yet**
Despite hype, this generation isn't ready for online banking, M. Arthur Gillis warns.
 - 37 High-hype economy**
Thornton May to pseudo experts: "Give us value or get thee gone."



Choice Cuts

PC LAN management suite offerings come together as IS wrestles with the LAN management monster.
Buyer's Guide, page 81



Easy does it: You don't have to play security cop to get users to keep data under lock and key. A little nudging goes a long way.
Managing, page 74

Technical Sections

SERVERS & PCs

- 41 Review: High end at 133 MHz?**
Gateway and Compaq notebooks pack a lot in.

- 44 Unix scales**
DG, Unisys share multi-processing technology.

SOFTWARE

- 49 Mac attack lags**
Mac users will have to wait another year for Microsoft Office.

- 50 Where in the world...**
Mapping application includes connectivity, programming tools.

- 54 Notes applets**
Software makes Notes more flexible and Web-friendly.

THE ENTERPRISE NETWORK

- 57 More hyped than ATM?**
Gigabit Ethernet shows promise, but users are wary.

- 58 Co-opetition from IBM**
Standards approach sets IBM's Tivoli integration effort apart.

THE INTERNET

- 63 Quality service**
How to pick a reliable Internet service provider.

- 63 Webmastery 101**
Webmaster certification

courses are popping up everywhere.

- 65 Web load balancing**
HydraWeb aims at multiserver Web sites.

CORPORATE STRATEGIES

- 69 Check browsing**
Banc One brings check imaging to the Web.

COME VISIT OUR WEB SITE



Breaking News

QuickPoll: When is free not better?

When it's Internet server software. True lies? You tell us in this week's QuickPoll on what types of Internet sever software IS likes best.

www.computerworld.com

Forum: Database to intranet, database to intranet

Colette Coad, principal, Ernst & Young Center for Technology Enablement, goes online to answer your questions about how to link databases to intranets.

www.computerworld.com/forums/

www.computerworld.com

Features

MANAGING

- 74 Security issues**

BUYER'S GUIDE

- 81 LAN management becomes suite spot.**

IN DEPTH

- 90 Off and running**
The race is on: cable modems vs. telephone companies.

MARKETPLACE

- 105 Browsing for browsers**
Four questions to ask before you choose a Web browser.

CAREERS

- 92 New Web ways**
HBO's James Altucher is pioneering a new type of Web developer.

FINANCE & INVESTING

- 111 Angel endorsement**
Backing by single investors can save start-ups.

Etc.

Company index	113
Editorial/Letters	36
How to contact CW	113
Inside Lines	118
Stock Ticker	112

COMPUTERWORLD

Best
Technical
Trade
Magazine

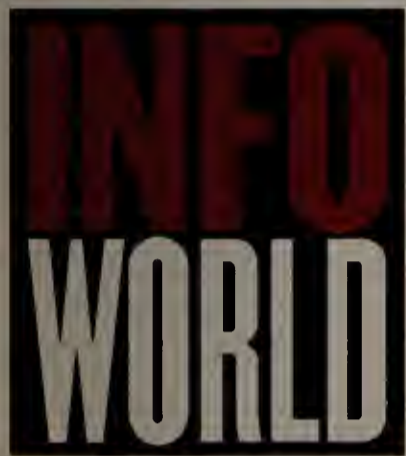
•
Best
Breaking
News Story

1995
Computer
Press
Awards

BEST BREAK
NEWS STORY
SERIES
"Lotus on the 1"

Developer/2000™ Scores Highest in InfoWorld Product Comparison

The rigorous InfoWorld Product Comparison recently tested Oracle Developer/2000 and Microsoft Visual Basic to find which one “wouldn’t crack under the pressure of scaling to the enterprise.” After a battery of tests, InfoWorld concluded: “Our standout winner, Oracle Developer/2000...”



InfoWorld Product Comparison Score Enterprise Development Tools

Oracle Developer/2000

7.2



Microsoft Visual Basic

5.1



InfoWorld on Scalability

“Developer/2000 performance... convinced us that it was prepared to scale...”

“...Visual Basic just didn’t have... scalability.”

InfoWorld on Team Development

“Developer/2000 leads the pack in data-repository-based development.”

“We feel this is an area where Visual Basic needs work.”

InfoWorld on Database Programming

“Developer/2000 is packed with tools that make it the strongest... in transaction building.”

“Visual Basic... transaction-building capabilities weren’t ready for enterprise-wide applications.”

InfoWorld on Reusability

“We were quite impressed with the wide range of object-reusability tools offered by Developer/2000.”

“...Visual Basic’s object reusability features (are) inefficient and tedious.”

InfoWorld on Productivity

“... Developer/2000 is packed... for productivity. Developer/2000’s most notable tool... is its unique drag-and-drop application partitioning capability.”

“...Visual Basic... lacked the perks provided by Developer/2000.”

For more information and a copy of the report, call Oracle at 1-800-633-1071, ext. 10051 or find us on the Web at <http://www.oracle.com>

ORACLE®

Enabling the Information Age™

IBM foggy on San Francisco ship dates

By Sharon Gaudin
SAN JOSE, CALIF.

IBM is building a series of object frameworks to give developers a common base for developing industry-specific applications.

The initiative, dubbed the San Francisco Project, was designed to offer an infrastructure for object-oriented applications in a distributed environment, explained John Slitz Jr., vice president of object technology marketing at the IBM Software Group.

Slitz said the frameworks, which are being written in Java, are still in development, and he couldn't say when they will be ready.

Ready or not, it's good news coming down the object pike, said John Strand, director of technology planning and integration at Sprint Corp. in Overland Park, Kan.

"At the business level, doing applications without having to deal with so much code directly would be useful," Strand said. "Any new way to enhance the development of object-oriented applications is welcome. The sooner we get there, though, the better."

IBM made the framework announcement here at Object World West last week.

A framework is a predefined architecture that contains a collection of several classes of objects. A developer can take a framework for a certain industry and simply add more specific objects to customize it.

The San Francisco Project would develop a standard base



IBM's announcement of object frameworks was a hit at Object World West across different industries.

The frameworks are aimed at business applications such as general ledger, accounts payable and inventory control.

Karen Boucher, an analyst at The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass., said the initiative could be important if it actually produces useful architectures. She pointed out that there are already frameworks for different vertical applications, but there isn't a standard for those verticals.

Nuts and bolts

"The hardest part of doing a framework is how the damn thing is architected," Boucher said. "How do you connect everything? How do you set it up? This would make that process easier because they don't have to create the architecture."

Barry Christian, president of International Business Systems (IBS) in Folsom, Calif., said a ma-

jority of time his people spend building object-oriented applications is focused on the nuts and bolts, which a standard framework would alleviate. IBS builds business applications.

"We spend a lot of time writing the exact same pieces of code. We'll take that code from this initiative and build on top of it the elements that make us unique," said Christian, whose firm has been collaborating on the project with IBM and JBA International, an integrated business solutions provider.

IBM is working on the initiative with approximately 50 other software vendors. Slitz said he is opening the door to other collaborations.

Stakes high for objects

Companies including IBM, Netscape Communications Corp. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. are betting heavily that object technology will pick up speed.

Sun and IBM announced at Object World West last week that they have joined forces to enable users to connect existing enterprise applications to the Internet and private intranets.

"It's a world of multiple systems, and they've all got to talk to each other," said Steve Mills, general manager at IBM's Software Solutions division. "People don't want to worry about the plumbing. They want to know they can get connection."

IBM is licensing Sun's Joe,

a Java-based client connectivity product. Joe, which was released earlier this year, was designed to let businesses deliver corporate applications to any platform that supports the Java programming language.

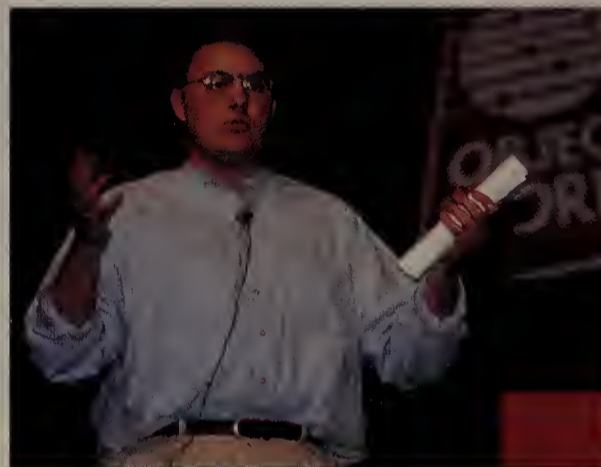
Sun will license class libraries, including IBM's MQSeries messaging system, which manages communications among applications that run in different environments.

IBM also is working on a version of its CICS transaction processing monitor for Sun's Solaris operating system.

And Netscape's co-founder, Marc Andreessen, threw his weight behind objects during a late-week keynote address in which he called object

technology the next wave to wash over the industry. He also announced that Netscape had joined the Object Management Group, a standards organization.

"Instead of being content providers, people will be object developers. The object marketplace will start up pretty quickly," Andreessen said. "This is going to have a pretty dramatic change on the way people produce applications." — Sharon Gaudin



Netscape's Marc Andreessen says content providers will become object developers

CA adds Windows NT support to Unicenter TNG

By Bob Francis

Add Computer Associates International, Inc. to the growing list of companies that believe Windows NT is a serious enterprise computing platform.

At CA-World '96 this week in New Orleans, CA officials will announce Windows NT versions of seven systems management products, which will link to their mainframe counterparts, sources told *Computerworld*.

The new products (see box) will let users launch MVS or VMS systems management operations — such as storage management — from Windows NT workstations or servers, or vice versa, the sources said. While some systems management products let users



manage on different platforms, CA's sweeping array of products is broader than other offerings.

The products are being beta-tested at some sites and will be available by year's end. CA officials declined to comment on unannounced products.

The ability to use systems management tools from a variety of platforms allows for management of distributed applications. Systems managers often must manage an application from both environments by using different tools.

The workstation versions of the company's CA-Unicenter: The Next Generation (TNG) are also a shot across the bow of the recent IBM/Tivoli Systems, Inc. merger.

IBM has announced plans to integrate its mainframe systems management products with Tivoli's distributed systems management environment, but that may not happen until later next year when CA begins to ship its new products.

"There's still plenty for both CA and IBM to do in terms of distributed management. This is probably a step in the right direction," said R. Paul Mason, an analyst at International Data Corp., a research group in Framingham, Mass.

Vendors are battling each other to see which can give users packages for managing distributed systems. But many users remain skeptical.

"We can see we'll need some

sort of overall management environment down the road, but right now, it's not something we need," said Michael Tardif, vice president of enterprise technology at Goldman, Sachs & Co. in New York.

CA, in Islandia, N.Y., also will announce an Internet business unit at CA-World '96. The unit will provide World Wide Web hosting and development services for large corporations.

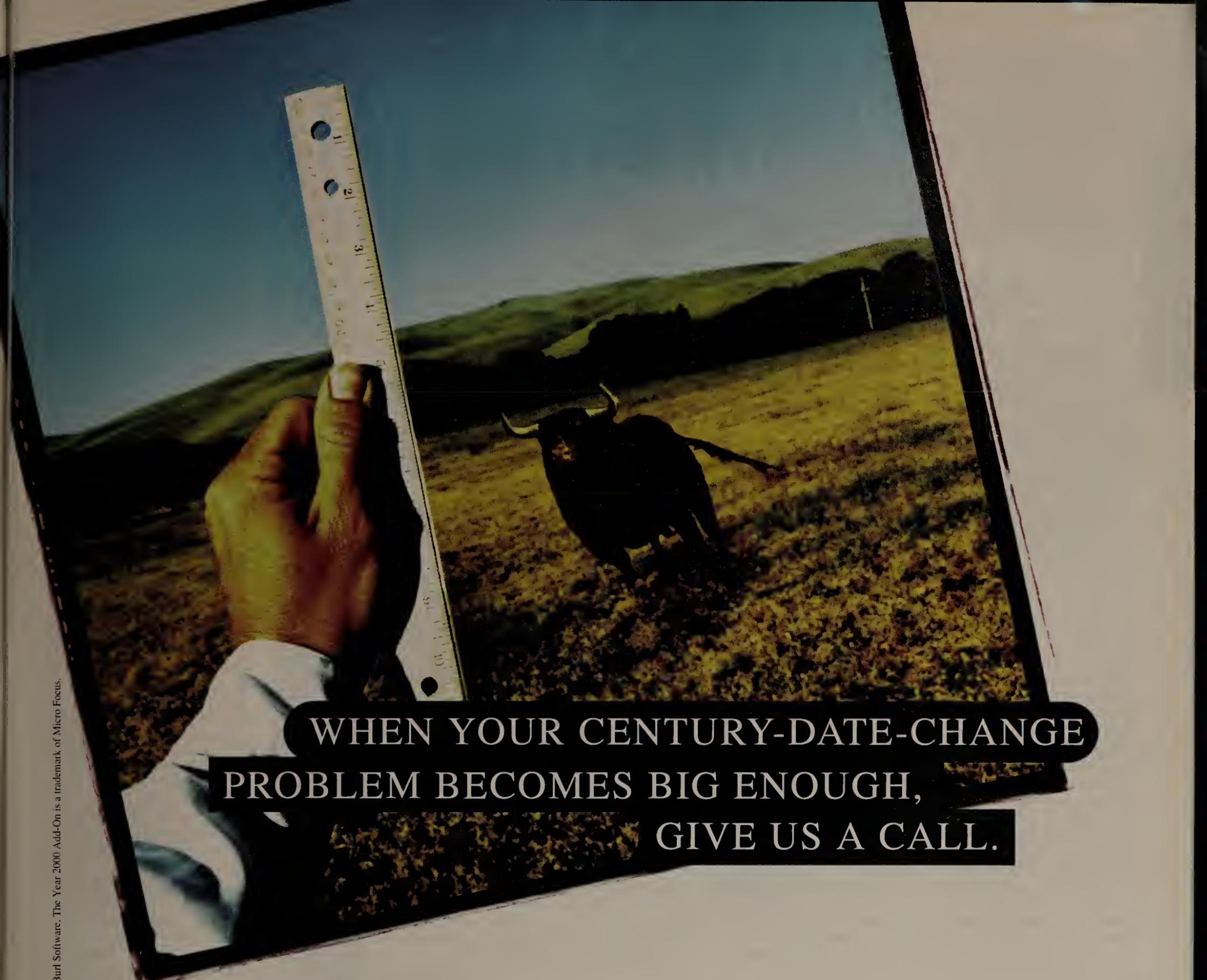
The unit also will focus on linking legacy applications and systems to Web-based applications, sources said.

The Internet business unit will delve into a new area for CA: small business. The traditionally enterprise-oriented company is developing a system to support Web sites that link a community of small businesses or organizations, sources said.

TNG's NT GROUP

Systems management products CA is porting to the Windows NT environment:

- CA-PerformanceWS
- CA-AutomationWS
- CA-SchedulerWS
- CA-StorageWS
- CA-ACE2WS
- CA-Top SecretWS
- CA-Output ManagementWS



WHEN YOUR CENTURY-DATE-CHANGE
PROBLEM BECOMES BIG ENOUGH,
GIVE US A CALL.

Get Started Today With Micro Focus Challenge 2000

Now you can stop your century date change problem in its tracks. And there's only one set of tools that lets you do it yourself.

Micro Focus Revolve® and the Year 2000 Add-On™ provide all the tools you need to quickly and efficiently identify and fix your date problems across an entire system—all from within a single window on your PC. Then, you can compile and

test changes back on the mainframe, or add the Year 2000 Compile and Test Option package to test those systems on the PC before sending them back up to your mainframe for production.

You can even choose to use Micro Focus' Challenge 2000 Consulting Services for project management expertise and expert training courses—all scaled to meet your individual needs.

You know us. As the 20-year leader in tools and services for developing and maintaining legacy systems, Micro Focus isn't about to let you get trampled by this oncoming problem. Let's head it off together right now.

Call Micro Focus and order Revolve and the Year 2000 Add-On package today. It's the only solution you need.

Call 1-800-632-6265 or visit us at <http://www.microfocus.com>.

SAP opens up R/3

Users will be able to mix and match components ...

By Julia King

SAP AG's highly integrated R/3 enterprise software is disintegrating, and many users couldn't be happier.

As of December, the \$1.8 billion applications giant plans to sell R/3 as dozens of independent software components that users can mix and match with non-SAP software. The bonus is that most of the data integration for which R/3 is famous will remain intact, company officials said.

SAP will announce R/3's new Business Framework to U.S. users at its annual user conference this week in Philadelphia. The first products based on the design will ship in December as part of Version 3.1 of R/3.

SAP also will significantly expand the way users can access R/3. Under the new design's business application programming interfaces (BAPI), users will be able to reach the system via browser software, Microsoft Corp.'s Exchange mail system or JetForm Corp.'s electronic forms software.

BAPIs are SAP's new method for integrating third-party applications into R/3. SAP officials said the company will publish the specifications on its World Wide Web site in the fourth quarter.

Several users applauded SAP's modular approach and its more open stance toward third-party software vendors. Those vendors provide bolt-on applications such

as demand planning and transportation scheduling software. Previously, users had to develop their own interfaces between R/3 and legacy systems and other third-party software.

"Bolt-ons have become part of our SAP architecture. To the extent that SAP supports and endorses these [systems], it will make things less of a puzzle for in-

"This is a good thing because, in many cases, you don't need to do a full-blown upgrade to get to the areas where you want more functionality," said Andy Hafer, an R/3 user at Hydro Agri North America in Tampa, Fla.

"SAP has obviously been listening to users balking that one size doesn't fit all," said Jack Maynard, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

R/3 readouts

SAP's Business Framework

ADVANTAGES

- Faster to implement
- Easier to reconfigure as business needs change
- Snap-together integration with non-SAP products

DISADVANTAGES

- Greater systems complexity
- Potentially higher management costs

The cons

The downside could be greater systems complexity and higher systems management costs.

"It will be more work to piece together, and it's not going to be free. There will be additional costs," said one large R/3 user who requested anonymity.

Still, the user added, his company would be willing to pay more for a system that could more easily meet its shifting requirements.

Meanwhile, dozens of third-party vendors eager to ride the SAP wave are announcing R/3-compatible products that will work with the new design.

Information Builders, Inc. in New York this week will announce a data warehouse package for R/3 users. Informix Software, Inc. will announce a business unit that works exclusively with SAP customers. Even Oracle Corp. — a rival of SAP's on the client/server applications front — plans to announce a set of R/3 data warehousing tools (see story at right).

dividual implementers," said Tony Scott, director of information management and shared services at Bristol-Myers Squibb Pharmaceutical Group in Princeton, N.J.

Splitting R/3 into components also will let users enhance systems on a part-by-part basis rather than replace an entire R/3 system each time there is a release.

... such as Oracle databases

By Craig Stedman

Oracle Corp. this week will announce a free tool kit aimed at making it easier to put SAP R/3 data into Oracle-based data warehouses.

The tool kit, which is being introduced at SAP AG's Sapphire user conference in Philadelphia, provides a graphical user interface into R/3's data repository. The code needed to extract data into a warehouse is automatically generated behind the scenes, eliminating the need to write custom programs using SAP's proprietary procedural language.

But there's a catch: Corporate customers initially will have to go to systems integrators and R/3 consultants to take advantage of the new software. For the time being, Oracle doesn't plan to make the Warehouse Toolkit for SAP directly available to end users.

One step at a time

"We're just trying to walk before we run here because it's a pretty complex thing to build a data warehouse," said Gail Ennis, senior marketing director for worldwide alliances at Oracle. "We want to make sure that it's done correctly."

Bob Washa, SAP R/3 technical manager at Chevron Corp. in San Francisco, said Oracle's tool kit might reduce the need to use specialists to build data warehouses with R/3.

But Oracle's reliance on integrators and consultants "is probably not the best partnership arrangement," Washa said. "We'd kind of like the tables to be turned so that we got the tool kit and a list of consultants who we could call if we needed help."

The limited distribution indicates that the tool kit "still needs some fine-tuning before it gets packaged up" for end users, said Clare Gillan, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

Nonetheless, Gillan and other analysts said the Oracle tool kit should present a much friendlier face than what customers see when they work directly with SAP's Advanced

Business Application Program language.

Currently, programmers "sit there writing lines of code" to extract R/3 data for warehousing, said William Bell, managing director at Computer Sciences Corp.'s North American SAP consulting practice in Chicago. "Oracle's tools bypass all of that. You just select the items you want off of the screen."

Oracle is using SAP's traditional remote function call interfaces to R/3 but is evaluating SAP's new higher-level business application programming interface. Ennis

Tool shed

Oracle's R/3 data warehouse tool kit includes the following:

- Data extractor that automatically generates the code for moving R/3 tables and columns to an Oracle data warehouse
- Data modeler that defines a schematic model of the warehouse so that analysis tools can find the data
- Data mapper that lets users visually set up the process for populating the warehouse with the extracted data

wouldn't say when the tool kit will support that.

The tool kit, which is being built on top of Oracle's Developer/2000 development software, will go into beta testing in October and is expected to be ready for shipment by year's end. It supports Oracle7 databases.

Make it easy

Vendors such as Information Builders, Inc., Cognos, Inc. and Business Objects, Inc. are already shipping similar extraction and

analysis tools that mask the complexity of R/3, said Bobby Cameron, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

But Oracle's dominant position in the database market is expected to give its tool kit obvious appeal to customers, Cameron said.

Competition

Informix Software, Inc., one of Oracle's database rivals, will try to steal some of the spotlight at Sapphire by announcing plans to support Windows NT-based R/3 applications on its OnLine Dynamic Server by year's end. Informix also is setting up an SAP-oriented business development unit.

Apple in Epic battle for laptop sales

By Lisa Picarille

Attempting to regain its position as a leader in the laptop market, Apple Computer, Inc. is expected to unveil a new line of PowerBooks in November.

The Epic line is expected to help defuse past quality problems that caused Apple to recall some PowerBook models. The recall, coupled with a battery problem more than a year ago, has contributed to Apple's falling from fourth to ninth place in laptop sales, according to preliminary second-quarter 1996 figures from International Data Corp., a research firm in Framingham, Mass.

The Epic family will be based on the 603E PowerPC processor. The standard Epic will run at 117 MHz, but users will be able to

plug in new 603E processors that run as fast as 167 MHz. Prices will range from \$2,500 to \$3,700.

The machines are also expected to include 12M or 16M bytes of RAM that can be easily upgraded to 64M bytes, along with a 750M- or 1G-byte hard drive and a removable six-speed CD-ROM drive, according to sources briefed by Apple.

"These PowerBooks have been a long time coming, and I am very excited," said Russ Chapman, technical services manager at the Boston office of Jack Morton Products, a promotional service firm. "If you're a Mac site and you didn't want to move to a PC, it's been a real waiting game. Anything is better than nothing for Mac users. But the downside is

that it might be too little, too late. The PC laptops all have cool cutting-edge stuff in them, and they are coming out more quickly."

Apple was expecting to rebound from its PowerBook slump by teaming with IBM. The two companies announced a deal several months

ago whereby IBM was to release an IBM-branded PowerPC ThinkPad notebook running the Mac OS. That Mac-ThinkPad was slated to be delivered earlier this month at Macworld Expo in Boston. But IBM quietly opted to ship that machine only in the Japanese market and instead will take the wraps off a trimmed-down "ThinkBook" at Comdex/Fall '96 in November, according to sources briefed on IBM's plans.

Notebook computers

**Easy to Use. Easy to Install.
Easy to Afford.**



For just \$295* a user you can get the industry's most popular database server—Oracle7 Workgroup Server. With point-and-click installation, you can bring the power of the world's leading database to your business—simply. And with single-point management you can easily administer both remote and local database servers—across any operating platform, including NT or Unix.

The Oracle7 Workgroup Server. Easy to use. Easy to install. And easy to buy. Call Oracle at 1-800-633-0586, ext. 8137 today for more information. Or purchase directly from the Oracle Store at www.oracle.com/oraStore/welcome.html

ORACLE®
Enabling the Information Age™

*Price based on 5 user minimum, per concurrent user on any platform. U.S. pricing only. ©1996 Oracle Corporation. Oracle is a registered trademark, and Oracle7 Workgroup Server and Enabling the Information Age are trademarks of Oracle Corporation. All rights reserved. All other company and product names are trademarks of their respective owners.

Baby Bells call in new data pipe technology

By Kim Girard

As several Baby Bells push forward with ADSL trials, more vendors are racing to unveil equipment that promises superfast data access for telecommuters and users in remote offices.

Pacific Bell and GTE Corp. recently began Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL) trials in San Ramon, Calif., and Redmond, Wash., respectively. Other regional Bell operating companies (RBOC) promise ADSL in other areas by year's end.

"The real interest here is remote com-

munications for telecommuters and small branch offices using the Internet as a conduit for getting back to information at corporations," said Dan Merriman, director of remote communications at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass.

ADSL uses regular copper telephone

lines to send data at 64K bit/sec. and receive data at speeds of between 1.5M bit/sec. and 6M bit/sec. ADSL, which requires new modem technology, is 90 times faster than Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN). The technology offers telecommuters connections at near-syn-

chronous speeds without having to make a huge investment in fiber lines.

Digital does it

ADSLs squeeze megabit speed from the phone network. Instead of moving on the public network, ADSL traffic is switched to a data network at the phone company's central office, which turns twisted-pair phone lines into digital pipes.

Gary Troutman, manager of corporate development at Georgia Institute of Technology in Atlanta, said he would welcome an alternative to the 28.8K bit/sec. modem he uses for tele-

commuting. While his existing modem fails to provide a desired "subsecond response," ADSL speeds would provide "instant gratification," he said. "With a bigger data pipe, it would be better than I could imagine," he said. "Many people would want this capability at their house."

Joshua Turiel, director of information services at Adlife Marketing and Communications in Norwood, Mass., is also following the progress of ADSL. Turiel said he would consider using ADSL to link several client locations to the firm's main office.

"I'd run some ADSL to other client locations where it doesn't make sense to go to T1, and ISDN is too slow," he said.

Price cut expected

A limited number of ADSL products are available at about \$4,000 per modem pair. That price should drop to about \$500 by 1998, when a greater volume of products are expected to hit the consumer market, backed by a commitment from the carriers.

Analysts said ADSL development is accelerating as RBOCs gear up to compete with the cable industry, which is targeting its modems for use with broadband cable connections.

Although 90% of U.S. homes are connected to cable networks, few businesses are. Also, cable technology was designed for one-way video traffic and requires multiple users to share bandwidth, which can affect speed. ADSL provides dedicated bandwidth for local access.

Gil Gordon, a consultant who specializes in telecommuting and virtual office issues at Gil Gordon Associates, Inc., said he is interested in cable and ADSL technology. But Gordon said he is worried that carriers will market it poorly just as they did with ISDN, which was deployed on a limited scale and at widely varying prices.

"When you deploy a new technology ... you're deployed, or you're not," Gordon said. "The corporate customer who wants to set up 100 or 1,000 telecommuters with ISDN or ADSL wants to place the order and know they have it."

WANTED

V.P. of Marketing

Senior level to develop and plan media and advertising strategies and programs. Good communications skills a must, MBA helpful. 8+ years exp. Contact: USConnect Serious Applicants Only

That's right, we just fired our Vice President of Marketing.

It turns out none of you knew about us... but ComputerWorld's customers did.

In their recent customer satisfaction survey, they rated us



#1 IN SYSTEMS INTEGRATION EXPERIENCE

#1 IN PRICE VERSUS PERFORMANCE

#1 IN COMPATIBILITY WITH OTHER SYSTEMS

USConnect is a global network of leading systems integrators. When you work with USConnect, you enjoy the benefit of working with a local company that has the resources of a large international corporation. The only difference is, the decision-making capability is in the field—where it belongs. See for yourself why USConnect outranked the biggest names in the industry.



USConnect

www.usconnect.com

USConnect is proud to recognize its partners who have played such a large role in its success.

NetFRAME

Microsoft

CITRIX

Lotus

Novell

While you were out:

your communications system
called us, told us about a glitch
and we fixed it.



Patented "EXPERT System" detects and repairs problems automatically
(while you're working, meeting, fishing, etc.).

Works on multimedia communications systems (data and voice) like DEFINITY® Enterprise
Communications Server, and on your data network as well.

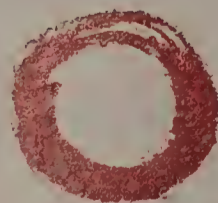
Lets you maximize uptime and focus on your business.

Can't get automatic remote diagnosis from other communications guys.

Good reason to call: former Business Communications Systems division
of AT&T, now Lucent Technologies.

Lucent Technologies
Bell Labs Innovations

211 Mt. Airy Road
Basking Ridge, NJ 07920
www.lucent.com/BusinessWorks
1 800 325-7466 ext. 954



We make the things that make communications work.™

Sybase beefs up 'net offerings

Tools link Web sites to databases, apps

By Frank Hayes

Sybase, Inc. last week unveiled NetImpact Studio, the first entry in its family of development tools and services designed to help corporate users create World Wide Web-based applications.

The drag-and-drop tool set — which will run under Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 and Windows NT and enter beta testing later this year — was announced at Sybase's annual Powersoft user conference.

NetImpact Studio

- Supports HTML 3.2, including cascading style sheets, tables and frames
- Connects to applications built using PowerBuilder and Optima++, Visual Basic, Delphi, Java and C++
- Supports Java applets, ActiveX controls and Netscape Navigator plug-ins
- Connects to Web servers through Netscape API, Industry Standard API and Common Gateway Interface

Developers at the conference said NetImpact Studio looked useful for connecting Web sites to databases and applications.

"Right now, we have people who are just keying in the information for our Web page," said Douglas Joe, an analyst at the MTV Networks division of Via-

com, Inc. in New York. "[NetImpact] could help us out by putting program information up on the Internet directly."

"NetImpact Studio looks like a good growth path for PowerBuilder shops to move into," said Stephen Rasmussen, a consultant at Orkand Corp. in Atlanta.

The new tool set is a visual development system for connecting applications and components built with C++, Java, PowerBuilder and other development tools with Web-based applications. Along with a drag-and-drop environment, developers can also write code in JavaScript to connect databases with Web servers from Microsoft, Netscape Communications Corp. and other vendors.

Unifying products

NetImpact Studio will eventually be bundled with other Sybase products, and Sybase will roll out additional products under the NetImpact name later this year.

The Emeryville, Calif.-based firm hopes the NetImpact family of tools will help unify its product lines and divisions under a single umbrella, as it struggles against Oracle Corp., Informix Corp. and other database vendors, said Mitchell Kertzman, who became Sybase's CEO in July. Kertzman acknowledged that Sybase has grown by acquisition too quickly to integrate new units such as Powersoft, Micro Decisionware and Visual Components.

Mobile workers can view intranet data while off the network

By Craig Stedman

Sybase, Inc. is modernizing its SQL Anywhere mobile database with new tools that will let remote users browse portions of a corporate intranet while off-line.

Sybase last week announced plans to combine SQL Anywhere with a personal World Wide Web server and tools for developing intranet-based applications. That lets SQL Anywhere customers replicate parts of their intranets out to laptops used by mobile workers such as salespeople and insurance agents.

The employees can then browse through the intranet and process transactions against their local databases even though they are disconnected from the network. Changes are replicated back to the central database when users reconnect.

On the intranet

The personal Web server makes it look "just like you were on your intranet, even if you're not," said Jeff Browning, director of development at Cognitech Corp. in Atlanta. Cognitech, which sells SQL Anywhere-based sales force automation software, is beta-testing Sybase's new Professional 5.5 release.

Stolt Parcel Tankers, Inc., a Houston-based cargo shipper, expects to use SQL Anywhere to extend upcoming intranet applications out to its ships as they sail on the high seas.

Stolt already uses the Sybase database in some shipboard applications. But the intranet approach should provide a standard infrastructure that will make it feasible to replicate much more data to the fleet, said Jim Shepard, ship-

owning systems manager at Stolt.

Right now, each application "is a monumental undertaking," Shepard said. An intranet also could carry a wider variety of corporate information to make ship workers "feel more a part of the fold," he added. "As a shipping company, our employees are very, very remote."

Mobile computing

The intranet replication capabilities should help lower mobile connectivity costs because users have to be online only long enough for the data to cross the wires, said Wayne Kernochan, an analyst at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

However, bandwidth restrictions could pose a roadblock for some users, according to Kernochan and other analysts. Security is also a potential issue, and companies have to create business rules to reduce the ever-present danger that off-line users will work with data that isn't fresh.

The sequel

Version 5.5 of SQL Anywhere includes new support for:

- Lotus and Internet E-mail protocols
- Replication of binary large objects
- Common remote procedure calls with Sybase's SQL Server enterprise database
- Continuous background backups while system is in use

The Web server and intranet tools bundled with SQL Anywhere Professional 5.5 are part of the new NetImpact development suite built by Sybase's Powersoft Corp. tools unit (see related story at left). The package, which also includes Powersoft's InfoMaker query and reporting tool, is due to ship within 60 days for \$499 per user.

SQL Anywhere competes with Oracle Corp.'s low-end databases and Microsoft Corp.'s SQL Server software for Windows NT. But SQL Anywhere's small footprint of under 1M byte of memory gives it an advantage for mobile uses, said

Herb Edelstein, president of database consultancy Two Crows Corp. in Potomac, Md.

As a workgroup database, SQL Anywhere is less distinctive, he added.

Novell finally throws its intranet party

By Tim Ouellette

Novell, Inc.'s fashionably late entrance to the intranet gala last week may do little more than get users to turn their heads and take a look.

The Provo, Utah, firm trotted out IntraNetWare, an intranet suite based around NetWare 4.11, Novell's next network operating system (see chart).

Observers saw strengths and weaknesses in the suite. Intranets can be considered glorified LANs — an area that Novell dominates — but Novell lacks the mind share of Netscape Communications Corp. or Microsoft Corp.

And NetWare is based on a different protocol — IPX — from the Internet Protocol, which is used over the Internet and on intranets.

"IntraNetWare is still an IPX-based product. [Novell is] force-fitting NetWare into the intranet space," said John Oltsik, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "Novell needs to offer a native IP version of NetWare."

What's included

IntraNetWare buyers will get NetWare 4.11, a World Wide Web server and browser, an IPX-to-IP gateway and a multiprotocol router for network connections. Novell has promised development tools at a later date.

The suite will ship next month simultaneously with NetWare 4.11, code-named Green River. Novell will flesh out pricing and technical details at the NetWorld/Interop '96 conference to be held

in Atlanta next month.

In theory, the intranet game is Novell's to lose thanks to the company's huge base of 55 million NetWare users. But analysts and users also said the intranet game is almost over because many businesses have already turned to intranet and Internet products from Netscape or Microsoft.

For example, the National Board of Medical Examiners in Philadelphia, predominantly a NetWare shop, has turned elsewhere for intranet answers.

"I will look at [the NetWare Web Server] when NetWare 4.11 ships," said Steve Lopez, network manager at the medical testing board. "But I have already made my commitment" to Windows NT and related Web products, he said.

Novell wants users such as

Under the hood

Novell's IntraNetWare suite will contain the following pieces:

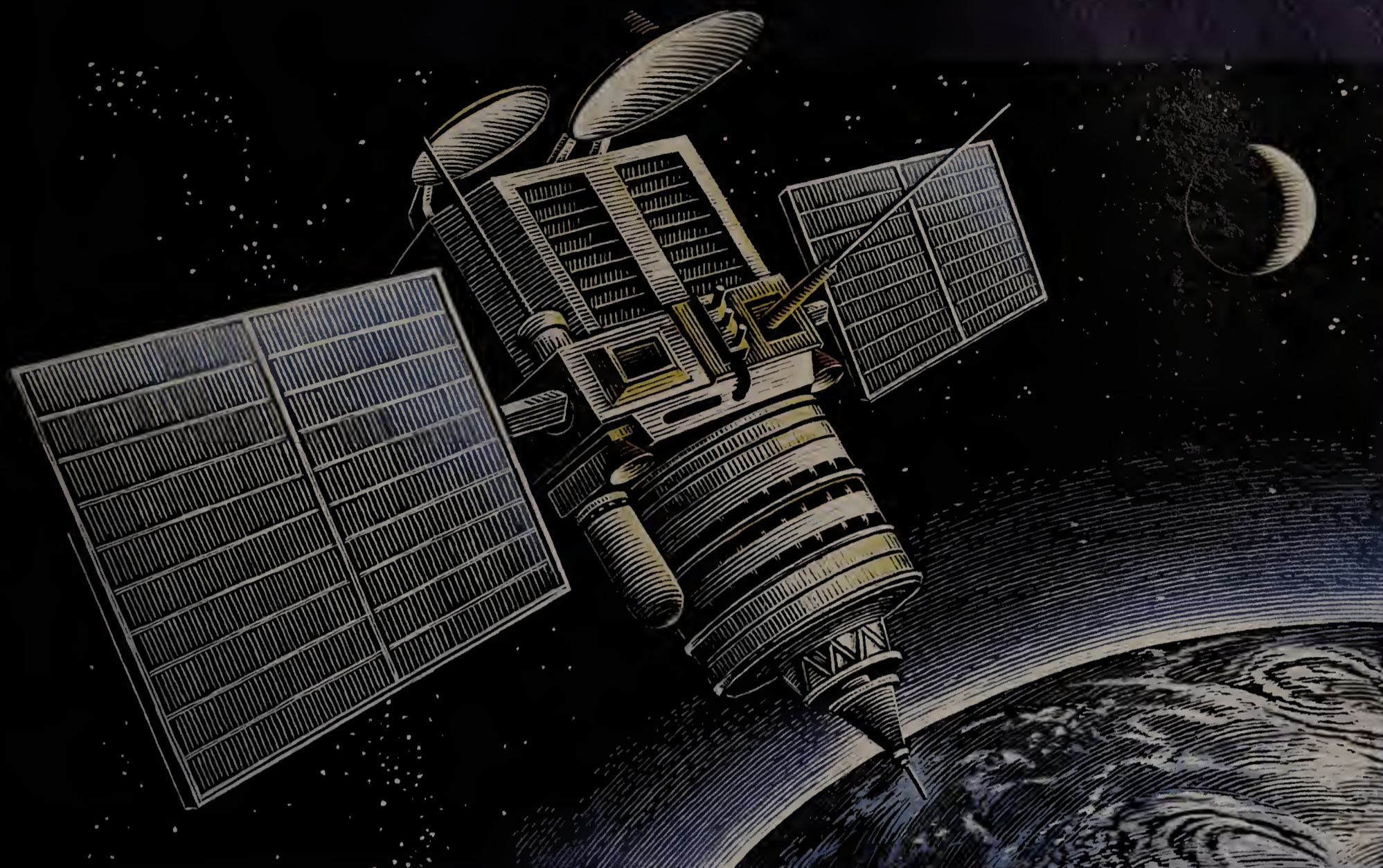
- NetWare 4.11 (Green River)
- NetWare Web Server 2.5 (in beta testing)
- Netscape's Navigator Web browser
- Multiprotocol router for Internet connections
- IPX-to-IP gateway
- GroupWise messaging and ManageWise management packages can plug in, although sold separately

Lopez to be able to run Windows NT, NetWare and Unix Web servers in the same environment and manage everything with fewer utilities. So the company will port Novell Directory Services (NDS) to Windows NT by next year.

NDS on NT "would allow me to manage the NT server and administer the rest of my NetWare environment from one place. That is a big strength," said Scott Kunau, president of Certified Computer Services, Inc. in Cincinnati.

Although IntraNetWare is a catch-up product, "many Novell customers are still experimenting with intranets, and it is not too late to consider Novell," said Cindy Borovick, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

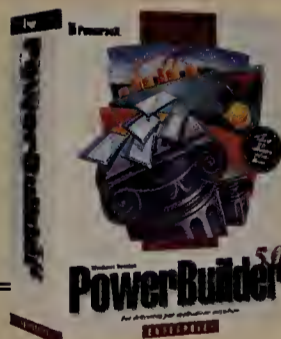
Some users, after beta-testing NetWare Server 2.5, said they would consider Novell for intranets to get the benefits of the one-stop management capabilities.



Netscape Plug-ins and Web Server Objects. Get ready to launch dynamic business applications out on the World Wide Web with PowerBuilder 5.0.

Now you can use market-leading PowerBuilder® 5.0, together with Powersoft's new web.pb™ to build real-world applications that run on any Web server, access corporate data with our patented DataWindow™ technology, and generate HTML on the fly for your favorite Web browser.

What's more, PowerBuilder 5.0 lets you create applications that run as Netscape Plug-ins for any Plug-in compatible browser. And since



Visit us at www.powersoft.com
and you may win free products
or other great prizes.



Powersoft®

PowerBuilder 5.0 supports ActiveX controls, you can extend your applications' reach even further with new Internet components.

So "Web-ize" your applications today with PowerBuilder 5.0. It's available in three editions: Desktop, Professional, and Enterprise. To explore it at one of our seminars or to get more information, call us at 1-800-395-3525. And get ready to send your PowerBuilder applications into orbit.

web.pb for Web Server Development

Window Plug-ins

DataWindow HTML Generation

ActiveX Support

Multi-Tier Application Partitioning

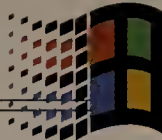
Compiled Code

Designed for Windows® 95

ObjectCycle™ for Version Control

Native Database Drivers

Foundation Class Library



Win 95 lands softly on desktops

On operating system's first-year anniversary, users say disruption of Win 95 has been minimal

By Bob Francis and Mindy Blodgett

A year after fears that Windows 95 would wreak havoc on corporate budgets to upgrade desktop hardware, the operating system that caused all the fuss barely rates a shoulder shrug.

"We really haven't run into too many problems," said Robert Mayer, technical support manager at Cato Corp., a retail chain based in Charlotte, N.C. "We haven't seen much impact on our hardware buys because at the same time the operating system came along, system prices continued to fall, particularly the price of memory."

Windows 95's hardware requirements included a minimum of 8M bytes of RAM (16M bytes preferred), a Pentium processor and a recommended 850M-byte hard drive.

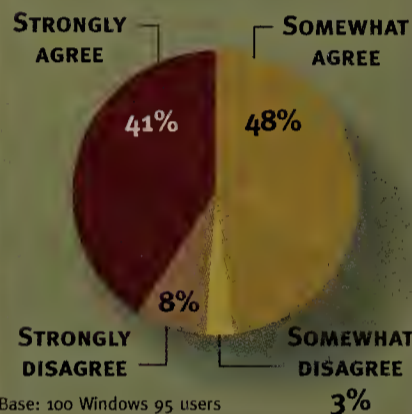
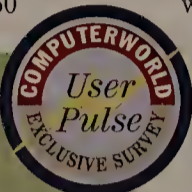
A year ago, those requirements added several hundred dollars to system costs. But all three items have declined rapidly in price over the past year, allowing users to meet or exceed those requirements for the same price.

For instance, a 200-MHz Pentium system with 8M bytes of RAM and a 1G-

byte disk drive is available for less than \$2,000. That is about what a 100-MHz Pentium system with 4M bytes of RAM and a 500M-byte hard drive used to cost.

A *Computerworld* survey shows that 34% of companies that moved to Windows 95 spent less than \$350

Do you agree that Windows 95 is a transitional operating system between current Windows versions and eventual standardization on Windows NT?



per desktop on hardware, memory and disk storage.

Yet Windows 95 has nevertheless kicked off many changes on the standard desktop PC and laptop, analysts and users said. "We have undergone a monolithic change across desktops and laptops because of Win 95," said Ken Dulaney, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in San Jose, Calif. "It's changed the way we work, although the last year has been one long beta test while Microsoft worked out the bugs."

PC hardware vendors began bundling Windows 95 with their systems almost as soon as it became available from Microsoft Corp. Usually they included it with a dual-load option along with Windows 3.1.

Shortcomings

But Windows 95 hasn't lived up to all its promises. For instance, it was advertised as a plug-and-play operating system that would benefit mobile users. Supposedly, they could plug their laptops into docking stations with the power on and suffer no consequences — a feature called "hot docking." But it hasn't been as simple as it sounded.

With most laptops using Windows 95, the user must first turn off the system, a more time-consuming process.

"It's really more warm-docking than hot-docking," said Randal Giusto, an analyst at International Data Corp., a research group based in Framingham, Mass.

Most of the portable vendors have worked around the docking issue.

For portables, though, users may be left with Windows 95 as their lone choice. Windows NT lacks plug-and-play features such as hot-docking, although analysts said Microsoft is working on fixing that in the next release.

Still, many portable computers vendors plan to support NT Workstation on laptops and to preload it on their machines later this year.

Some users who have switched to Windows NT want to standardize on the operating system across the enterprise, including laptops, many laptop vendors said.

But analysts aren't sure that NT on laptops is a smart idea.

"We think that NT is totally overhyped on the portable," Giusto said.

"You can really only put NT on the laptops with the fastest chips and biggest hard drives. You can't put it on a laptop below 120 MHz, and so that leaves out corporations looking for value-priced laptops between \$2,500 and \$3,500," he said.

Win 95 may be just a passing fancy

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Some users seem to agree with Le Tocc's assessment and are bypassing Windows 95 to move straight from Windows 3.1 to Windows NT Workstation or are implementing mixed environments.

In a *Computerworld* survey, 24% of 108 information systems professionals polled said they skipped Windows 95 and went straight to Windows NT.

Bruce Smith, systems administrator at Logicon Communication Technology, Inc., a U.S. Department of Defense subcontractor in Arlington, Va., said he is limiting his NT Workstation 4.0 upgrades to power users — for now.

"Microsoft has made no secret that NT Workstation is the long-term strategic desktop platform, so we're planning to keep our desktops leading-edge — you always have to feed

the hungry RAM monster," Smith said.

Briscoe Stephens, advanced scientific information systems coordinator at NASA's Marshall Space Flight Center in Huntsville, Ala., said his agency uses a mixture of Windows 95 and NT Workstation.



NT doesn't add specific capabilities for most of our users.

William McGarry,
Owens Corning

"There are a lot of low-end users whose PCs should be used as a boat anchor, and those users are on Windows 95," Stephens said. "Our theory is if you have a larger machine, you might as well have the stability of NT Workstation."

Some users said the steadily declining price of system memory is sparking Windows NT Workstation sales.

"About 70% of our large customers are choosing NT Workstation over Windows 95. And overall among all customers, it's about a

50-50 split between the two operating systems," said Deric Scott, a systems engineer at Information Management

Systems, Inc. in Atlanta. But Scott said he expects that the pendulum will have overwhelmingly swung by year's end in favor of NT Workstation, which will account for 80% of IMS' operating system sales.

Windows 95 can play a key role in making the transition to a 32-bit environment less painful.

"In most cases, if you're looking for the smoothest migration to 32-bit, then Windows 95 is the choice," said Michael Gartenberg, research director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Weighing costs

Frank Delargy, senior IS manager at Polaroid Corp. in Waltham, Mass., said

even though the company will likely eventually move to NT for higher-demand environments such as engineering and graphics, advantages such as built-in networking options and drivers made the company's initial switch to Windows 95 worthwhile.

"We've had nobody ask to go back [to Windows 3.1]," Delargy said.

Gartenberg said companies may also be considering the cost of moving to NT vs. Windows 95 and whether the benefits will make it worthwhile.

"Windows NT 4.0 has a better cost of

ownership but has a higher migration cost," Gartenberg said. He noted that the cost of migration to NT can be 30% more than a similar migration to Windows 95 when factors such as additional memory and installation requirements are considered.

Adam Taylor, group product manager for desktop and business systems at Microsoft, said with the release of Windows NT 4.0, companies can take advantage of the similar interfaces of Windows 95 and NT 4.0.

Admitting that corporate adoption is slower than consumer adoption of Windows 95, Taylor said organizations "just work at a slower pace because it's a thornier issue getting it deployed. But we're very pleased with how it's being adopted."

William McGarry, director of IS architecture at Owens Corning Corp. in Toledo, Ohio, said he envisions an environment of mostly Windows 95 users, with NT being used for select implementations. McGarry said the company has already deployed 4,000 Windows 95 seats out of a total of 10,000

"NT for the vast majority of our users doesn't add any specific capabilities," he said.

The future of Windows 95:
Windows 97 or Cairo?

See our analysis online, at
www.computerworld.com/contents

Win 95 just one in bushel of woes at Apple

By Lisa Picarille

Despite the wishful thinking of Windows zealots, the release of Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95 one year ago didn't cause Apple Computer, Inc. to sink in market share, suffer financially or collect reams of bad press clippings.

Apple managed all those things on its own.

"I think most of Apple's problems are self-inflicted," said Kevin Hause, an analyst at International Data Corp., a market research firm in Framingham, Mass. "Apple would still be in a relatively poor position even if Windows 95 never existed."

Sinking shares

Apple's market share sank to about 5% from 11% in the past 18 months, according to Dataquest, a market research firm in San Jose, Calif. That drop was due to poor product forecasting, delays in getting products to market and shrinking gross margins.

Dataquest predicts Mac OS-based systems will sell 5.4 million units this year, and Windows 95 sales will reach 45.7 million units. Windows 3.1 is expected to still be going strong at 20.9 million units.

But Windows 95 affected Apple by usurping the ease-of-use reputation on which Apple had relied for a decade.

"Whether it is or isn't easy to use, Win 95 created the perception that it was as easy to use as Mac," Hause said. "This crippled Apple from falling back on that as a differentiator. That may have limited Apple's ability to grab entry-level users as quickly."

One user said Apple's inability to deliver

Copland, a major upgrade to its Mac OS, further hurt the Cupertino, Calif., firm.

"We were waiting for Copland to be able to hold off the onslaught of Windows throughout the entire company," said an information systems manager at a retail store who requested anonymity.

"But Copland was delayed and then delayed again, and now it's not coming out as planned," the manager said. "We don't want to move to Windows 95, but we can't fight the operating systems battle with Mac technology. It's like using a slingshot when Microsoft is armed with Uzis."

Rely on Red Brick

Healthsource does.

Others who rely on Red Brick...

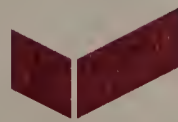
Circle K Stores
efficient market services
General Mills
H.E.B. Grocery Company
Hewlett-Packard Company
Longs Drug Stores
Pharmacy Data Management
Sara Lee Intimates
Seafirst Bankcard Services
THE GOOD GUYS!
Tufts Health Plan
UCA&L
Welborn Clinic

Picture Your Data On Red Brick.™

Healthsource, a national leader in providing and insuring health care, makes strategic business growth decisions using their Red Brick data warehouse.

"With Red Brick Warehouse, we can be more productive in business and clinical management, which enables us to provide innovative products and the highest quality care possible for our covered members," says Bob Chin, CIO.

Healthsource relies on Red Brick. Shouldn't you?



RED BRICK®
The Data Warehouse Company™

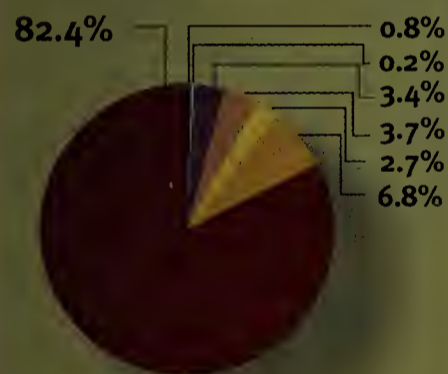
1 800 777 2585 • <http://www.redbrick.com> • Fax 1 408 399 3277

(www.computerworld.com) AUGUST 26, 1996 COMPUTERWORLD

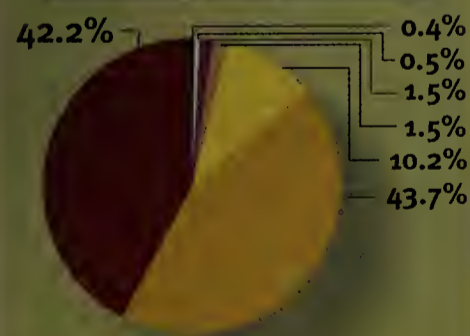
Laptop leanings

Which operating system is on your portable and which do you plan to purchase for your next portable system?

Current



Next



■ Windows 3.1 ■ Mac OS
 ■ Windows 95 ■ Unix
 ■ Windows NT ■ Other
 ■ OS/2

Base: 300 medium-size and large sites from a January 1996 survey

Source: International Data Corp., Framingham, Mass.

Amdahl looks out from Windows NT

New products go on display today

By Michael Goldberg

Amdahl Corp. today will unveil four bundles of Windows NT-based hardware, software and services that are aimed at Internet, database, groupware and branch office applications.

The centerpiece of the packages is the EnVista server line, which features Pentium Pro processors from Intel Corp. and Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server operating system [CW, May 6]. The packages will be available by Sept. 30.

Some bundles will include well-known commodities such as Lotus Development Corp.'s Notes and Oracle Corp.'s Oracle7 database. Amdahl also will provide its own technology for mainframe-to-Windows-NT server connectivity and for World Wide Web access to

Amdahl will launch these Windows NT offerings using its EnVista servers

PRODUCT	FUNCTION	PRICE*
Branch Office Server	Includes centralized management system for 50 remote sites	\$1.5M
Database Server	Uses Oracle7 or Microsoft SQL; comes with 100G-byte LVS storage subsystem	\$295,000
Groupware Server	Uses Lotus Notes or Microsoft Exchange Server to support approximately 2,500 users	\$90,000
I-Net Server	Uses Microsoft Internet Information Server, gives Web access to mainframe and Unix databases through Amdahl gateway technology	\$77,000

*Entry-level pricing, includes installation and consulting

server-based databases.

Amdahl will offer consulting services to help users implement the systems and build on its recent acquisitions of technology consulting firms DMR Group, Inc. and Trecom Business Systems, Inc. Amdahl projects that its shifting mix of products will mean 60% of its sales this year will come from software and consulting ser-

vices. Package prices will depend on the application. For example, it will cost \$77,000 for the I-Net Server and \$1.5 million for a package to centrally manage 50 remote offices (see chart).

Change direction

Some mainframe shops familiar with Amdahl from its years of selling System/390-compatible hard-

ware have urged the Sunnyvale, Calif., company to branch out into lighter machines. Amdahl's first response was to resell Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris servers.

Offering EnVista is a good move because Amdahl can bring its familiarity with big data center management to less-costly front-office applications in the Microsoft world, said Jeff Biggs, Win-

dows NT systems manager at Lexis-Nexis in Miamisburg, Ohio.

"We want them to move into directions like that [because] we want to see the cost of computing driven down. Amdahl's entry into the commodity market is encouraging because they understand the MVS environment" of IBM-compatible mainframes, Biggs said.

Jim Greene, an analyst at Summit Strategies, Inc. in Boston, said Amdahl's prepackaged approach to selling Windows NT servers indicates the vendor "is trying to get ahead of the curve. That [approach] is really going to characterize the market."

Like other vendors, Amdahl seeks to differentiate itself in the Windows NT arena with its data center expertise, Greene said. IBM, with its mainframe know-how, could adopt a similar tactic. But the company so far hasn't chosen to emphasize a Windows NT strategy, he said.

Browser

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

Internet Explorer is their primary browser, while 76% of respondents said they use Netscape Navigator. But Internet Explorer has nearly doubled its standing in the past three months.

"Although Netscape has the [dominant browser] share right now, they could easily lose it to Microsoft," said Judy Cohen, director of the Internet and electronic commerce laboratory at American Management Systems, Inc. in Fairfax, Va.

"I can see Netscape's fear," Cohen said.

Allegations that Microsoft uses anticompetitive moves to put its Internet Explorer browser on user desktops were laid out in an eight-page letter Netscape recently sent to the U.S. Department of Justice.

Microsoft's bundling of its Internet Explorer browser for free with Windows 95 and Windows NT operating systems is unfair, Netscape officials said. Netscape charges \$49 for single copies of its Navigator browser. Netscape also accused Microsoft of offering secret deals to computer makers to carry Internet Explorer.

Microsoft officials adamantly denied the charges and called Netscape's letter "a publicity stunt."

A spokesman for the Justice Department declined to comment

on Netscape's letter or the department's planned action on it, if any. But he said an antitrust investigation of Microsoft is "ongoing."

Legal bluster aside, the vendor bickering has benefited users.

Upstart Netscape spurred Microsoft to build Internet products in the first place, and Microsoft's free software has helped some Netscape users cut better deals, said Ullas Naik, an analyst at First Albany Research in Boston.

One big company was able to get many copies of Navigator at \$3 per copy, Naik said.

Web browsers

Mike Albert typifies the bottom-line thinking some IS managers have adopted.

Albert, chairman of a World Wide Web advisory board at Bechtel Group, Inc. in San Francisco, said if the rival browsers can do basically the same thing at the same speed, it's tough to ignore Microsoft's freebie.

"We have standardized on Netscape — today. But knowing that Microsoft will catch up, we constantly reevaluate," Albert said. "By the time you buy a copy [of Netscape's product] and support and buy the subscription, it's \$40 or \$50 a copy. We have roughly 10,000 desktops. What are we getting for \$500,000? Is it worth it?"

By getting users hooked on their browsers, Netscape and Microsoft hope to spark sales of more expensive, related software.

The whole browser brouhaha will likely have sputtered out by this time next year, analysts said.

Microsoft plans to include Internet Explorer functions in the Windows operating systems early next year. And Netscape plans to split Navigator into pieces that users can mix and match or plug in to other applications (see story,

below). To lobby the Justice Department, Netscape has hired Gary Reback, the same Palo Alto, Calif., lawyer who brought Intuit, Inc.'s losing antitrust case against Microsoft last year.

Joe Sims, an antitrust lawyer at

Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue in Washington, said Netscape is all wet. Sims called the claim by Netscape — which dominates the browser market — that it is being treated unfairly by a company with a minority share "bizarre."

Netscape steers toward slimmer Navigator

Going to pieces

Some of these prefabricated Web modules from Netscape won't be out until mid-1997

- User interface, such as tool bars and sliders
- Security, support for Secure Sockets Layer and X.509 certificates
- E-mail, support for Internet Mail Access Protocol and Simple Mail Transfer Protocol
- Links to Open Database Connectivity drivers and relational databases

Netscape plans to split its Web browser into pieces to help soothe users who are frustrated with browsers' ever-increasing size.

Starting with Version 4.0 of Navigator, due by year's end, Netscape will make various parts of its browser available separately. The idea is to let users snap in only the modules they need, without having to buy the entire browser.

Slimmer browsers wouldn't require as much disk space and would save users money otherwise spent on extra space.

But the Mountain View, Calif., company isn't sure yet how the piecemeal plan will work.

One scenario would let users configure their own Navigator browsers and leave out, for example, Netscape's electronic-mail module or newsreader if they don't want it.

Another more development-oriented, option is to break up Navigator into even smaller

pieces. Modules would include particular features, such as Hypertext Markup Language support or user interface sliders and buttons, that could be inserted into Web and intranet applications.

"We haven't decided for sure how we're doing this," said Roseann Siino, director of public relations at Netscape. But letting "people pick and choose what they need" is Netscape's goal, she said.

Snap-in components would give users a more flexible way to design Web applications, said

John Robb, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass.

"You could customize what your users saw and how they interacted with intranets, rather than just using the stuff Netscape has built," Robb said.

Making modules could also help Netscape compete with Microsoft. The next version of Microsoft's Internet Explorer browser, due early next year, is expected to be integrated with the Windows 95 and Windows NT operating systems.

— Kim S. Nash

51 Issues for \$39.95

Save over 73%

Yes, I want to receive my own copy of COMPUTERWORLD each week.
I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name		MI	Last Name	
Title		Company		
Address		City	State	Zip
Address Shown: <input type="checkbox"/> Home <input type="checkbox"/> Business <input type="checkbox"/> New <input type="checkbox"/> Renew		Single copy price: \$3.00/issue		
* U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295. Foreign orders must be prepaid in U.S. dollars.				

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one) 10. Manufacturer (other than computer) 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate 30. Medical/Law/Education 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade 50. Business Service (except DP) 60. Government - State/Federal/Local 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agric. 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer 95. Other _____ (Please Specify)	2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one) IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center 22. Dir./Mgr.: Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Admin Svs. 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Sys. Architecture 31. Programming Management, Software Developers 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Mgt. 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt. CORPORATE MANAGEMENT 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr. 12. Vice President, Asst. VP 13. Treasurer, Controller, Financial Officer	DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT 51. Sales & Mktg. Management 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt. OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students 90. Other Titled Personnel 3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply) <u>Operating Systems</u> (a) Solaris (e) Mac OS (b) Netware (f) Windows NT (c) OS/2 (g) Windows (d) Unix (h) NeXTstep <u>App. Development Products</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <u>Networking Products</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No
---	--	--



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-2144



You've had to
adapt, adjust, and change
direction overnight.

Mergers. Acquisitions. Reengineering. It's all part of doing business today. That's why the software you choose is important. Make sure it will help you adapt to change, not stand in your way.

Some software is not designed for change. Its rigid structure can't be adjusted easily. Then there's PeopleSoft. PeopleSoft believes change is not only inevitable, but can also be an opportunity. That's why PeopleSoft designed its software to accommodate change quickly and easily.

Only PeopleSoft offers PeopleTools. With these unique software tools, modifying or reorganizing is just a matter of pointing and clicking. Change is easy because PeopleTools

eliminate the need for detailed programming, armies of outside experts, or vast technical knowledge. All of which reduce your implementation and long-term maintenance costs.

And, unlike some software, PeopleSoft is portable, so you can change your database or hardware at any time.

If you believe in embracing change rather than avoiding it, perhaps PeopleSoft should be your software. You'll discover we have the technology, the people, and the commitment it takes to make that belief a reality.

To find out more about PeopleSoft, give us a call at 800-947-7753 or visit us at www.peoplesoft.com.



Is it too much to ask the
same of your software?

Enterprise client/server software for finance, materials management, distribution, manufacturing, and human resources.

*A few of
the companies managing
change with PeopleSoft:*

BARNETT
BANKS

CANON COMPUTER
SYSTEMS, INC.

ELI LILLY AND
COMPANY

EQUITABLE
LIFE

HERSHEY FOODS
CORPORATION

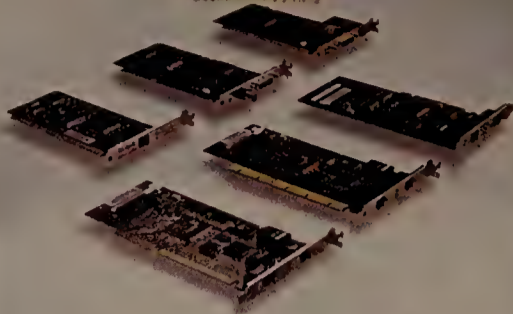
SONY
MUSIC

WHIRLPOOL
CORPORATION

HP OpenView for Windows SNMP management platform, providing true, multivendor network management.



OPENVIEW



DESKDIRECT ADAPTER CARDS



MASS STORAGE

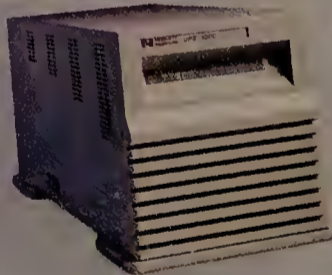


VECTRA PCS



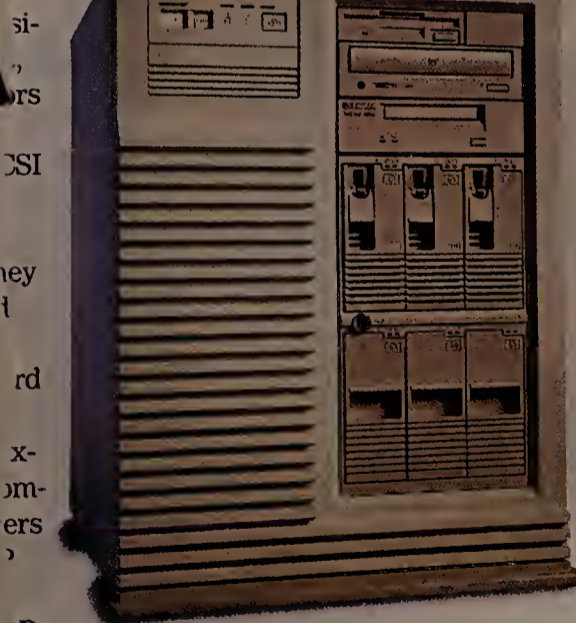
ADVANCESTACK HUBS AND SWITCHES

...critical for... management... support—the HP PowerWise family



UPS

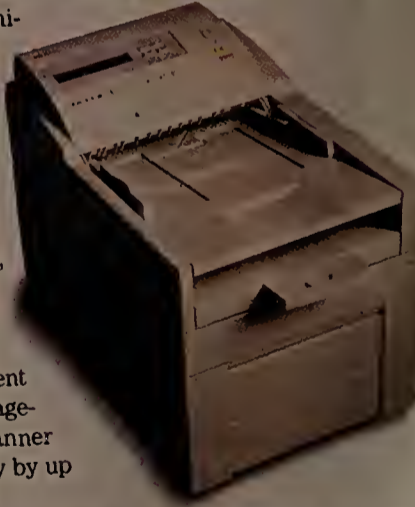
...more intensive... server than the... e...



...er management installation, ... HP NetServer J.H.

NETSERVERS

...e printed information form using... cogni-... ogy;...



SCANNER



LASERJET PRINTERS



DESKJET PRINTERS

...tion. Simply install HP JetDirect
...er into other peripheral's built in...
...o print from
...al or multi-
...t or HP
...er, or
...ected to
...l port.

port
...y are
...net-
...unge.



JETDIRECT PRINT SERVERS



DESIGNJET PRINTERS



[http://www.
hp.com/go/network-city](http://www.hp.com/go/network-city)



NETWORK SUPPORT PACKS

RE: NETWORKING

You think you know HP products.
But how much do you really know?
The sheer mass and flexibility of
our product line are there to keep
your options open. Everything we
do is designed for modularity, and
designed well.

And our services and support
help you keep your networking
environment up and running.

What else would you expect?
We live and breathe network
engineering.

For detailed specs, visit
<http://www.hp.com>. Or call 1-800-
533-1333, Ext. 1614.



Attack highlights Web security risks

By Gary H. Anthes

The recent plunder of the U.S. Department of Justice's World Wide Web site by hackers highlights a new vulnerability for organizations getting on the Internet.

The exposure is especially great for com-

panies that allow unsophisticated end users to maintain Web servers.

Hackers defaced the Justice Department's home page Aug. 17 with antigovernment diatribes, a swastika, a nude photo and other graffiti. The intruder was apparently protesting the Computer Decency Act

of 1996, which would criminalize the distribution of indecent material accessible by children on the Internet.

A spokesman for the agency said it wasn't known who had invaded the Web site (www.usdoj.gov) or how the break-in was accomplished. The Web site contains

To keep hackers off your Web site:

- Have a clear security policy, updated to include Web access
- Have central coordination or control of Web servers
- Protect Web servers behind firewalls
- Use security tools to check system configurations, detect intrusions and control and log network connections
- Dedicate a computer to Web service and eliminate all nonessential protocols, users, administrators and software
- Keep all confidential data off the public server

Source: National Institute of Standards and Technology, Gaithersburg, Md.

speeches, news releases, biographies and other information about the department, and it gets about 160,000 accesses, or hits, per week, the spokesman said.

The first step toward protecting a Web server is to do a risk analysis, said Bob Bagwill, who runs the Computer Security Resource Clearinghouse Web server at the National Institute of Standards and Technology. "Obviously, if you don't put secret stuff on your Web server, it can't be lost if the system is compromised," he said.

But even public information should be protected from alteration, Bagwill said. That could be done by putting it on read-only optical discs, he said.

Bagwill said the public Web site should be isolated on a stand-alone computer, and unnecessary protocols and features should be disabled. "Machines are not that expensive; for \$2,000, it makes sense to have a sacrificial machine," he said.

Hacking in

A source at a major financial services firm said his company put its public Web server on the "untrusted side" of a firewall to ensure that confidential information on the other side couldn't be accessed. He said making the public site 100% secure probably isn't worth the resulting loss of convenience for rapid content deployment.

"Hacking into your public Web server is a little embarrassing, but it may not be of any great consequence," the source said.

Robert Campbell, managing director at Peak Consulting in Woodbridge, Va., said the Justice Department's Web developers may have left bugs in the source code that allowed a hacker to gain access to executable code. That may have been done by guessing a privileged user's password or intercepting passwords on a communication line that isn't properly protected, he said.

Campbell said the hacker may have used that access to change the Web page contents or reroute incoming calls to a bogus directory containing the illicit Web content.

Terry Swack, a vice president of the Webmaster's Guild, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., downplayed the security risks. Products such as Netscape Communications Corp.'s Secure Transaction Server and awareness by developers have minimized the risk for most organizations, she said.

Web certification programs are popping up. See page 63.

Can you imagine peanut butter vs. jelly?



A lot of pairings are special because the results demonstrate synergy — the whole being greater than the sum of its parts.

Like Torville and Dean... Siskel and Ebert... The Internet and the World Wide Web.

And UNIX System and Microsoft Windows NT technologies.

Despite reports of an "OS War," many users and vendors are succeeding with both UNIX and Windows NT. The facts: each is great for certain tasks and environments, and the two together often spell synergy and greater success, for vendors, software developers and IS users and managers.

That's why AIM Technology, a division of Network General Corporation, the most respected provider of independent performance benchmarks, now offers test suites for both UNIX System and Windows NT

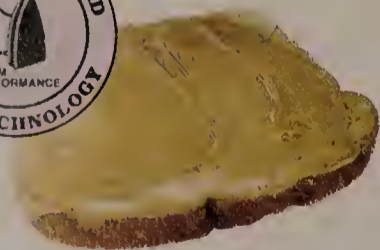
implementations. That's why AIM's giving out both Windows NT and UNIX "Hot Iron" Awards at UNIX EXPO Plus this October 8-10, in New York.

And that's why *Computerworld*, "the newspaper of information systems management," is sponsoring these awards, which will be presented by Bill Gates of Microsoft for Windows NT and Alok Mohan of SCO for UNIX.

Because great technologies don't become truly great until they come together — like Windows NT and UNIX will at UNIX EXPO Plus.

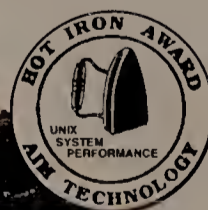
Enter Now!

To enter your system into the AIM Technology Hot Iron Award competition for UNIX systems and Windows NT, please contact AIM, a division of Network General Corporation, at 800-848-8649. Email: benchinfo@aim.com, or visit our Web site at <http://www.aim.com>.



UNIX EXPO
plus

lmquaid@blenheim.com



COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

www.computerworld.com



AIM TECHNOLOGY

A NETWORK GENERAL COMPANY

www.aim.com

All companies or product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.



Starting In October, Data Warehousing Enters a Whole New Dimension.

SAS Institute Introduces the First Integrated
Data Warehouse and OLAP Solution.

Soon we'll launch the first multidimensional database that's tied directly to a complete end-to-end data warehousing solution...making data query faster and easier than ever. *Plus* reach-through options you can use to visualize your detail data. *Plus* new reporting objects you can apply directly to your database.

Our new multidimensional database is at the core of SAS Institute's OLAP solution—which includes the SAS® Data Warehouse for managing, organizing, and exploiting data...a full client/server environment... and a web enabler.

Yours FREE...A Guide to OLAP Success

Before you settle for an ordinary OLAP solution, see what's on the horizon in our free guide, *A Formula for OLAP Success*. Just give us a call at 919.677.8200 or send us E-mail at cw@sas.com



SAS Institute

The Business of Better Decision Making

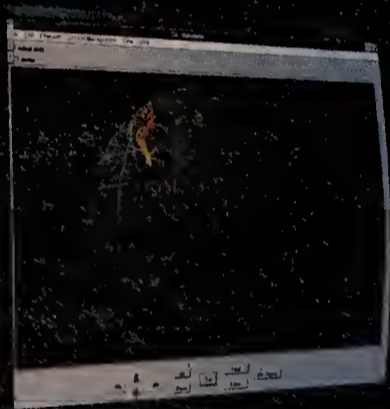
Phone 919.677.8200

Fax 919.677.4444

In Canada 1.800.363.8397

Visit us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.sas.com//olap>

Real Wo Interface



Now, you can actually "fly" through your enterprise and fix problems without ever leaving your desk.

Imagine what it would be like to actually "fly" through your enterprise. To be able to find and even fix problems wherever they occur — without ever leaving your desk.

Sound incredible? It is. It's just one of many unique and innovative features of the new CA-Unicenter TNG.

CA-Unicenter TNG is the first open and independent software solution that covers all of your existing systems, networks, databases and applications. All your hardware. All your software. All your IT resources.

CA-Unicenter TNG makes it easy. With innovative Business Process Views that let you view IT resources from a business perspective. It's the best way to transform IT information into intelligence.

Unicee

**Call 1-800-654-6118 For A Free TNG Video
And To Register For A Seminar
Or Visit Us At <http://www.cai.com>**

Call today to learn more about the single, integrated
solution for End-to-End Management. It's the
technology of tomorrow — that's available today.

New CA- InterTNG[®]

Navigator 3.0 browser wins top marks

By Garrett N. Ray

For all the vendor vs. vendor bluster in the browser duel between Netscape Communications Corp. and Microsoft Corp., it's clear that the ongoing tussle is making a sterling Netscape product even better.

Navigator 3.0, released for general availability last week, is a well-tested, reliable and feature-rich World Wide Web browser that will sit happily on the desktop of virtually any Web user.

Navigator 3.0 has a substantial and — most important — credible lead over Inter-

net Explorer 3.0 [CW, Aug. 19] in terms of cross-platform support, adherence to Web standards and general reliability.

With regard to performance, Navigator 3.0 appears in most cases to be the more responsive of the two in delivering Web pages quickly and with little fuss.

This new version of Navigator, which has been widely available in seven beta-test versions since early this year, sports several enhancements over the 2.x versions.

Among the most important additions to Navigator 3.0 are new support for multimedia and Internet telephony; enhancements to Web security; useful updates of the mail and news clients; upgrades to Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Java and JavaScript — including a just-in-time Java compiler for 32-bit versions of Navigator; and various Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) improvements.

For those who stuck with earlier versions of Navigator or with other Web browsers that support only HTML, the new multimedia extensions in Navigator 3.0 — supplied as automatically installed plug-ins — will come as a surprise.



Bridge the IT Gap

Team
application
development
with
line-of-business
groups



**Revitalizing Application Delivery:
Bridging to the Customer**
October 16 - 18, ANA Hotel, San Francisco

Too often application development is focused on either the technology or the business application. Bridging these two requirement sets is the primary challenge of today's IT professionals.

That's the topic of META Group's sixth annual Application Delivery Strategies conference, October 16 - 18, in San Francisco.

Here you'll have a chance to hear presentations from application development experts and participate in detailed discussions with ADS analysts and other IT professionals.

You'll also leave with in-depth conference notes, ensuring that you have an action plan to help your organization meet the development challenges ahead.

You'll learn how to introduce Internet-extended applications into your organization; build justification strategies for data warehousing, data mining, and DSS/OLAP; and plan for strategic and tactical integration of high-value customer processes. And these are only a few of the topics covered during the information-packed three days!

Build bridges —

don't burn them.

Call us at 203-973-6785

to register or request

more information.

Register by

September 16

and save up to \$300!



Phone: 203 973 6785
Web site: www.metagroup.com

Netscape Navigator 3.0's report card

Overall
rating:

A

Multimedia	A
Extensibility	A
Cross-platform support	A
Third-party support	A-
Usability	A
Performance	A
News reader	B
Mail	A

With new support for LiveAudio, LiveVideo, QuickTime and Live3D, Navigator 3.0 supports virtually every important video and audio format available on the Web.

On the audio side, which requires a multimedia system with sound board, users won't need to find and install separate players for the musical instrumental digital interface, AU, AIFF or WAV files that often are embedded in Web pages. Java and JavaScript support haven't been significantly upgraded, but the new 32-bit, just-in-time compiler speeds up the execution of Java applets on 32-bit operating systems.

Navigator 3.0 is a perfectly sensible browser for any user to install, trust and use. It is a solid browser, technically comprehensive and still considerate of Web standards.

Ray is an Internet consultant and writer in North Conway, N.H.

INVITE TOP I.T. STUDENTS

to work for your organization
in Computerworld's
1996-97 Campus Edition.
Deadline: Sept 18

1-800-343-6474 x8201

From now on, if you can
imagine it,
you can
manage it.SM



**Informix Introduces
The First Truly
Universal Server.**

Imagine this.

An infinitely scalable, multi-function relational database, that can be further enhanced by anyone, to do anything, with any kind of information. In other words, the INFORMIX-Universal Server.

Informix's unique DataBladeTM technology gives you the ability to manage any type of data, from text and numbers to sound, video, web pages — even time-series and geo-spatial data. And whatever else you need to unleash the power of business innovation.

Call **1-800-688-IFMX, ext. 81**, to get a copy of the Aberdeen Group's white paper. Or visit us on the web at **www.informix.com**, for examples of DataBlade technology in action.

Once you've seen Informix's Universal Server, it'll be hard to imagine managing without it.



© 1996 Informix Software, Inc. The following are worldwide trademarks of Informix Software, Inc. or its subsidiaries, registered in the United States as indicated by ® and in numerous other countries worldwide: Informix®, DataBlade™. "If you can imagine it, you can manage it." is a service mark of Informix Software, Inc. All other company and product names may be trademark of their respective owners.

A FEW WORDS FROM KENT LANE, V.P. POST SALES
OPERATIONS AT METRIX, ON WHY UNIFACE IS THE
ANSWER FOR BUILDING BUSINESS-CRITICAL, 7x24
CLIENT/SERVER APPLICATIONS.

FOR THE UNIFACE SUCCESS
STORY SERIES, CALL US AT
1 800 365 3608, OR VISIT AT
[HTTP://WWW.COMPUWARE.COM](http://www.compuware.com)

COMPUWARE®

© 2000 Uniface Corporation. All rights reserved. METRIX and OpenUPTIME are registered trademarks of Uniface Corporation.

"Look, mission critical operations like these depend on METRIX and OpenUPTIME service management software to keep strategic operations running. To keep pace, we had to choose a robust, yet proven development environment that easily adapts to changing business requirements. So we chose **UNIFACE**. Why? **UNIFACE** makes rapid deployment and maintenance across heterogeneous technologies easy. For enterprise-wide performance, development speed, and reliability, **UNIFACE** helps METRIX and our clients win."

UNIFACE WHAT THE BIG GUYS USE

CYBER JUNK

With E-mail, you can have way too much of a good thing

By Mitch Wagner

Users who make their E-mail addresses known in a lot of public places are finding that they are making lots of new friends. Friends who want them to "Buy!" or "Invest!" or just "Make money!"

Is this the future of electronic commerce? A steady stream of annoying electronic mail that starts out with come-ons such as "The more times you post, the more money you could make!"?

Junk E-mail, often known as spam, is the detritus of the commercialization of the Internet. Yet unlike paper junk mail, you can't toss it in your briefcase, bring it home and use it for kindling.

There is no measurement of how much spam gets out there, but experts say it is becoming more common as more log on to the Internet and online services.

Spammers like E-mail because it is cheap. With an Internet connection, you can send as much E-mail as you want.

And while E-mail recipients can filter out some spam, most of it will get through (see story at right). You can't entirely cut off junk mail without also cutting off E-mail from your co-workers, business partners and customers.

David Mattox, a database researcher at The Mitre Corp., tries to maintain a philosophical attitude about spam.

"It's not all that big a deal when it comes right down to it. It's not something that ruins my productivity or anything," he said. "But it's just one more piece of crap that I don't want. It drives me up a wall."

"We didn't get this E-mail capacity so we could get solicited," said John Samuel, an information systems manager at American Airlines. "I get the same annoyance at that kind of mail as I get when someone calls to sell me something when I'm trying to get work done."

About the only thing users can do is keep spam in perspective and be quick on the delete key.

Spammers sniff out addresses using simple E-mail programs and use them to send out their sales pitches. The most common meth-

od is to capture a few thousand headers from Usenet newsgroups, use a search utility to find the line that starts out "From:" and add the addresses contained

up for mailing lists.

Another common channel for spam is Usenet, the universal discussion forum propagated worldwide over the Internet.

Unfortunately, there is very little penalty for sending out spam. On occasion, spammers get barraged with E-mail flames in reply. And conscientious Internet service providers will throw spammers off their systems. Sometimes, angry spam recipients will send megabytes of E-mail in reply to cripple the spammer's system — a revenge known as mail-bombing. But in those cases the spammer can simply move on to another system.

"What's the worst thing that can happen to you? You lose your account. You get some nasty E-mail. That's not much," said Barry Shein, a spam fighter and president of Software Tool & Die, Inc. in Brookline, Mass.



in that line to a mailing list.

Sometimes, spammers sell their address lists to one another and advertise those lists by sending out more spam.

Users unwittingly make themselves targets for spammers in a variety of ways, such as publishing their E-mail addresses on World Wide Web sites, registering with Web sites or signing

& For more tips on avoiding junk E-mail, go to www.computer-world.com/contents

Tips to avoid junk E-mail

You can't block all junk E-mail from reaching you without throwing away some mail you actually want to read. But you can take measures to keep some of the junk posts away. Here are some suggestions:

- Keep a separate Internet account for cruising newsgroups, joining mailing lists and registering for Web sites. Keep your main E-mail address private, like an unlisted number.

The downside: This gives you one more mailbox to keep tabs on.

- Use the automated mail-sorting feature in many mail packages to presort E-mail from addresses of known spammers. You can also have it search for keywords such as "make money fast" and "money-making opportunity."

The downside: It'll be tough

to keep track of the keywords and spammers' E-mail addresses.

- Create a list of E-mail addresses that you want to receive mail from and have your software reject the rest. Screen out E-mail you want to see.

- Your company E-mail postmaster can block Internet mail from addresses known as sources of junk mail.

The downside: Same as blocking Internet addresses on an individual level.

- Finally, you can complain. If you get spam from a site, complain to the postmaster of that site. It's easy: If you get E-mail from somebody@somecompany.com, send your complaint to postmaster@somecompany.com. "Postmaster" is a standard address used for the mail administrator at most sites.

— Mitch Wagner

And speaking of Spam ...

Hormel makes client/server move

By Frank Hayes

Hormel Foods Corp. is jumping from a pure mainframe environment to a three-tier client/server system over the next three to five years.

This is a big move for the maker of Spam and Dinty Moore stew. The \$3 billion company runs its mission-critical applications on IBM mainframes with IMS and DB2 databases. Hormel will re-engineer all its enterprise applications as distributed systems that use NatStar, a development and runtime system from Nat Systems, Inc. in McLean, Va.

But Hormel's move may also signal the start of a wholesale shift to newer technologies in the food industry, which has largely resisted moves off the mainframe. Only a few other food companies have made that jump in a major way. One is Campbell Soup Co. in Camden, N.J., which began a complete conversion of its legacy systems last year.

"The foods industry needs to change its business practices to be more efficient, and this means we're all building new systems and making massive changes in existing systems," said Dan Darveaux, director of information systems at Hormel in Austin, Minn.

Similar shifts over the past several years have forced other industries to turn to client/server systems, but the food industry has dodged much of that pressure until now, said Bruce Bond, an analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

But the inflexibility of mainframe-based applications will force many companies to make a move over the next two years, he said.

For Hormel, the decision will put PCs on users' desks and enterprise applications on a network of servers, Darveaux said. The company over the past decade has bypassed software development technologies that range from computer-aided software engineering to visual development tools, deeming them not mature enough. Besides, the legacy systems kept Hormel profitable over the past decade.

But the aging systems aren't flexible enough. "Our core systems are relatively old, and we want to make some major investments in them," Darveaux said. He wouldn't disclose how much Hormel expects to spend on the systems.

Hormel will retrain between 30 and 50 IS staffers to develop and run the rewritten applications, he said. When the process is complete, all of Hormel's enterprise systems will have been migrated off the mainframe.



Hormel's Dan Darveaux says food companies need to be more efficient



Hormel Foods is adopting a client/server environment

ADOBE FRAMEMAKER 5 *on* WINDOWS 95 & NT. MAKES SHORT WORK OF LONG DOCUMENTS.



Adobe® FrameMaker® 5, the leading document publishing software, automates your time consuming authoring, formatting, and page layout tasks. And now its multi-platform* support includes Windows® 95

and NT. Adobe FrameMaker lets you easily create long documents like books with cross-references and indices. What's more, it's the perfect tool to distribute

Download a free HTML plug-in from
www.adobe.com/special/hotamale

critical documents on the Internet and intranet, making it easier than ever to publish online product documentation, business proposals, engineering specs, training manuals and more. If you've got a big job on any platform, now you've got the power to meet the challenge. For more on Adobe FrameMaker 5, call 1-800-388-9883 extension 23703.



If you can *dream* it, you can *do* it.™ **Adobe**

*Also available on Windows 3.1, Macintosh, Power Macintosh, and UNIX: SunOS, Sun Solaris, HP/UX, Digital UNIX, Silicon Graphics IRIX, IBM AIX. Adobe, the Adobe logo, FrameMaker and the tagline, "If you can dream it, you can do it" are trademarks of Adobe Systems Incorporated. All other marks are the property of their respective companies. ©1996 Adobe Systems Incorporated. All rights reserved.

Cre Int Comm

te. egrate. nicate.

At Sybase, we provide the extensible software platform enabling you to use information technology to **create** innovative, flexible applications. **Integrate** new and existing systems. And **communicate** throughout and beyond your organization.

Create. Integrate. Communicate.

Solve problems. Gain advantage. Make money.

Watch for upcoming success stories about Sybase customers and partners. And see how we're changing business.



1-800-8-SYBASE

www.sybase.com/create/

Computer Industry

Feds to abandon SQL compliance testing

Users worry that vendors will forsake standards

By Gary H. Anthes

The National Institute of Standards and Technology's (NIST) plan to discontinue its testing of SQL products for compliance with ANSI standards has left mixed reactions in its wake. Some SQL watchers were blasé, but others expressed concern about a move to proprietary systems.

NIST, an agency of the U.S. Department of Commerce, for years has actively helped develop standards for data management software, including the SQL relational database language. It also develops tests for SQL standards compliance and tests and certifies products. Vendors pay NIST for the tests but not enough to fully cover the program's cost (see chart).

Without making a formal announcement, NIST has let standards groups

know it won't develop test suites for advanced levels of SQL or for SQL enhancements. It also will discontinue the testing of SQL products, said Mark Skall, chief of software diagnostics and conformance testing at NIST in Gaithersburg, Md.

"But we are not going to get out of operational testing until someone in the industry is willing to take it over," he said. One candidate is the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, Inc.

In a study commissioned last year by NIST, TASC, Inc. in Arlington, Va., found that the agency's SQL program produced a whopping 41% "economic rate of return" on investment. As a result of the program, "society has realized increased market competition and a lower average price for SQL products," the consulting firm concluded.

The testing gives users a "comfort level," said Warren Capps, past president of the Mid-Atlantic Oracle Users

Group. Possibly because of that comfort level, SQL vendors won't diverge from SQL standards any time soon, predicted Wayne Kernochan, vice president of commercial systems research at Aberdeen Group, Inc. in Boston.

Roger Sippl, a founder and past president of the X/Open SQL Access Group, agreed. He said the loss of the NIST certification program isn't serious because

any vendor that deviates from standards will be punished in the marketplace.

Still, Kernochan expects that over time vendors may put other criteria—for example, performance in handling multimedia queries—ahead of strict standards compliance.

Worry beads

Some users and vendor groups are concerned. "This is almost certainly going to result in a divergence of products in the marketplace, to the detriment of the user community and the market at large," said Don Deutsch, chairman of the American National Standards Insti-

tute's SQL committee and director of standards strategy at Sybase, Inc.

"I am concerned about NIST backing out of this business after having set a bunch of expectations in the marketplace," said James de Raeve, manager of testing at Open Group in Cambridge, England. "The net result is a test tool that ceases to be relevant after a period of time as the standard moves on."

The Administrative Office of the U.S. Courts in Washington has issued a request for bids for relational database management systems. It specifies that proposed products must be certified by NIST to comply with SQL standards.

"We've found the NIST test suites and certification process very valuable in helping us sort through the products out there," said Steve Beckman, chief of the Application Development division at the Administration of the U.S. Courts. "If they didn't do it, we'd have to do it or pay someone to do it."

NIST pays off

Financial performance of NIST SQL conformance test program (Five-year average annual figures)

Total cost \$282,000

Test suite revenue \$76,000

Net costs \$206,000

Economic benefits \$2.9M

Source: TASC, Inc., Arlington, Va.

Lotus accelerates CC:Mail development

By Tim Ouellette

Lotus Development Corp. is sending the message to users that basic electronic mail is here to stay.

The Cambridge, Mass., firm next month will ship Version 7.0 of CC:Mail and plans to improve wide-area management tools for CC:Mail by year's end. On tap for next year are further full product upgrades, most significantly the addition of support for Internet messaging standards and tight integration with Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server and group calendaring products.

Down the road, Lotus is also looking to add Java support to CC:Mail for the Web, a product that lets users access E-mail from a World Wide Web browser.

CC:Mail, with more than 10 million users, has long been the mainstay of Lotus' messaging strategy. But the improved messaging in Notes gives users a combination of E-mail and groupware and has many customers wondering about the future of CC:Mail [CW, March 3].

To allay these fears, CC:Mail 7.0 will offer a 32-bit client with full support for the Messaging Application Programming Interface standard.

A sea of CC:Mail

Lotus hopes the following changes to CC:Mail will help to double its base of 10 million users next year

- **Add support** for the Internet Mail Access Protocol and Lightweight Directory Access Protocol, along with Internet standards for calendaring and newsreaders
- **Integrate better with Windows NT** to compete with Microsoft Exchange
- **Beef up wide-area management tools** for CC:Mail by year's end
- **Integrate the Organizer and CC:Mail data stores** so both messages and scheduling information are in the same format
- **Add the scheduling piece of the Organizer interface** to CC:Mail

This lets the CC:Mail client access non-CC:Mail message stores such as Microsoft's Exchange Server.

Lotus' commitment is good news to

users who don't want to install a whole groupware infrastructure.

A recent survey of corporate information systems managers by UK-based research firm Xephon found that almost half have no groupware plans, and price is a major reason for this. CC:Mail costs \$55 per user, while Notes costs \$55 for each client and \$495 for the basic server. This doesn't include extra integration and programming costs associated with Notes installations.

And for those using groupware, E-mail applications still accounted for more than half of all groupware use.

Middle of the road

Lotus officials say the interest in groupware by vendors such as Novell, Inc., Microsoft and Netscape Communications Corp. has opened a middle ground for CC:Mail. Thus, Lotus' strategy is to focus CC:Mail at middle-tier and smaller accounts, said Larry Jones, CC:Mail's marketing director, while still catering to large companies that have traditionally run CC:Mail.

Hitachi Ltd. in Japan, which has the largest CC:Mail installation with 85,000 users, spent three months reviewing its messaging strategy before sticking with CC:Mail.

Briefs

Bulens bolts from Lotus

Don Bulens, former head of Lotus Development Corp.'s 12,000-strong Business Partner program, has signed on as CEO of World Wide Web-based groupware maker Radnet, Inc. Notes' success has been largely due to the huge channel Bulens oversaw. Radnet, located just down the road from Lotus in Cambridge,



Mass., plans to develop a similar channel for its WebShare product.

Java fund raises \$100 million

Venture capital firm Kleiner Perkins Caulfield & Byers, a backer of Netscape Communications Corp., has created a \$100 million fund to invest in companies developing software and products for Java. The fund has already invested in several companies, including Active Software, Calico Technology, Inc. and Marimba, Inc.

CompuServe loses \$30 million

CompuServe Corp. has posted a fiscal first-quarter loss of \$29.6 million. First-quarter revenue grew by 12% to \$208.6 million, up from \$186.5 million. The company plans to cut 150 jobs.

COMPUTERWORLD intranets


THE MANAGER'S GUIDE TO WHAT'S REALLY IMPORTANT

PROJECTS




Lockheed Martin brings intranets to 70,000 global users. Annual savings from policies and procedures: \$600,000. Page 4

ADVICE



IS should own the intranet infrastructure but think twice about content management. Page 4

EXPLAINER



Our exclusive survey finds IS taking a leadership role — especially in intranet funding — but working closely with users. Page 6

ANALYSIS



Role Models IS must lead, not i m p e d e .



Story on *page 2*

ILLUSTRATION BY RICHARD GOLDBERG

ANALYSIS



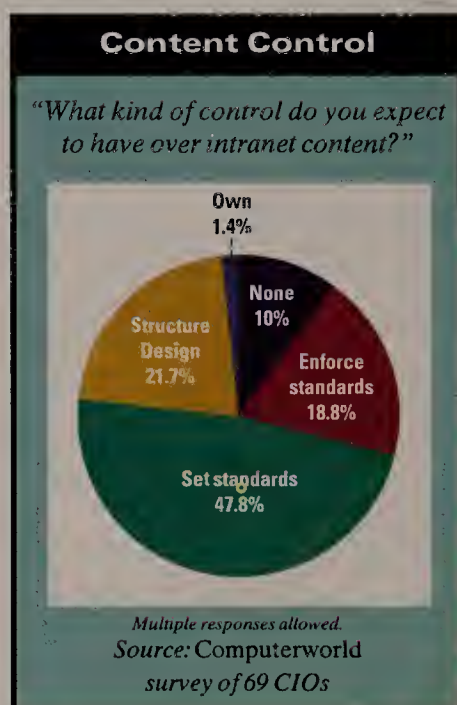
Role Models

BY ROBERT L. SCHEIER

No more Rodney Dangerfield. Done right, intranets can boost respect for IS by making user jobs easier. But there's no single best role for technologists.

Smart approaches stress user enablement and build on IS expertise in the infrastructure of PCs, LANs and client/server. Losing roles: content provider, standards dictator.

Here are three good ways IS can lead — and one to avoid.



Prophet



Role: Stir the waters, teach users to fish.

Example: David Sar-noff Research Center in Princeton, N.J.

Corporate IS provides network backbone, development and publishing tools, and guidelines. User "information content providers" create new intranet-based applications.

"Our strategy is to make people want to use the intranet," says webmaster Joel Ruffin. "Instead of saying, 'We're the champions of this technology,' we say, 'What are your ideas? Let your mind run wild.'"

Possible upsides: Good rapport with users; big kudos for IS if low-cost intranets give competitive edge.

Downside risks: Choosing Web technology platforms that can't scale as business grows; hot seat if efforts fail to boost revenues.

Team Player



Role: Suit up with other functions to help set standards, develop apps.

Example: Health Data Sciences Corp.

IS sits on an eight-member committee that sets the San Bernardino, Calif., company's Web standards and development priorities. Other members are from marketing, product development and human resources. User departments control content.

An IS-developed intranet will serve

as a model for others in the company, says Greg Niemiec, manager of information services.

Upside potential: Good rapport and credibility with users. All sites get a uniform look and feel, thanks to standard Web page model. IS avoids extra headaches because departments control content.

Downside risk: In some organizations, committee management could break down when dealing with bigger, more complex intranets. Departmental intranets can clog networks. Who pays for infrastructure upgrade?

Helping Hand



Role: Support core Web technology, hand out best practices for content.

Example: Weyerhaeuser Co.

Corporate IS takes technical charge of 4,000-user global intranet that provides information on company, customers, competitors and projects. It also sits on a cross-functional team that sets standards for Web technology and content management.

"We make it easy for people to do things in a productive and efficient way, as opposed to controlling or constraining what they do. We encourage the development of [content] standards," says John Anderson, director of technology assessment and planning. "But those aren't IS standards."

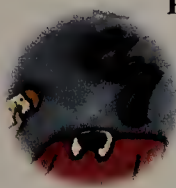
Weyerhaeuser splits intranet management roles by classifying content as either "official" or "unofficial." Official content is posted on the companywide server, contains links to other sites within the company and must meet corporate look-and-feel guidelines. Unofficial content appears only on a departmental server and is subject to only departmental review.

Upside potential: IS is seen as an enabler of, not an impediment to, business goals. Empowered, innovative users. IS shares in credit for big boosts in companywide coordination and communications.

Downside risk: Increased IS work-

load if departments refuse to pay for increased support and training. Also, decentralized development can cause headaches with incompatible Web servers and database access middle-ware.

Avoid! Ignored Parent



Role: Slow disciplinarian.

Example: Symix Systems, Inc., a manufacturing and accounting software developer in Columbus, Ohio.

A user department created its own intranet to provide project plans and design requirements to 12 to 15 developers. Reason: Concerns about quick IS delivery and fear of pressure to store pages on corporate server.

Explains Chuck Krisak, development adviser: "Our being able to disseminate information was our problem — not an IT or corporatewide problem. Anything we were going to do to hurt us network [performance]-wise — we were just going to hurt ourselves."

Upside potential: IS stock rises by rescuing failing departmental intranet.

Downside risk: Things work just fine without IS, which erodes technical department's credibility and increases department's isolation.

Scheier is a Computerworld senior editor, management.



ONLINE

For an expanded version of this article, see our online version at www.computerworld.com/intranets.

Also on the site this month:

- Conference: "Right roles for IS"
- QuickPoll: "Is IS taking back the 'net?'"
- Exclusive CW poll results: Who does what on intranets?
- Helpful resources

Behind the Firewall



Here's a tip: Get to know (and love) your company's knowledge workers.

Within three years,

they — not you — likely will be the biggest power source behind intranet development.

We recently asked 75 senior IS executives: In three years, who will be the source of power behind your push into the intranet? They said:

- CEO 5.7%
- Senior executives 17.1%
- IS 7.1%
- User management 28.6%
- Knowledge workers 41.4%

That's a big shift from 1996 figures: IS, 43.1%; knowledge workers, 26.4%.

Sure, it's just a snapshot of a small group. But I'll bet they're right.

Gain power by giving it away.

Joseph Maglitta

Editor

COMPUTERWORLD intranets

EDITOR

Joseph Maglitta

ONLINE EDITOR
Michael Fitzgerald

MANAGING EDITOR
Anne McCrory

ART DIRECTOR
Mary Hom

**EDITOR, COMPUTERWORLD
MAGAZINES**
Alan Alper

Phone: (800) 343-6474
E-mail: joe_maglitta@cw.com
Fax: (508) 875-8931

Online version:
www.computerworld.com/intranets

ADVICE



By Collette Coad

Principal, Ernst & Young

Coad heads Ernst & Young's Center for Technology Enablement. The organization has done three dozen intranet/Internet projects for global companies.

ROLES: There are some real challenges here. Most organizations haven't fully wrestled to the ground the question, "Who really should own the content?" Clearly, IS owns the infrastructure.

Many people have placed the webmaster in IS. And the webmaster has a growing responsibility



for content management. Unfortunately, IT people have never been good at content management. That's not their role. Right now, someone

might make sure some logs are up to date, but more of those pages need to be corrected and updated.

TOOLS: Part of the challenge is that tools for managing intranet and Web content are so few and immature. It's like client/server 10 years ago. Until tools reach maturity, managing the cost and the links is going to outpace what anyone predicted.

We may need a new function that would review new content. Take pricing. Customer service reps need up-to-date price information, and they need to know about sales or promotions. Linking marketing with customer service isn't done today.

You need to manage all that and make sure information is rational, that inappropriate information isn't on the site. Companies are going to have to invest heavily in this kind of activity.

FOCUS: Don't let constant product announcements distract you from the need for a solid infrastructure. Put some stakes in the ground. You'll choose Windows NT or a Sun network operating system, a decision that focuses on what you can do from a Web server and a database perspective. The farther you get from the server, the more difficult it is to make a decision that will last 12 months or more. Put a stake in the ground for core technologies, and refresh on the fringe.

PROJECTS



Lockheed Martin Corp.

Bethesda, Md.

Created by the 1995 merger of Lockheed Corp. and Martin Marietta Corp., it is the nation's largest defense contractor.

Andrea Pair, director of plans, policies and procedures at Enterprise Information Systems Co. (EIS), a division based in Orlando, Fla.:

What they're doing

Using intranets to disseminate information to 70,000 of the company's 190,000 employees. Individual departments and units have their own home pages. "I'd say there are at least 50,000 home pages. We have [internally developed] search engines that will index them for you if you are looking for a particular topic," Pair says.

Costs/Payoffs

Lockheed Martin doesn't have hard cost numbers, but Pair says the EIS WebServ group is spending "about \$50,000" to set up a server that will run Web pages so internal users don't have to buy their own servers.

Other projects are cost-justified on a case-by-case basis. Pair says Lockheed Martin has saved more than \$600,000 per year in paper costs.

Biggest people challenge

Getting upper management comfortable with the idea that employees weren't going to abuse the system. Pair's group has created an educational packet for meetings with executive staff that focuses on basic information and security concerns.

Biggest technology challenge

Security, particularly for Lockheed Martin's energy-oriented units, which are connected to the Department of Defense network. "If we let them in to our intranet, it would mean that everybody in the DOD network would have access to our intranet," Pair says. So Lockheed Martin has, in some instances, given the energy

companies access to a server with a strictly controlled subset of intranet information. For other parts of the company, configuring and outfitting 70,000 PCs with software presents a major challenge.

Tools used

486-class PCs, Macintoshes and Unix boxes, in "various and sundry configurations." Netscape Navigator is the browser.

Next steps

Develop guidelines for Web publication. Look into eliminating all paper forms in favor of making them available through the intranet. Look into using Web technology to create a front end to Lockheed Martin's "heritage" applications.

By Steve Alexander, a freelance writer in Edina, Minn. He can be reached at sorion@ix.netcom.com.



ONLINE

For an expanded visit with Pair, see our online version at www.computerworld.com/intranets. Also featured:

- RealAudio interview: Pair
- Link to Lockheed Martin's home page

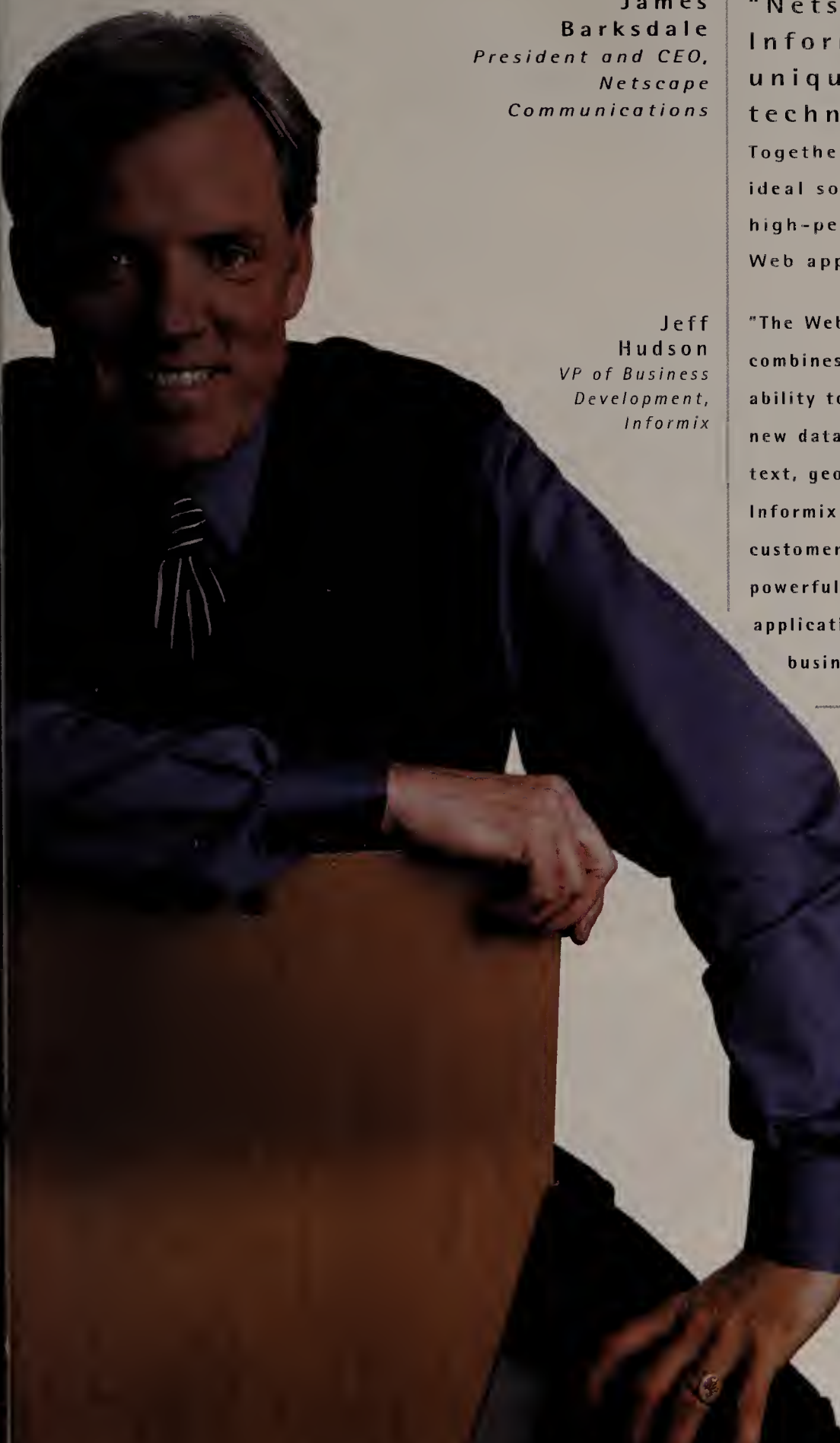


LOCKHEED MARTIN'S ANDREA PAIR:

"I'd say there are at least 50,000 home pages."

PHOTOGRAPH BY JONATHAN HAYT

Netscape's James Barksdale on Informix.



**James
Barksdale**
*President and CEO,
Netscape
Communications*

**Jeff
Hudson**
*VP of Business
Development,
Informix*

"Netscape partners with Informix because of its unique Web database technology.

Together, we provide customers an ideal solution for next-generation, high-performance, content-rich Web applications."

"The Web requires a database that combines high performance with the ability to manage a wide range of new datatypes—image, video, text, geo-spatial, and more. Informix and Netscape enable customers to quickly develop powerful, innovative Web applications that meet any business requirement."



At Informix, we deliver innovative database technology for a growing number of industry leaders worldwide. By teaming with companies who share our vision, we provide our customers with the solutions they need to stay ahead of change, make the most of emerging opportunities, and gain a competitive edge in business.



© 1996 Informix Software, Inc. All rights reserved. The following are worldwide trademarks of Informix Corporation, Informix Software, Inc., or their subsidiaries, registered in the United States as indicated by ®, and in numerous other countries worldwide: INFORMIX®. All other names or marks may be trademarks of their respective owners.

SERVICES

At \$4,800 per year (\$2,000 for clients), it ain't cheap. But Gartner Group, Inc.'s new Internet @vantage information service packs a punch: analysis, advice research from Gartner, Esther Dyson, "Softletter" and much more. Details: www.atvantage.com; phone: (212) 704-8274.

Daily Intranet News Service delivers all the intranet news that's fit to digitize from new

sources in North America and Europe.

Still not enough? Check links to other related sites. Simware, Inc. Details: www.simware.com/news/index.html; phone: (613) 228-5116.

REPORTS

"The Netscape Intranet Vision and Product Roadmap." A clear guide to the Land of a Thousand Releases. Online: home.netscape.com/comprod/at_work/white_paper/intranet/

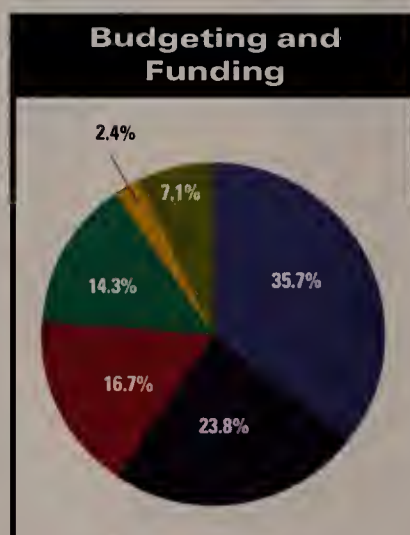
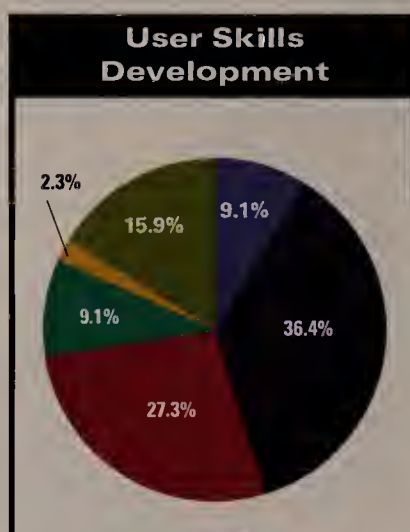
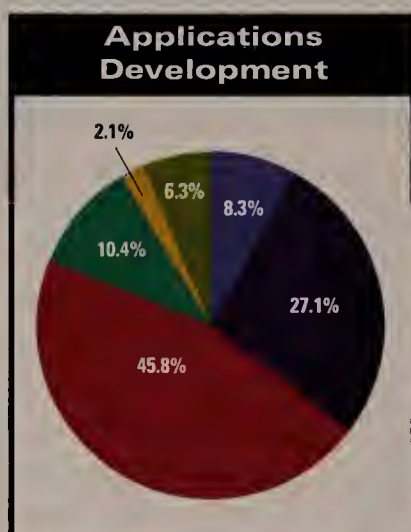
vision.html. Email: info@netscape.com; phone: (415) 937-2555.

Never one to be intimidated by a big URL, Microsoft Corp. offers its intranet strategy at www.microsoft.com/intranet/documents/msinswp/intranetTOC.htm. And for information on intranets and Office 97, try the links from www.microsoft.com/msoffice/.

EXPLAINER**Intranet Roles**

Most organizations are still working out the most effective ways to develop and maintain intranets. In most cases, IS is taking a leadership role but working closely with users.

Computerworld Intranets recently polled 75 CIOs and senior IS executives in leading organizations about intranet roles and responsibilities. Their answers follow.



- IS totally responsible
- IS leads/users assist
- Joint IS/users responsibility
- Users lead, IS assists
- Users totally responsible
- Not being done

Numbers may not total 100% due to rounding.



ONLINE

Visit our Web site at www.computerworld.com/intranets for links to intranet resources or to consult our glossary.

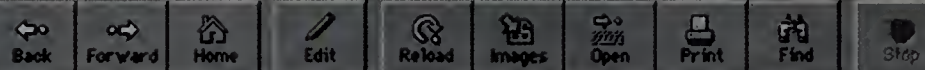


Instant intranet. Just add Netra.



First it was the Internet, now it's the intranet. And everyone wants it built yesterday. You could try to throw together a bunch of hardware and software into a stopgap solution, or you could just unpack a Netra™—the servers built specifically for the intranet. Pre-configured with Core 3.0 software to take advantage of the best Internet technology, Netra servers are the ideal foundation on which to run all your critical business applications. They outperform the competition and give you power to spare on even the most demanding sites. Solstice™ FireWall-First!™ security software and the Java™ Developers Kit make sure you're safe and ahead of the curve. And with Netscape™ Enterprise Server Software built in, it's little wonder Netra is the choice of intranet professionals everywhere. Perhaps that's why PC Magazine and LAN Magazine have piled on the awards. But then what else would you expect? After all, we're the intranet experts. For more information about what Netra servers can do for you, contact us at <http://www.sun.com> or 1-800-786-0785, Ext. 385. **THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER™**





INTRODUCING SUITE SPOT. THE FULL-SERVICE INTRANET THAT PICKS UP WHERE OTHERS LEAVE OFF.



WHAT IS SUITESPOT?

Picture an intranet that's running at full potential. That's new Netscape SuiteSpot™, the only integrated suite of server software that lets you build a Full-Service Intranet. With SuiteSpot, you can build network productivity applications that help you communicate, collaborate, and share information. Choose any combination of our five different software products: Netscape Enterprise, Mail, News, Proxy, or Catalog Servers. SuiteSpot also comes with our application development and data access tool, LiveWire Pro™.

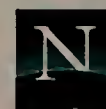
	SUITE SPOT	BACK OFFICE	LOTUS NOTES
Standards-Based Mail, Messaging & Discussion Apps	Yes	Proprietary	Proprietary
Standards-Based Distributed Search & Indexing	Yes	No	Only Thru Replication
Server-Based Java & Javascript	Yes	No	No
Native Support For Oracle, Sybase, Informix, & ODBC	Yes	ODBC Only	ODBC Only
Cost w/1,000 Clients	\$33,104	\$178,064	\$277,820

SUITESPOT VERSUS

ALTERNATIVE SYSTEMS

Unlike older, proprietary technology, only SuiteSpot's open-server product family allows you to build one architecture for Internet and intranet applications – one architecture that's cheaper and easier to maintain. And SuiteSpot easily integrates with current client/server applications running on Unix and Windows NT.

To learn more about SuiteSpot and the Full-Service Intranet, call for your free white paper, "The Netscape Intranet Vision," at 1-800-397-8582.



NETSCAPE

FOR MORE INFORMATION, SEE OUR WEB SITE: [HTTP://INFO.NETSCAPE.COM/CW55](http://info.netscape.com/cw55)

his issue of
Computerworld...

COMPUTERWORLD intranets

THE MANAGER'S GUIDE TO WHAT'S REALLY IMPORTANT



Your corporate intranet – how are you going to manage it?

Technology shifts always produce info-gluts: tons and tons of reports, product announcements, articles.

What's it all mean? *Find out each month with Computerworld Intranets, the manager's guide to what's really important.*

1 A MONTHLY MINI-MAGAZINE:

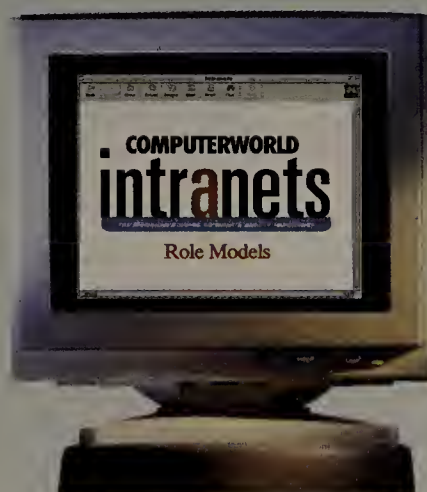
You'll get information on how you can put Web browsers and other standard Internet technology to work in your internal company networks. Once a month in *Computerworld* we bring you a "mini-magazine" of highly focused pages that examine the critical intranet management issues you need to know.



IN THIS WEEK'S ISSUE:

- **Analysis:** Role models — IS should empower users and contribute its expertise in infrastructure when setting up intranets.
- **Projects:** Lockheed Martin brings intranets to 70,000 global users. Annual savings from policies and procedures: \$600,000.
- **Advice:** IS should own the intranet infrastructure but think twice about managing content.
- **Explainer:** Our exclusive survey finds IS taking a leadership role — especially in funding — but working closely with users.

www.computerworld.com/intranets



2 ONLINE:

For expanded practical advice and information that includes checklists, project plans, RealAudio interviews with other high-level managers and links to the best Internet resources. Plus interactive forums and polls to

help you find the best ideas and techniques while building your intranet.

TO REQUEST ADDITIONAL PRINT COPIES:

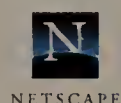
- **Contact:** Sharon Bryant,
Computerworld Reprints Manager
Tel: (508) 820-8125
Fax: (508) 875-0733
E-mail: sharon_bryant@cw.com.

Additional copies of *Computerworld Intranets* articles are available for \$4 each plus postage.

Published by:

COMPUTERWORLD
Everything you need to know.

Sponsored by:



...and its business partners:



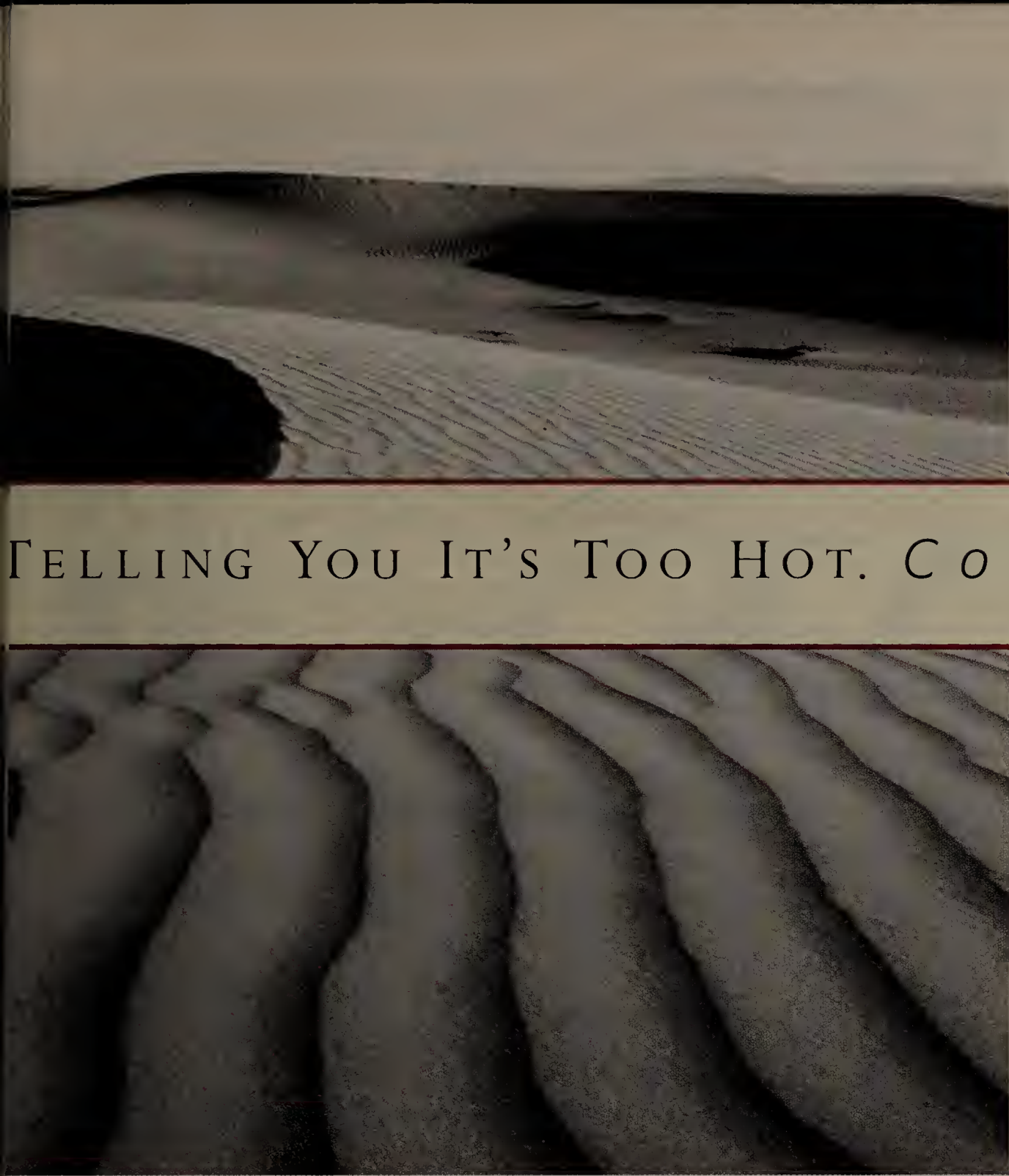
A DESKTOP THAT'S ACTUALLY CAPABLE OF



Talk about considerate. Beyond having a thermal sensor that tells you if it's too hot, the new Compaq Deskpro will warn you if its hard drive's about to fail anywhere. It's all part of what we call the next generation of Intelligent Manageability. Among other things, it



© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq and Deskpro registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Deskpro is covered by our 3 year limited warranty. Dealer prices may vary. Features vary by model. Monitor not included. Thermal sensor available only on Deskpro 4000 and 6000. Some features available with Compaq Deskpro and independent software applications. Other features only available with Windows 95. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Other products mentioned may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.



TELLING YOU IT'S TOO HOT. *Cool*.

give IS managers a broader range of integrated solutions. And to minimize installation and your configuration

time, we provide

an upgradeable

integrated NIC and network-ready software which protects your investment and allows for growth. Ultimately what you get with Intelligent Manageability is lowered cost of ownership. Add to that a three-year warranty, plus

allows you to take inventory of all your hardware and software from one location. In case of hard drive failure, it backs up your data on the network; and now, thanks to our new PD-CD drive backup, it also preserves your data locally. There's even a sensor in

the hood that alerts the support desk if anyone's tampered with it.

Intelligent Manageability is still based on open industry standards that ensure compatibility and integration with any network. Our partnerships with Microsoft, Novell, Intel and others

dedicated toll-free technical support that's open for business seven days a week, 24 hours a day. Control. It's what makes the new Compaq Deskpro so hot. In a cool kind of way. For more information, visit us at www.compaq.com or call 1-800-392-8883.

COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

Editorial

Exterminator

Netscape is accusing Microsoft of trying to exterminate it. But the question I have is why Microsoft would want to do such a stupid thing.

In a scathing letter to the U.S. Department of Justice dated Aug. 12, Netscape accused Microsoft of all sorts of anticompetitive sins, including pressuring PC makers to favor its Internet Explorer browser in exchange for price breaks; offering corporate customers irresistible operating system deals if they would discourage the use of Netscape's Navigator; and imposing licensing terms that restricted customers from using anything other than Microsoft Internet products. Nothing has been proved, and Microsoft has dismissed the whole thing as a publicity stunt.

If the charges are true, though, they paint a picture of Microsoft as a software velociraptor bent on ravaging its enemies, which would be really dumb. The fact is, Microsoft can stamp out Netscape if it really wants to. The company has the cash to give away software for as long as it takes to win dominant market share. If innovation fails, it can simply outlast the competition.



But why would it want to? If Microsoft owned the Internet browser and server market, it would invite intense government scrutiny, which is the last thing it wants right now. In fact, Microsoft is so nervous about antitrust action that it is reportedly trying to shore up the Macintosh third-party market through a clandestine business group. It's hard to imagine why it would try to roll over a healthier competitor at the same time.

It is in Microsoft's best interest that Netscape remain an aggressive, vigorous rival. If Microsoft is resorting to nefarious tactics to kill this competitor, then its priorities are out of whack. Microsoft people like to brag that they are "paranoid," but paranoia shouldn't lead to extermination—at least not while the government has an open file on you.

Microsoft has asserted that its sales tactics aren't anticompetitive because consumers enjoy low prices and innovative products. Evidence of a conscious effort to extinguish a healthy rival would blow that argument apart. The elimination of Netscape would end the torrid pace of innovation that the Internet market has seen in the past 18 months. It would expose Microsoft to unprecedented scrutiny and unnerve consumers. I just don't see why Microsoft would do it.

Paul Gillin

Paul Gillin, editor
Internet: paul_gillin@cw.com
www.ultranet.com/~pgillin



Letters to the editor

Cyrix received unfair grade

I am writing to express my surprise at the C+ grade given to the Cyrix 6x86-P166 in "Big problem doesn't KO Cyrix PC" [CW, July 29]. It is unfortunate that the machine tested had a faulty power supply, and I can sympathize with the frustration of the reviewers in solving the problem. But surely an isolated problem such as this doesn't warrant the whole product line being given this low grade.

The reviewers call the Cyrix machine "impressive" and "blindingly fast" and show that it outperformed a comparable Pentium-based machine in every case. In short, the machine performed exceptionally once the power supply problem was sort-

ed out. Why the low grade? Were James Connolly and Tom Lamoureux just grumpy that day?

Ken Morton
Newton, Mass.

Reviewers' reply: No, we weren't grumpy. But it would have been a disservice to potential buyers to ignore a serious power problem. We had no way of being 100% sure it wasn't more common. As with any review, we had the one machine to work with and had to base a grade on that system.

To be fair, we then went the extra distance to seek out Cyrix and other users for feedback. If the problem hadn't come up, the score surely would have moved up a notch or two.

CMA holds strong after 50 years

Your recent Page 1 article ["User groups strive to survive," CW, July 15] paints a rather bleak portrait of user groups present and future, citing only one example of a group that has experienced membership growth in the past two years.

The Communications Managers Association (CMA) has provided education to telecommunications, networking and information systems end users for nearly 50 years and is experiencing strong and healthy growth. Perhaps that is because CMA is sensitive to the very pitfalls outlined in your article. CMA programs are developed by users, for

users. And that is why more than 700 telecommunications/information technology professionals from more than 200 firms are members.

Matthew O'Brien
CMA president
Senior analyst
Prodigy Services Co.
obrienm@prodigy.com

Shifty moves

I enjoyed Paul Gillin's editorial that had the bit on paradigm shifts ["Paradigm drift," CW, Aug. 5]. It seems to me the vendors' siren song of paradigm shifts is really about getting that "pair of dimes" shifting out of your pocket and into theirs.

Sean Nyberg
Tampa Fla.

Isn't it ironic?

Am I the only one who sees the irony in "Year 2000, client/server linked" [CW, July 29]. For the past 10 years, those of us who worked on mainframe (legacy) software and were trying to make people aware of the problem were told, "There is no year 2000 problem. Those mainframe systems are going to be replaced by client/server systems anyway."

The reason there is a year 2000 problem is the client/server hype that discouraged people from taking corrective action on the problem.

Kishor Bapat
Newbury Park, Calif.

Foolish thoughts

After reading "NT 4.0 beats clock" [CW, July 22], I called the local Egghead [Software store] and asked when it would have NT 4.0 in stock. "Our Microsoft rep was here this morning, and he promised 4.0 in October," the salesman replied.

I quoted the *Computerworld* article, and his response was, "You're a fool to believe anything Microsoft says." So it goes.

Mike Neal
Director of network services
School of Business Administration
Portland State University
Portland, Ore.

■ Computerworld welcomes comments from its readers. Letters should not exceed 200 words and should be addressed to Paul Gillin, Editor, Computerworld, PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701. Fax number: (508) 875-8931; Internet: letters@cw.com. Please include an address and phone number for verification.

M. Arthur Gillis

Opening soon: Microsoft National Bank



Microsoft plans to push online banking, but consumers just aren't ready.

If Bill Gates can persuade the Justice Department to go easy on Microsoft's monopoly in PC operating systems, just imagine how easily he could persuade regulatory agencies to grant him a bank charter. Give up a few tons of documents, hold several meetings that consist of silly bureaucratic bantering and — voila! — he's got an \$18 billion de novo bank with millions of online "branches" overnight. And not a trowel of mortar needed.

Why speculate about the notion of a Microsoft bank? Because Gates is an impatient man. He doesn't believe bankers are moving fast enough to make home banking a success. The entrepreneurial instinct of such a highly successful person suggests that if conventional approaches don't work, he will bypass them and take over. Gates is a helluva marketer and promoter; he could sell the concept with pizzazz.

There's also a bit more to this proposition than meets the eye. A recent phone call from Microsoft's lead person in the home-banking fray revealed some interesting insights. First, the only reason this well-informed and well-connected gentleman called me is that he knows how I feel about home banking — it's a solution searching for a problem. I think he's trying to swing me (and at least one other highly visible skeptic) over to his camp.

Second, the executive said, home banking has to be sold aggressively by banks. He figures consumers aren't likely to rush in and sign up. He's

absolutely correct about the absence of a rush.

The part about having to sell online banking aggressively to consumers worries me. If that's the case, then home banking is a cat that has already used up eight lives in the past 25 years.

Every major bank has tried home banking and has failed. If the last chance depends on the typical banker's sales skills, then home banking is dead for sure.

Consumers are smarter than ever. Give them good reasons to switch, and they don't have to be pushed.

Home banking doesn't yet provide compelling reasons.

Today's consumers are in love with the checkbook. They aren't complaining about checks. (Banks, of course, hate checks because they're expensive to process.) Consumers don't want to expose their spending habits on the Internet, either. They just aren't ready to say, "I think I'll jump on the Internet today and pay my bills."

The promoters of home banking point to sur-

veys that show the increasing penetration of PCs in U.S. households. But that doesn't mean those PCs will be used for online banking. If a poll said 80% of U.S. homeowners have a back yard, does it mean they all want to plant tomatoes? Even banking's technocrats don't do online banking when they go home.

If compelling reasons to bank from home are missing, then the next best chance for success will depend on a cultural shift.

Maybe the future yuppies, who are now in grade school, will embrace home banking just because it fits in to their electronic lifestyles.

The "Gomwatms" — grumpy old men with all the money — will eventually fade out of the picture.

Home banking is a sure thing, once we find its right decade.

Gillis is president of Computer Based Solutions, Inc., a banking technology consultancy in Dallas. His Internet address is artgillis@aol.com.



ERIC YANG

Thornton May

Too many experts, not enough expertise

The digital future has fallen into the clutches of the schmooze-oisie — pseudo experts engaged in content-free opinionizing.

The life and career of every CIO, technologist and end user is affected by wave after wave of high-priced, frequently wrong and rarely value-producing "expert" opinion. Survival in the high-hype economy requires that we figure out what to do about the experts who aren't.

The half-life of expertise has compressed. Every month, organizations must assimilate modest product line extensions into their technology base. Every six months, a major systems upgrade is required. Every nine months, a fundamental technology mutation emerges from the vendor community. In this rapidly recompiling world, one wonders how the experts keep up — what magic process do they use to stay on top of the intellectual food chain?

The pace of change, combined with corporate America's reduced head count (i.e., fewer heads to figure out the business implications of discontinuous technological developments), produced a period of good living for phrase-meistering industry analysts. But of late, the punditry market has balkanized into a confusing labyrinth of subspecialties and micromarkets.

The trade journals and rubber-chicken conference circuits are awash with experts for hire. Serious managers who seek to solve serious problems can't be sure who's worth paying attention to. So a new breed of expert has emerged: the expert on experts — the meta-expert.

This goes too far.

The expert biomass has reached a point of Malthusian unsustainability. Empirical evidence is pretty damning. Though the experts don't agree on much, they do share an inability to get the future right. Remember: The PC was supposed to make our lives

simpler, client/server technology would reduce the total costs of computing and the World Wide Web would be used to sell things. The sad reality is that large organizations will spend billions of dollars on bad consulting advice.

Call to action

American CIOs, the sheriffs of the new cyberfrontier, are no longer standing by passively while noisy, matrix-toting child-gurus assault rationality, obfuscate technology futures and consume scarce corporate resources. The CIOs are saying, "Give us *value* or get thee gone, sound-bite-rich parasites!"

Successful organizations — which deliver su-

pernormal returns to shareholders and above-expected service to customers — have concluded that we live in a world with no Solomons. Smart companies are taking responsibility for figuring out the new value equation by themselves.

World-class companies have ceased the pursuit of gurus and are concentrating on demonstrating unambiguous progress toward their business objectives. They are rooting out the vestiges of non-producing expert worship and setting up "mind share firewalls" to keep out the charlatans.

With expertise comes responsibility. Insightful organizations require their experts to take an equity participation in the rollout of their guidance. Indeed, several organizations now require that benefits actually materialize before the experts collect their fees. Real experts guarantee their work.

Experts have a responsibility to *create* knowledge, whether in the library, the laboratory or the workplace. Experts should be dedicated to developing the capacities to reflect, create and understand. Whereas today's measure of expertise is how much you charge for a speech, in the post-hype economy, we need men and women who can elevate our sights and ennoble our efforts.

May is vice president of research and education at Cambridge Technology Partners, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. His Internet address is tmay@ctp.com.



CIOs should beware of pseudo experts engaged in content-free punditry.

Smart firms set up "mind share firewalls" to keep out the charlatans.

HOW CAN



©1996, Amdahl Corporation. Amdahl is a registered trademark and EnVista is a trademark of Amdahl Corporation. ESCON is a trademark of IBM Corporation. Windows NT is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

**SEE IT FOR YOURSELF!
WINDOWS NT EXHIBITION
AUGUST 27-29, SAN FRANCISCO
MOSCONE CENTER, BOOTH 501**



**PENTIUM PRO
PROCESSOR**

YOU TELL

**THE DIFFERENCE
BETWEEN AN NT
PROMISE
AND A REAL
NT SOLUTION?**

SEEING IS BELIEVING.

Today, the bright promise of Windows NT™ is a reality.

Amdahl is now delivering the first complete Windows NT solutions for the enterprise—the EnVista™ family of enterprise servers, storage systems, software and high-speed connectivity solutions.

Based on clustered Intel Pentium® Pro architecture, EnVista Central Servers and Frontline Servers support mission-critical applications with unsurpassed data access from the datacenter to the desktop.


EnVista Channel for ESCON and Microsoft SNA Server software provide the world's fastest Windows NT server-to-mainframe connections at 10MB per second. And Amdahl LVS storage solutions offer continuous data availability—with scalable performance and capacity to meet the needs of your demanding Windows NT applications.

It's all shipping today. With Amdahl's award-winning global service organization standing by to plan, deploy and support EnVista solutions worldwide.

See real enterprise NT solutions for yourself. Today. Only at Amdahl: (800) 223-2215 or www.amdahl.com

amdahl

BRING US YOUR HARD PROBLEMS.



In order to make the right decisions, you've got to have
the big picture. But where is it?

What computing solutions do you have?

You should have OpenView solutions from Hewlett-Packard, the clear leader
in integrated network and systems management. HP OpenView gives you
the power to evolve your IT environment as quickly as your business. We've
already provided thousands of companies around the globe with higher
service levels and availability. And we can do the same for you. If the
business decisions are yours, the computing solutions should be ours.



HP OPENVIEW

www.hp.com/go/openview



HEWLETT®
PACKARD

DG, Unisys to share
memory technology, 44

Servers & PCs

41

Servers & PCs

Power portables

133-MHz systems from Compaq, Gateway are solid laptop performers

By Chris DeVoney

Even as 150-MHz Pentium machines take charge at the high end of the notebook sector, new 133-MHz systems from Compaq Computer Corp. and Gateway 2000, Inc. hold their own. The \$4,999 Compaq LTE 5300 and \$5,599 Gateway Solo 133 don't offer the most features, smallest footprint or lightest case, but they have enough power to handle most tasks.

Compaq's 5300

The LTE 5300, part of Compaq's full-size notebook line, weighs 8 pounds in the office (12 pounds when traveling with needed accessories), which is typical for portables that emphasize power over weight.

The 12.1-in. thin film transistor (TFT) display with its 800 by 600 resolution and 64,000 colors offers solid, crisp characters and good dynamic color range for presentations or full-motion video. The large keyboard has a comprehensible layout. The "eraser-head" pointer and buttons are comfortable to use.

Like other portables — including the Gateway 2000 Solo — the LTE 5300's 1-in. speakers deliver sound that a small group should be able to hear but that is too quiet for anything else. The solution

is to plug in external speakers to one of several multimedia and standard computer jacks and outputs.

The unit's flexible MultiBay add-in slot can hold a 3.5-in. floppy drive, a 5.25-in. floppy drive, a four-speed CD-ROM drive, a six-speed CD-ROM drive, an additional hard disk or a second lithium-ion battery. You can also shed the weight by leaving the bay empty.

Although the MultiBay holds one device at a time, you can swap the floppy and CD-ROM without restarting the system under Windows 3.1, Windows NT 3.51 or NT 4.0. But you are out of luck with Windows 95, which doesn't allow such hot swaps.

Our unit was equipped with a swappable 1.35G-byte hard disk, a six-speed CD-ROM drive, a 3.5-in. floppy drive and 16M bytes of RAM. The LTE maxes out at an incredible 80M bytes of RAM.

The unit's performance was excellent. Although the video performance, measured using standard benchmarks, is about a fifth that of a desktop unit, the overall performance is on par with the fullest-featured — and one of the fastest — 133-MHz laptops we have seen, Toshiba America Information Systems' 720CDT.

Our only complaint was with the MPEG/TV adapter, an option that adds \$599 to the LTE's price. It came with device drivers that were corrupted. The adapter offers hardware playback for MPEG and CD-V movies on the computer, an external monitor or a television. Also, the adapter captures single-frame or full-motion video from NTSC or S-Video sources. Drivers delivered overnight by Compaq solved our problems.

In all aspects, the LTE packs enough of a wallop for office, programming, presentation or communications tasks. Short of computer-aided design and manufacturing (CAD/CAM) applications, which would need a faster display, the LTE could be a solid replacement for a desktop system.

Gateway's Solo 133

Don't be fooled by the seemingly high price of this unit. It is justified because the Solo 133 packs more into its 6-pound frame (10-pound travel weight) than you would imagine.

The Solo has an 11.2-in. TFT display with 800 by 600 resolution. Although that is smaller than the screens found on comparable portables, the characters are crisp, and the color dynamic range is adequate. But the drivers support only 256 colors rather than the 64,000 colors supported by most notebooks.

Compaq and Gateway, page 44



LTE 5300

(Part of the Compaq
LTE 5000 series)

Overall
grade:

A-



Compaq

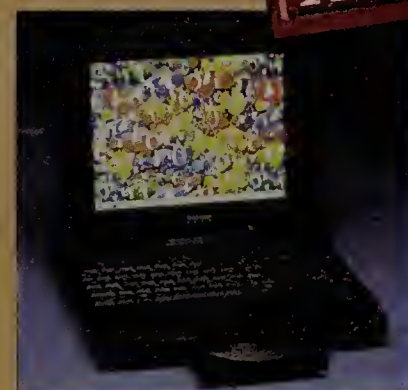
www.compaq.com

Price: \$4,999

Overall
grade:

A-

Solo 133



Gateway 2000

www.gw2k.com

Price: \$5,599

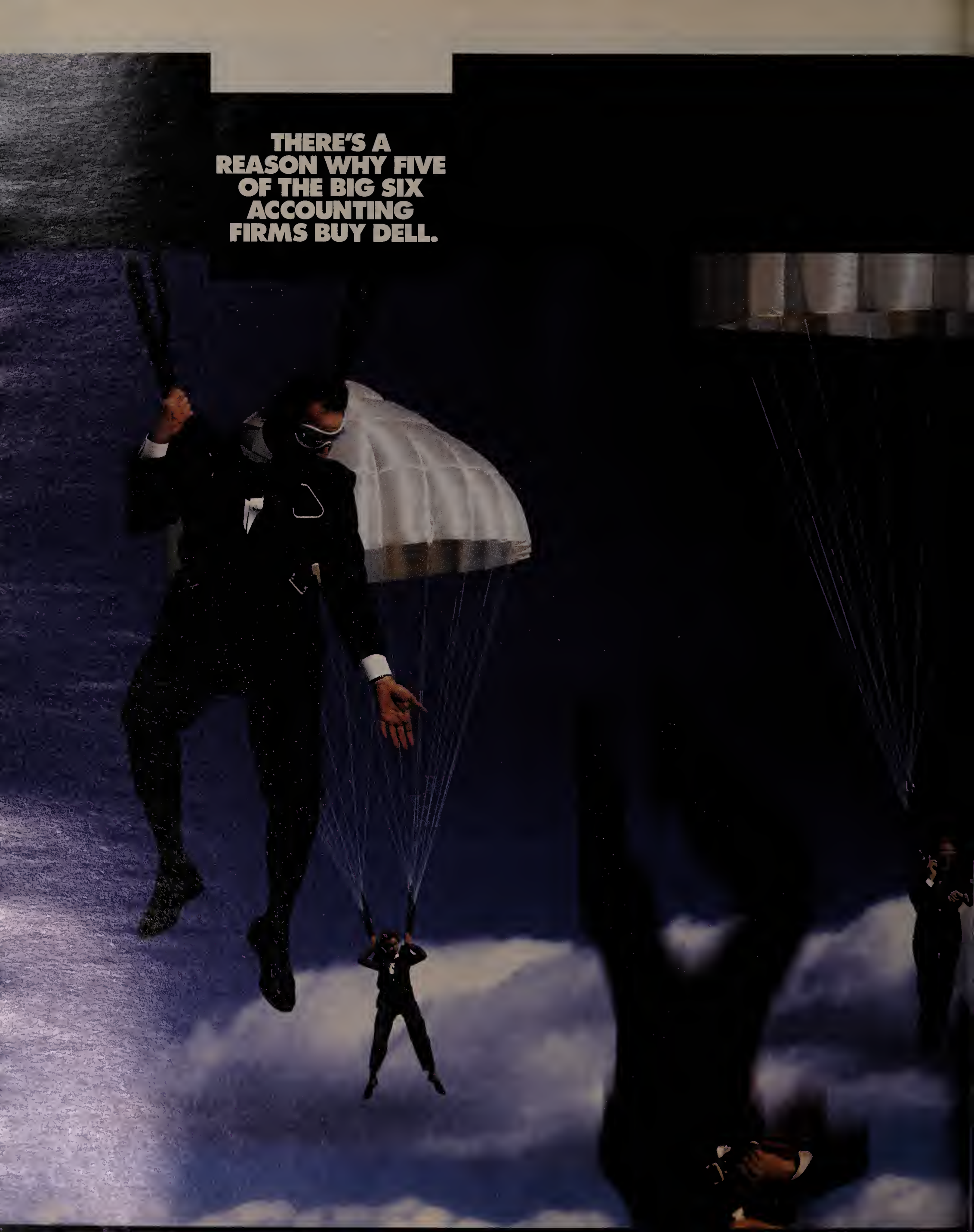
**YOU DON'T GET TO BE AMERICA'S SECOND LARGEST
SUPPLIER OF BUSINESS PCs UNLESS YOU KNOW
WHAT AMERICA IS LOOKING FOR IN A BUSINESS PC.**

DELL®

<http://www.dell.com>

Source: International Data Corporation. Dell and the Dell logo are registered trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

**THERE'S A
REASON WHY FIVE
OF THE BIG SIX
ACCOUNTING
FIRMS BUY DELL.**





"Risk" is hardly an accountant's favorite word. So for our Big Six customers to invest more than \$56 million in Dell PCs over the past 12 months, they had to feel that it was an incredibly safe move. Here's why.

For one thing, the computers we build are built for big business. They're custom-built, in fact, in ISO 9002 certified facilities to give our customers the power of industrial-strength computing. And they're built with industry-standard parts, instead of proprietary ones, and backed with a guarantee of network compatibility.

For another, we really understand how to work with big business. We know that keeping our machines up and running isn't just an imperative, it's mission-critical. Which is why we deploy a nationwide army of local account executives and systems engineers into the field each and every day.

How did we get all this first-hand knowledge of our customers? By staying in touch with our customers at every turn, from selling directly to them to answering the phones when they call for service. A way of doing business that 6 of the 8 biggest airlines, 12 of the 13 largest telecommunications companies, 4 of the 5 largest mutual insurance companies — in fact, 80% of the Fortune 500 — wouldn't have any other way.

So if you're looking for a computer company that really understands big business, Dell's the place to land.

DELL®
800-847-4068
<http://www.dell.com>

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm
In Canada,* call 800-839-0148

Keycode #12111



Designed for



The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows NT logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. The 3Com Network Ready logo is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. ©1995 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Thanks for the memory: DG, Unisys to share technology

By Michael Goldberg

A technology-sharing deal recently announced by Data General Corp. and Unisys Corp. should help those vendors bring greater scalability to their multiprocessing servers, users and analysts said.

Under the pact, DG will make its NumaLine shared memory technology

available to Unisys to use in its symmetrical multiprocessing (SMP) servers. In turn, Unisys will let DG include its Scalable Coherent Memory bus technology in its Avion servers.

DG, in Westboro, Mass., and Unisys, in Blue Bell, Pa., are using the technology in computer families that use Intel Corp. processors. And both companies are emphasizing their support for the SCO, Inc. UnixWare operating system, although DG will continue to support its own Unix variant, DG-UX.

Savings shared, too

Sharing those important traits lets the companies pass along engineering cost savings to users while offering servers that potentially could scale to dozens of processors, analysts said.

"By hook or by crook, these companies were going to have to do these things anyway. And by doing it as a business relation-

ship, they'll get it done faster," said Jonathan Eunice, president of Illuminata, Inc., a research firm in Nashua, N.H.

For users, the deal "translates to better performance, higher availability and more scalability—things that end users are looking

for as they move from PC LAN environments" up the enterprise computing chain, said Jerry Sheridan, a principal analyst at Dataquest in San Jose, Calif.

Users said they were generally upbeat and added that they saw the companies' move to embrace Intel as an important long-term business decision, even if it presents challenges in future migrations from older technologies.

"From my perspective, it's very positive. The Motorola [chips that DG was using] were at a dead

end, not going anywhere," said Juan Fernandez, director of MIS at Cigna Dental Health, a dental health maintenance organization in Plantation, Fla.

"DG is making the right move for their company," said Bob Ostrow, a vice president at Bloomberg Financial Markets in New York, another longtime DG user. "If they can improve price/performance, that's even better."

Cigna and Bloomberg use earlier versions of DG's NumaLine servers that run with Motorola, Inc. processors and the DG-UX operating system.

NumaLine contains NUMA technology, for Non-Uniform Memory Access. NUMA uses memory-sharing techniques across processing units to give a system with many processors a single-system image. That means customers can use applications for an SMP system in computers that have large numbers of processors without rewriting their programs.

DG's first NUMA-based servers that use Intel's Pentium chips are due late this year or early next year. Unisys officials said their company's versions will follow quickly.

Observers said DG could use Unisys' Scalable Coherent bus technology to bring out a server that uses Pentium Pro chips—up to 10 processors in one box—more quickly than planned.

Symmetrical multiprocessing

Impact of the deal

DG will use Unisys' Scalable Coherent Memory bus in its Avion servers

Unisys will use DG's NumaLine technology in its symmetrical multiprocessing servers

Users should see more scalable computers at some cost-savings from the two vendors

Centralized storage management across platforms on the rise

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Storage vendors are accelerating their efforts to offer centralized storage management capabilities across multiple hardware platforms and operating systems.

Last week, for instance, Seagate Software Storage Management Group became the latest vendor to jump into play, with a product aimed at networks that run both Microsoft Corp. Windows NT Server and Novell, Inc.'s NetWare operating systems.

The company's latest Seagate ExecView software can be loaded on either an NT Server or a Windows 95 client and lets network administrators monitor scheduled, active and completed backup operations from a central console. The product also lets administrators identify and respond to backup operations that require attention.

Increasingly common

Those kinds of management capabilities are becoming standard features in storage products as user environments become increasingly complex, analysts said.

For instance, vendors such as IBM, Cheyenne Software, Inc., Legato Systems, Inc. and Sterling Software, Inc. offer varying levels of centralized storage management across different hardware platforms.

"For any software utility to survive in a multiple platform, multiple operating system environment, it has to be compatible all the way across," said Robert Abraham, a vice president at Freeman Associates, Inc., a market research firm in Santa Barbara, Calif.

"Users are simply going to demand and take for granted that this kind of capability will be pro-

vided" in storage management products, he said.

One such user is Belcan Engineering in Cincinnati. The company, which uses five NT and NetWare servers for backup operations, welcomes cross-platform management products such as Seagate's ExecView.

"It used to be a nuisance to go to each server individually to check if everything was running properly. ExecView allows me to do the same thing from one spot," said Paul Badowski, senior network specialist at Belcan.

Backing up the enterprise

Seagate's latest backup software supports a number of capabilities including:

Backup Exec for Windows NT v6.11

- SQL Server
- Exchange server

Backup Exec for NetWare v7.11

- NDS support
- SureStart startup environment

Seagate ExecView v2.01

- Cross-platform functionality
- Real-time statistics and alerting

The new software will be available later this month in 5-, 20- and 50-server versions. Prices start at \$1,395 for five servers, \$3,595 for 20 servers and \$5,595 for 50 servers.

In addition to ExecView, Seagate last week also announced Backup Exec for NetWare version 7.11. The release includes many enhancements over the previous version, including full integration with Novell's NetWare Directory Services start-up diagnostics and support for the NetWare Administrator utility.

Compaq's, Gateway's solid 133-MHz portables

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 41

The screen is acceptable for many applications but inadequate for showing photorealistic images—as with some presentations or multimedia products—or using mundane software such as the Windows 95 Plus Pack's font smoothing, which requires 16-bit color depth.

The Solo's keyboard isn't as big as the LTE's, but it is the same size as most other notebook keyboards and is as comfortable as most. The 2-in. square touchpad pointing device and buttons get a thumbs up, but you might want to try out the touchpad before buying. You aren't familiar with the device, it provokes strong reactions, and you don't want to.

The Solo isn't designed with portability in mind. The unit

can hold either a 3.5-in. floppy or a CD-ROM at one time, but not both. Unlike the LTE, you can't hot-swap drives, which makes installing some device drivers or Windows NT 4.0 frustrating because you may need floppy disks and a CD-ROM to load those drivers.

For \$5,599, you get a 1.35-G-byte hard disk, a 1.44-M-byte floppy drive, a six-speed CD-ROM drive and two batteries (each tested powering the unit for more than 3½ hours). The package also includes a soft case for the floppy/CD-ROM that isn't mounted in the computer, a comfortable carrying case, a 28.8K bit/sec. fax/modem PC card, a choice of Windows or Windows NT, Microsoft Office and a variety of other utility and communications software. It also sports a whopping 40M bytes of

RAM—an amount you don't see in other notebooks at this price.

That 40M bytes plays a big role in the Solo's performance. Under Windows 95, the Solo 133 was an astonishing 50% faster than the Toshiba 720CDT or Compaq LTE 5300 when running 16- and 32-bit applications. Some of the Solo's performance is owed to paltry color depth. But programs under Windows 95 or Windows NT get solid benefits from the capacious RAM.

Don't expect this notebook to replace a desktop running CAD/CAM or any application that needs full color. But as a portable, the Solo 133 is a solid product with respectable performance in everything else.

DeVoney is a technology writer in Seattle.

Brief

Sun unveils fault tolerance

Sun Microsystems, Inc. introduced a pair of fault-tolerant servers based on its SPARC architecture and targeted at the telecommunications industry.

Sun added the Ft-SPARC machines to its lineup when it purchased U.K.-based Integrated Micro Products. The servers start at \$100,000 and will ship this month. Meanwhile, Sun's SunExpress unit, which sells add-on devices and peripherals, expanded its Internet-based service to let registered users buy products online.

HERE'S SOME MORE.

DELL
800-388-1480
<http://www.dell.com>

Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CT • Sat 10am-6pm CT • Sun 12pm-5pm
In Canada, call 800-839-0148

Keycode #12110



DELL® LATITUDE® XPi P133ST
133MHz PENTIUM® PROCESSOR

- 11.3" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 24MB RAM/1.2GB Hard Drive
- Smart Lithium Ion Battery with Enhanced Power Management^{††} (results in over 4 hours of battery life).
- PCI Bus Architecture with 256KB L2 Cache
- 128-bit High Performance Video with Integrated Video RAM
- Integrated 16-bit Sound
- Infrared Port
- 28.8 XJACK® Modem/Leather Case
- 3 Year Limited Warranty[†]

\$4799

Product Code #600200

DELL LATITUDE LM P133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 16MB RAM/810MB Hard Drive
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" floppy (both included), or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery.
- PCI Bus Architecture with 256KB L2 Cache
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 128-bit High Performance Video Controller
- Infrared Port
- Extra Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- Microsoft® Office/Leather Case
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

\$4399

Product Code #600416

DELL LATITUDE LM P133ST
133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Color Display
- 24MB RAM/1.3GB Hard Drive
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy (both included), or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery.
- PCI Bus Architecture with 256KB L2 Cache
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 128-bit High Performance Video Controller
- Infrared Port
- 28.8 XJACK Modem/Leather Case
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

PICTURED SYSTEM

\$4199

Product Code #600408

DELL LATITUDE LM P100SD
100MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 11.3" SVGA Dual Scan Color Display
- 24MB RAM/1.3GB Hard Drive
- Options Bay accepts 4X CD-ROM, 3.5" Floppy (both included), or Optional 2nd Li-Ion Battery.
- PCI Bus Architecture with 256KB L2 Cache
- Integrated 16-bit Sound with Stereo Speakers
- 128-bit High Performance Video Controller
- Infrared Port
- 28.8 XJACK Modem/Leather Case
- 3 Year Limited Warranty

\$3399

Product Code #600409



DELL OPTIPLEX® GXpro 200
200MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

- 64MB EDD ECC DIMM RAM
- 2GB Fast SCSI Hard Drive
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s., .26NI)
- #9 Imagine II PCI Video Card with 4MB Video Memory
- 8X EIDE CD-RDM
- Integrated Vibra 16 Audio
- Integrated 3Com® PCI EtherLink® III
- Windows NT® with 1 Year Support

★ **Now Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon at No Extra Charge[°]**

- 3 Year Warranty[†]

\$5239

Product Code #300183

DELL OPTIPLEX GXpro 200
200MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 32MB EDO ECC DIMM RAM
- 2GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 17LS Monitor (15.7" v.i.s., .26NI)
- #9 Imagine II PCI Video Card with 4MB Video Memory
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM
- Integrated Vibra 16 Audio
- Integrated 3Com PCI EtherLink III
- Windows NT with 1 Year Support

★ **Now Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon at No Extra Charge**

- 3 Year Warranty

\$4079

Product Code #300182

DELL OPTIPLEX GXpro 180
180MHz PENTIUM PRO PROCESSOR

- 32MB EDD ECC DIMM RAM
- 1GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 256KB Internal L2 Cache
- 15TX Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26NI)
- S3 Trio V+ PCI Video Card with 2MB Video Memory
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM
- Integrated 3Com PCI EtherLink III
- Microsoft Office Pro 7.0
- Windows NT with 1 Year Support

★ **Now Windows NT 4.0 Upgrade Coupon at No Extra Charge**

- 3 Year Warranty

\$3222

Product Code #300222

DELL OPTIPLEX GX 5166M
166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSOR

- 32MB EDO RAM
- 1GB EIDE Hard Drive
- 256KB Pipeline Burst Cache
- 15TX Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26NI)
- 2MB Video Memory
- Integrated Vibra 16 Audio
- Integrated 3Com EtherLink III
- MS® Office Professional with Bookshelf
- 8X EIDE CD-RDM
- 3 Year Warranty

SYSTEM NOT PICTURED

\$2699

Product Code #300221



DELL POWEREDGE® XL 5166-2
TWO 166MHz PENTIUM PROCESSORS
(Expandable to Quad Processor)

- 256MB ECC RAM
- Three 4GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 Hard Drives
- 512KB Write Back Cache
- Intel® Pro 10/100 PCI NIC
- 15TX Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26NI)
- Mylex RAID Controller
- 6X SCSI CD-RDM

- 4/8GB DAT Tape Backup
- On-site^Δ Set-up and Validation
- SafeSite™ Server Management System
- 1 Year DirectLineSM NDS Support
- 4 Hour Dell BusinessCareSM Warranty[†] (5x10)

\$25,394*

Product Code #200132

DELL POWEREDGE XL 5133-2
TWO 133MHz PENTIUM PROCESSORS
(Expandable to Quad Processor)

- 128MB ECC RAM
- Three 4GB Fast/Wide SCSI-2 Hard Drives
- 512KB Write Back Cache
- Intel Pro 10/100 PCI NIC
- 15TX Monitor (13.7" v.i.s., .26NI)
- Mylex RAID Controller
- 6X SCSI CD-RDM

- On-site Set-up and Validation
- SafeSite Server Management System
- 1 Year DirectLine NOS Support
- 3 Year Dell BusinessCare Warranty

\$16,997*

Product Code #200134

*At no extra charge, get Microsoft Windows NT Server in the package or pre-installed on your hard drive with each server you buy. Offer ends 9/30/96.

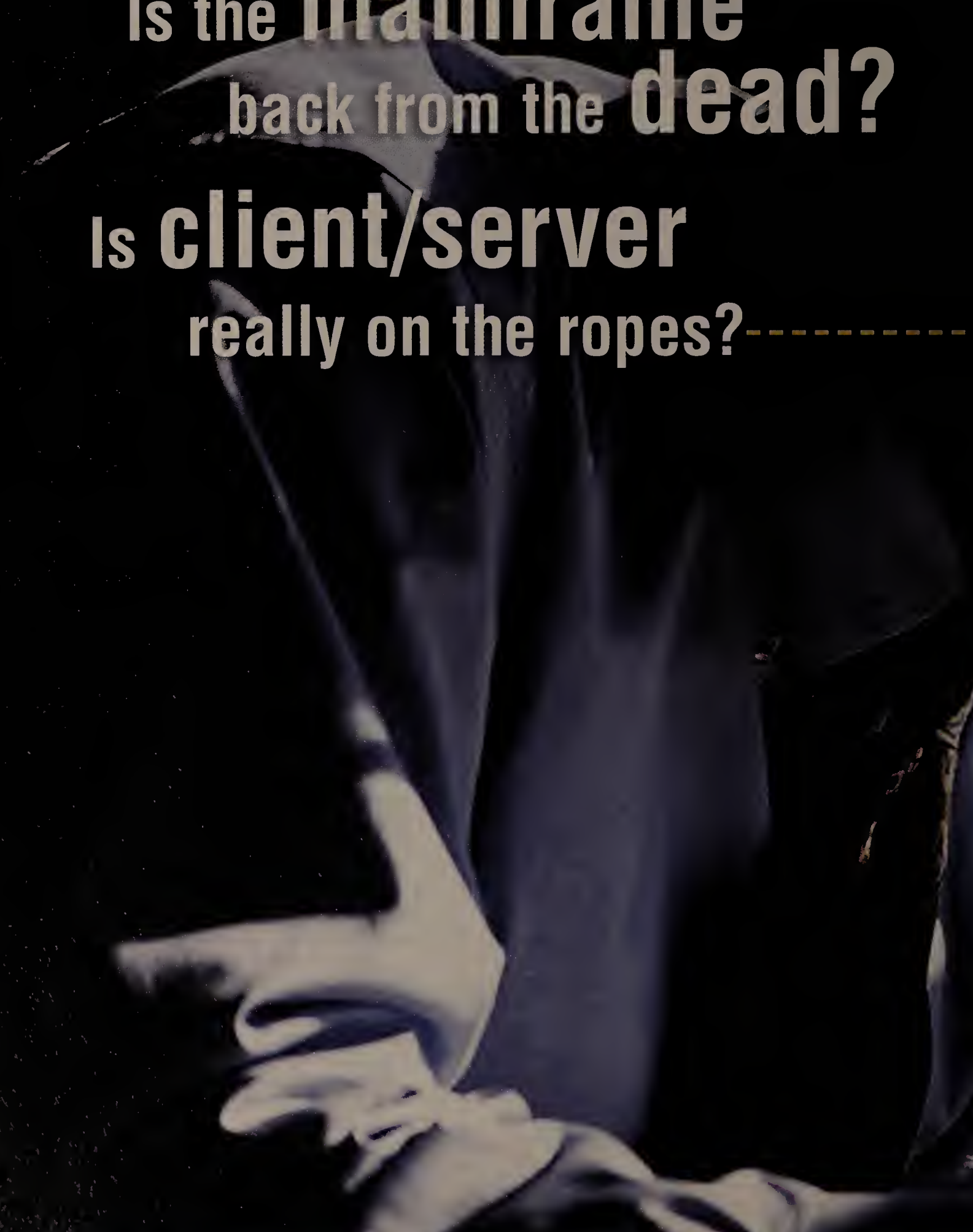
[°]Offer valid in the U.S. only and applies to this system if purchased before 9/30/96. [†]For a complete copy of our Guarantees and Limited Warranties, please write to Dell USA L.P., 2214 W. Braker Lane, Suite D, Austin, TX 78756. ^{††}Veri-Test Cross-Country tests simulate typical executive use of Windows 95 applications. Power Management was enabled, 8MB RAM was installed. *Prices and specifications valid in the U.S. only and subject to change without notice. 3Com, EtherLink and Parallel Tasking are registered trademarks and the 3Com Network Ready logo is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. ^ΔThis On-site parts and labor service provided by Digital Equipment Corporation and is available in 29 metropolitan areas. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows NT logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. XJACK is a registered trademark of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corporation. BusinessCare is a registered servicemark of Dell Computer Corporation. ©1996 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

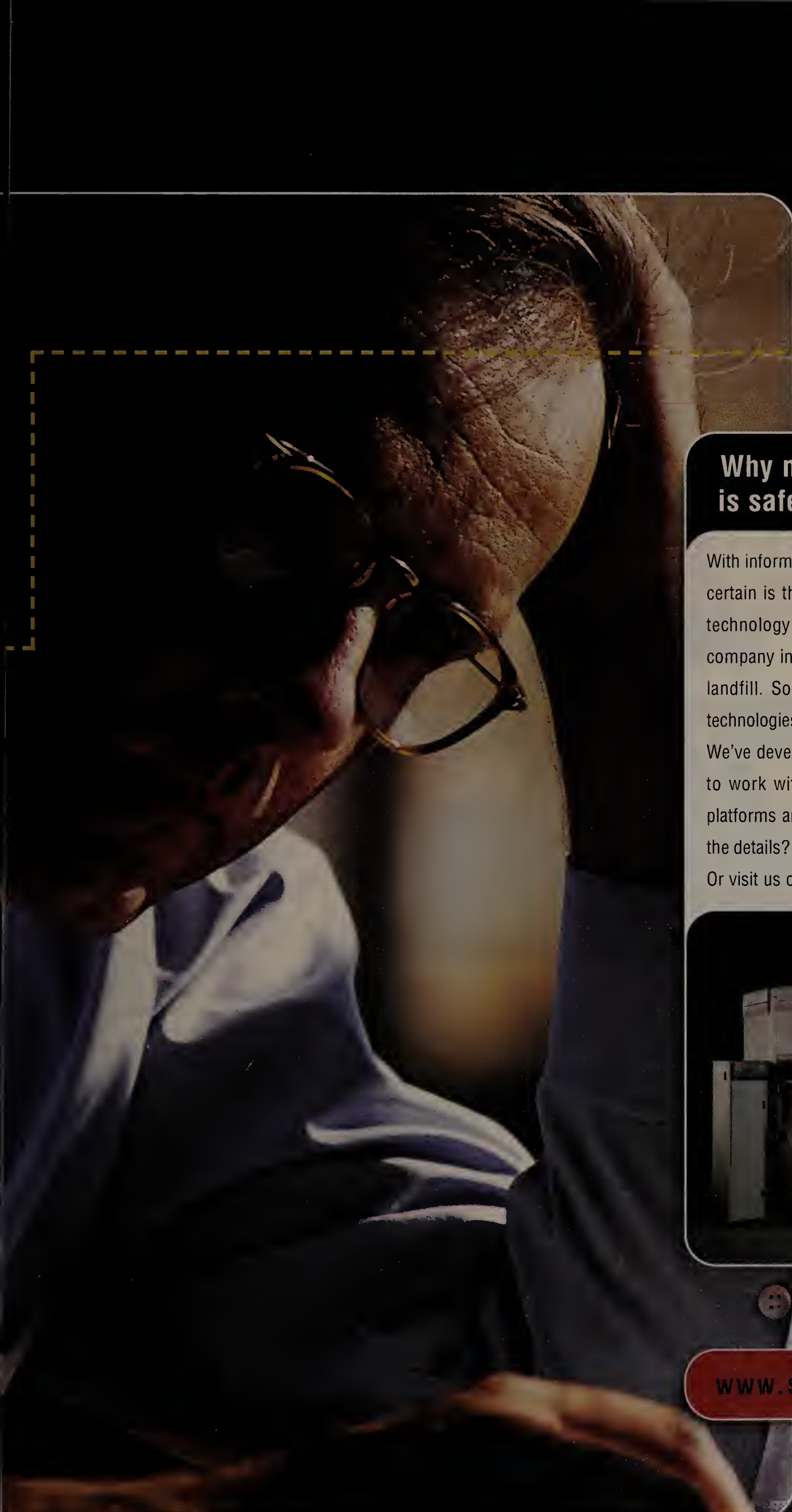


StorageTek

Where the world's information goes.

Is the **mainframe**
back from the **dead?**
Is **client/server**
really on the ropes?-----

A person in a dark suit and white shirt is shown from the chest up, holding a sword with both hands. The sword is held vertically, with the tip pointing upwards. The person's face is partially visible, looking down towards the sword. The background is dark and textured.



Why not be sure your data is safe whatever happens?

With information technology, the only thing that's certain is that everything will change. The next technology you commit to could lead your company into the future. Or it could wind up as landfill. So at StorageTek®, we design flexible technologies that let you keep your options open. We've developed a full line of storage solutions to work with different architectures, different platforms and different kinds of networks. Want the details? Just call **1 800 922-3260, ext. 1401**. Or visit us on the Web. Either way, we're flexible.



www.storageitek.com/safe

Servers & PCs

New Products

Olympus Image Systems, Inc. has unveiled SYS.230 SCSI Personal Storage System.

According to the Melville, N.Y., company the product is a lightweight optical storage device that reliably stores hundreds of images on 230M-byte cartridges. It was de-

signed for print graphics and digital camera image storage for backing up and archiving files and databases and storing music.

Each cartridge costs \$10. The cartridges resist shock, magnetic fields and dust and are rated for 30 years of archival-quality storage. The device works in either vertical or horizontal orientation. It requires Apple Computer, Inc.'s Mac OS 6.0.7 or higher, a Macintosh Classic or greater, Windows 3.x, Windows 95, Windows NT or DOS 5.0. PC

users also need a SCSI adapter.

Pricing for SYS.230 SCSI Personal Storage System starts at \$299 for an internal version.

► **Olympus Image Systems**
(516) 844-5000
www.olympusamerica.com

Hewlett-Packard Co. has introduced HP E2920 PCI, a series of computer verification tools for designers who develop,

debug and validate products.

According to the Palo Alto, Calif., company, the tools include a Peripheral Component Interconnect (PCI) exerciser and analyzer with a fully in-system-programmable PCI master and target device, a PCI analyzer user interface for Windows 95 and Windows NT operating systems for interactive analysis of PCI bus traffic and a PCI exerciser user interface for Windows 95 and Windows NT for interactive debugging.

Each tool is sold separately. Pricing starts at \$2,950.

► **Hewlett-Packard**
(415) 857-1501
www.hp.com

Pacom Data, Inc. has introduced two Super VGA monitors, models CL15E and CL17.

According to the Fremont, Calif., company, the monitors offer plug-and-play capabilities, color control features and three-year warranties. They can be used in PC or Macintosh configurations.



Pacom Data's 17-in. CL17 Super VGA monitor has plug-and-play capabilities

The monitors have 1,280 by 1,024 dot/in. resolution and on-screen display digital controls. The CL15E has a 15-in. diagonal flat screen. The CL17 has a 17-in. diagonal flat screen.

The CL15E costs \$379. The CL17 costs \$679.

► **Pacom Data**
(510) 440-7200
www.pacomdata.com

Sharp Electronics Corp. has announced PC-9080, a high-performance, 133-MHz Pentium-based notebook computer.

According to the Mahwah, N.J., company, PC-9080 weighs 7.3 pounds and can display IBM's Extended Graphics Array 1,024 by 768 dot/in. format images on its 12.1-in. screen. It features a 64-bit Peripheral Component Interconnect designed to let users increase system performance and functionality. It also has a six-speed CD-ROM drive, a built-in 28.8 bit/sec. fax/modem, MPEG 1 software for video compression, a removable 3.5-in. floppy drive, 2M bytes of video RAM and a touchpad pointing device.

Pricing for PC-9080 starts at \$6,000.

► **Sharp Electronics**
(201) 529-8731
www.sharp-usa.com



The Internet Commerce Expo

September 9-12, 1996, Anaheim Convention Center, Anaheim, California.

Dedicated to the development of internet commerce via the World Wide Web and the growth of the corporate intranet.

Hot Event. Cool Customers.

If you're a corporate decision maker, ICE is your best opportunity to find the productivity enhancing solutions you've been looking for.

Hundreds of leading hardware, software, and network services vendors will be at ICE to show you how to increase productivity and profitability via the latest internet technology.

A special 3-tier conference will provide a full range of hot topics that deal directly with the needs

of developers, IT managers, business managers and senior executives.

And you won't want to miss The Internet Open—an exciting new floor show that will get everyone fired up with the industry's largest-ever on-line demonstration of user applications for the World Wide Web.

If it's hot, it's here.

This is a must-attend show. So mark your calendar now for ICE. And this fall, get where it's hot!



To register and pay on-line: visit our Web site at <http://www.idg.com/ice>.
Or call 1-800-667-4ICE (4423). Or fax 1-508-370-4325.

Internet Commerce Expo 111 Speen Street, PO Box 9107 Framingham, MA 01701

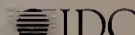
Sponsored by



WEBMASTER

COMPUTERWORLD

NetworkWorld



JUNE

8-11

1997

SAN ANTONIO TEXAS

1-800-488-9204

[Un]tangling

The Intricacies

of

Distributed

Computing

In retrospect, the era of mainframe computing was relatively simple.

In today's distributed computing environments, things are very different.

Integrating and managing the IT infrastructure in the enterprise of today can be an overwhelming job.

In retrospect, the era of mainframe computing was relatively simple. Mainframe environments consisted of only seven major components — the host computer, front-end processors, controllers, terminals, modems, dedicated private lines and application tools. For each of these products, there was only a handful of suppliers to choose from.

Distributed computing presents complex challenges

In today's distributed computing environments, things are very different. These environments are vastly more complex, containing hundreds of devices from superservers to PCs; from portable computers to cellular devices; from hubs and routers to gateways and switches; from printers to storage devices. There are hundreds of PC manufacturers and suppliers of communications devices and thousands of vendors of peripheral devices and software. The result? Piecing together the right combination of computing and communications equipment has become a daunting task for technology decision makers everywhere.

Not surprisingly, companies implementing client/server architectures can end up with one-of-a-kind mixtures of hardware, software, operating systems and communications devices. For instance, a Banyan VINES network might be dedicated to the applications

of one department, while other departments might be running applications on Windows NT and Novell. And while one department runs NT on Compaq servers, another has Sun workstations running UNIX. Vital network management devices often come from different vendors. And who knows what software is on each PC? Simply put, integrating and managing the IT infrastructure in the enterprise of today can be an overwhelming job.

Telecommunications technologies are proliferating

The same is true for many companies' telecom systems, due to the proliferation of new communications technologies. And the situation is getting even more challenging as computing and communications technologies merge. Companies need to be assured that their current and future network and devices can interoperate. They require systems that can connect all the pieces — today's PBX systems, computer telephony applications, Internet and intranet applications, wireless and infrared devices, network services, and voice, data, image and video — into the emerging world of broadband, multimedia communications.

End-user support costs are significant

Another factor to consider is the cost of end-user support. According to a

[An organization devotes so much time, money and attention to the management and support of its IT infrastructure that it has to divert resources away from its core competency.

report from the Gartner Group titled "Total Cost of Ownership: A Powerful Management Tool," support labor represents over 70% of the total cost of ownership in a client/server environment. And over time, the labor component continues to increase, while technology decreases as a percentage of the total cost of ownership. With the growing cost of supporting end users — including education, systems operations and maintenance — client/server computing solutions must include resource and system strategies designed to minimize cost creep.

For example, the average user requires \$250 worth of support per month alone for anything from logging in, changing passwords or getting system problems resolved. In fact, the overall cost to equip and support an end user with a LAN-connected workstation can range from \$6,000 to \$12,000 a year, depending on how often a support engineer must be dispatched on-site, according to G2 Research, Inc., a market research and management consulting firm in Mountain View, California.

Global issues are driving technology

In addition, the internal technology issues facing today's organizations are exacerbated by issues of a more global nature, including:

- blurring of national and international business boundaries

- emphasis on speed to market
- growing role of technology as a competitive asset
- advent of supply chain integration, inter- and intracompany data sharing and communications
- growing reliance on technology for mission-critical business applications
- growing need for business to integrate telecommunications and LAN/WAN capabilities

What often happens is that an organization devotes so much time, money and attention to the management and support of its IT infrastructure that it has to divert resources away from its core competency. And if that organization decides to seek outside help, the services of several companies are usually required, resulting in multi-vendor compatibility problems and a more precarious planning process.

Effective outsourcing requires infrastructure and technological expertise

If third-party outsourcing companies are to provide corporate customers with a strategic edge in today's era of technology convergence, they need more than just voice or data or networking capabilities. They need to have a sound network infrastructure

Challenges of distributed computing

- Convergence of communications and information technology
- Complexity of integrating technologies
- Thousands of hardware and software choices
- Increasing costs for end-user training and support
- Multi-vendor compatibility issues

much time, money and attention of its IT infrastructure that away from its core competency.

coupled with proven expertise in implementing and managing distributed computing environments.

Until recently, few outsourcing companies offered such a comprehensive solution. And those that did charged high prices. Maybe a Fortune 500 corporation could afford a comprehensive management service for its distributed

Corporations are starting to realize how costly and time consuming it is to implement and maintain custom solutions. However, a supplier who offers pre-packaged solutions — comprised of state-of-the-art hardware and software from a select group of "best-of-breed" vendors — can significantly reduce both deployment time as well as requirements for ongoing sup-

"Even the biggest companies are seeing a real competitive advantage in time-to-market, so they are opting for more quickly implemented and low-maintenance, standardized solutions."

computing resources, but most of the 60,000 mid-sized companies in the United States could not. Instead, IS managers of those mid-sized organizations toiled to create a strategic infrastructure with limited financial and personnel resources, while demands for their time constantly increased.

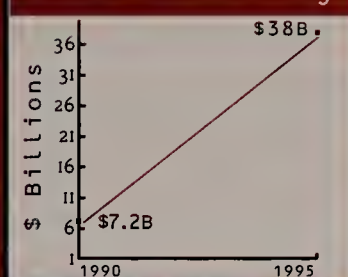
Standardized solutions offer significant advantages

Today's small and mid-sized companies need cost-effective and affordable solutions that can be tailored to their particular business requirements and then implemented quickly, easily and efficiently.

port. With open systems standards-based solutions, small to mid-sized customers can gain access to the leading-edge technology used by large corporations without making costly investments in rapidly changing technology.

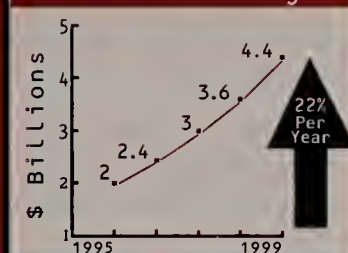
"Even the biggest companies are seeing a real competitive advantage in time-to-market, so they are opting for more quickly implemented and low-maintenance, standardized solutions," says Greg Jacobsen, Executive Vice President of Business Strategy and Marketing with SHL, a leader in large-scale systems integration and client/server migration based in Ottawa, Canada. "From Fortune 100 to Fortune 1000 companies, the game now is speed."

Growth In IT Outsourcing



Source: The Outsourcing Institute

Growth In Voice & Data Network Outsourcing



Source: The Outsourcing Institute

How big is the trend toward outsourcing?

According to The Outsourcing Institute, in 1995, corporate America spent over \$38 billion on IT outsourcing. That meant that \$1 of every \$12 spent in corporate America on IT last year flowed through an outsourcing contract.

In addition, voice and data network outsourcing is a \$2 billion market today that will grow by 22% per year through 1999.



SHL in brief

SHL, an MCI® company, is a \$1 billion company that originated in Canada over a decade ago. Since that time, the company has been considered a leader in large-scale systems integration, outsourcing, technology deployment and client/server computing migration. The company is also credited with having defined the Transformational Outsourcing services market.

SHL has traditionally focused on three areas of IT expertise:

- Deployment of desktop services, for which SHL provides the hardware, training and support services such as help desks.
- Transformational Services, for which SHL helps customers manage their mainframe applications and the transition to client/server environments.
- Outsourcing, for which SHL provides everything from simple help desks to staffing and managing data centers.

Based on customer requirements, SHL can tailor the solution it offers in any one of these areas or, if a full-service solution is needed, in all three.

The company has over 100 sales and service offices, as well as six outsourcing centers (two in the U.S., three in Canada, and one in the U.K.) with a seventh to open soon in Korea. Overall, SHL has more than 6,000 employees in 32 countries.

SHL was acquired by MCI Communications Corp. in November 1995 and is now MCI's systems integration and IT outsourcing subsidiary. An enterprise services offering is the first package of services to be jointly marketed by MCI and SHL. The package combines MCI's expertise in switched data and Internet services with SHL's leadership in developing and managing client/server solutions for businesses.

SHL
An MCI Company

Hiring outside communications for companies tomorrow.

The standardized solutions required by this new competitive environment mark the beginning of a big change for the third-party outsourcing business—which in turn means more value for customers of this service.

With a standardized solution, the problem-solving process is streamlined as well. Problems that arise are rarely unique and can be resolved quickly — often by telephone. Faster problem resolution will eliminate the frustration users feel toward a changing technical environment, making them more productive in their core business functions.

Providing a total solution

Until recently, a mid-sized business looking for a computing and communications solution that could be tailored to its unique client/server environment had to go to one company for network transport needs and another for network management. "Most companies were unable to reap the full benefits of systems integration because there was no single vendor who could effectively combine the power of communications and information technologies," says Brian A. Brewer, Senior Vice President, Business Marketing for MCI Communications Corp.

1

experts to handle increasingly complex and computer solutions will be the rule that intend to compete in the arena of

But that situation changed in November 1995, when MCI acquired SHL. The teaming of the two companies allowed them to create a solution that combines MCI's expertise in switched data and Internet services with SHL's leadership in implementing and managing client/server environments for Fortune 500 businesses.

MCI's solution for managing enterprise networks

Beginning in June 1996, this new service will be offered initially to companies with 50 to 500 desktops and up to 10 servers. The turnkey service includes, as standard offerings, proven open-

"Customers today are looking for integrated computing solutions combining networking and telecommunications technologies. Bay Networks has forged sophisticated business and technology partnerships with leaders like SHL and MCI to provide customers with the best turnkey solutions in the marketplace."

Jeff McCarthy, Bay Networks'

Vice President of Carrier & Integrator Operations.

"We've done much more than just merge the technological elements of computing and communications," says Brewer of MCI. "We've created comprehensive outsourcing solutions designed to solve the special challenges faced by mid-sized businesses across all industries. Specifically, we've standardized what was previously customized — and therefore affordable only to the largest companies — which enables us to bring our solutions within reach of the middle market. And even though our solutions are standardized, they can still be tailored to the specific needs of each customer."

system components such as Compaq ProLiant servers running either Microsoft Windows NT Server 3.51 or Novell NetWare 4.1, hubs from Bay Networks, and routers from Cisco Systems. Standard software applications include Microsoft Office for LANs with management tools provided by Intel.

MCI expects that customers for its new turnkey enterprise management support services will be mainly mid-sized companies, but notes that large departments of multinational corporations might also be potential customers.

"Even though our solutions are standardized, they can still be tailored to the specific needs of each customer."

Infrastructure transition and stabilization

The offering is geared to organizations wishing to acquire, or transition to, a Microsoft NT or Novell NetWare network environment. For those who have existing Microsoft NT or Novell NetWare architectures, this service will eliminate the need to manage the intricate day-to-day operations of running these networks. For those organizations transitioning from another client/server architecture, arrangements can be made to replace the existing equipment with new upgraded hardware and software.

The transition will include a comprehensive audit and assessment of a company's existing infrastructure as the basis for development of an implementation plan. In this way MCI can provide its customers a significantly enhanced operating environment. Organizations and institutions wishing to embark on a new client/server architecture can lease the basic infrastructure, including servers and software, from MCI. Down the road PCs may be also included in the lease, if so desired.

Whether a company is starting out on the road to client/server or they are well on their way, the experience MCI has gained from its growing customer base will benefit each company through lower annual per-user costs of equipping, operating, maintaining

and servicing their installed hardware and software base.

Proactive systems monitoring and management

Historically, management and support in a client/server environment were often overlooked, due primarily to a failure to foresee the complex interoperability problems posed to users by this powerful new architecture. Thus, the notion of management and support developed in an ad hoc manner, fragmenting along departmental and operational lines. This fragmented management and control forced users to develop their own informal networks of support, creating invisible costs and inefficiencies in their organizations. Problem resolution was clearly reactive.

MCI's new offering will radically change this situation by providing the foundation for continuous management and control of the desktop, server and network environment with its "over-the-shoulder" support service. This is made possible by the open standard selected for the new service, and by development of sophisticated management and support centers capable of resolving all problems presented by the desktop, server or network. This highly integrated technical support base will enable MCI to proactively search for and rectify problems before they become apparent to the user community.

This proactive approach will lead to a considerable improvement in network efficiency and, thus, user satisfaction. Costs are reduced by eliminating the need for peer support and by centralizing the fragmented support and control facilities. MCI estimates the use of its enterprise network management offering will result in more than 99% uptime for all users. "Today's desktop business applications are absolutely critical to a company's success," says SHL's President, Technology, Bill Trafford. "That's why our goal is to provide a service that offers the highest possible degree of reliability."

End-user support and problem resolution

MCI's offering has been specifically designed to provide the customer user community the best support in the industry. The centralized support facilities will allow for deployment of superior tools and a concentration of resources not available to the vast majority of organizations. When problems do arise, a qualified technical representative can lead the user to a solution remotely, by sharing that user's screen. If the problem cannot be solved interactively over the network, MCI will dispatch a field service engineer from the most appropriate help desk center in North America to deal with it.

Resolution is expedited through MCI's vast knowledge base and expert systems,



The outsourcing advantage

Outsourcing has emerged as a strategy used by many businesses to create a competitive advantage. Today, it is commonly thought of as a means of redirecting rather than replacing resources.

Many companies employ outsourcing to allocate resources more efficiently, allowing their employees to do the jobs they were hired to perform. Organizations also use outsourcing to segment functions and tasks that can be handled more efficiently by a third-party expert who has achieved economies of scale through lower cost structures and greater purchasing power.

Companies outsource to solve tactical, near-term issues and to achieve strategic, long-term benefits. According to The Outsourcing Institute, these are the top reasons companies outsource:

- They do not have access to the required resources internally. If an organization is expanding its operations, especially into a new geography, outsourcing is an alternative to building the needed capability from the ground up.
- They want to reduce and control operating costs. By accessing an outside provider's lower cost structure, which results from greater economies of scale or another advantage based on specialization, they realize greater savings.
- To contract for resources on an as-used basis rather than through capital expenditures. Outsourcing also permits an organization to redirect its resources from non-core activities to those that better serve the customer.
- Markets, competition, government regulations, financial conditions and technologies all change quickly. When companies outsource they gain the flexibility to meet changing opportunities.
- To immediately realize the benefits of business process reengineering by having an outside organization — one already reengineered to world-class standards — take over the process.
- By working with an outsourcing firm, a company can gain access to new technology, tools and techniques without incurring the costs of chasing technology and the training costs associated with each new generation.
- By having an outside expert assume operational details, outsourcing lets a company focus on broader business issues, such as customer needs. For many companies, the most compelling reason for outsourcing is that "how to" types of issues are siphoning off huge amounts of management's time and attention.

The need for pre-packaged deployment and management services will soar.

with an inference engine capable of fully exploiting the information critical to solving user problems. To stay on the leading edge, this vast knowledge base is constantly kept up-to-date. The "over-the-shoulder" tool, with the user's permission, provides the ideal platform for diagnosing and resolving problems right on the user's PC. MCI also uses a sophisticated database to manage each problem ticket, guaranteeing that all problems are tracked and dealt with in a timely manner.

"End users like the concept that if anything breaks, they need to call only one number and we'll get on track to fix it immediately," says Trafford.

Benefits to mid-sized companies

Market research firms expect the need for pre-packaged deployment and management services to soar. As the number of desktop computers continues to rise, so will the number of LANs. However, LAN interconnection via a WAN is too complicated for many mid-sized companies to manage on their own. But with an enterprise network management service such as the one offered by MCI, these companies will no longer have to worry about the complexities of distributed computing. Instead, they can rely on MCI to provide the following:

- Hardware and software management to ensure compatibility and interoperability and to minimize obsolescence
- Comprehensive support designed to eliminate the hidden costs of peer support downtime, slow help desks, etc.
- Proactive network monitoring, designed to solve end-user problems remotely, before they happen or affect productivity
- "Best of breed" vendors to ensure maximum performance and reliability

- Network management, so companies can concentrate on their core competencies

The results of outsourcing

- Increased productivity through improved end-user performance and satisfaction
- The ability to share information across the enterprise more quickly and easily
- Improved service to clients

Hiring outside experts to handle increasingly complex communications and computer solutions will be the rule for companies that intend to compete in the arena of tomorrow. It will allow them to achieve bottom line benefits such as performance enhancement while allowing them to concentrate on their core competencies.

To learn more about how MCI can help you manage your communications and computing infrastructure, call us at 1-800-338-6815.

Or visit us on the Internet at <http://www.mci.com>



The secret's out:
Object request brokers
infiltrate development tools,
environments, 54

Software

Mac Office update a year off

Users to get tighter links with Windows world

By Lisa Picarille

When Microsoft Corp. updates the Macintosh version of its Office software suite next year, users will have much tighter integration with the Windows world, Microsoft officials recently acknowledged.

During a private briefing earlier this month at Macworld in Boston, Microsoft officials were tight-lipped about most everything else coming in the major update of its best-selling suite of Macintosh applications.

Office already has all the Macintosh suites market, according to Dataquest, a market research firm in San Jose, Calif.

Macintosh users are waiting until next summer for Office 97. The Windows version will be available by year's end. But the two versions will share 80% core code, and that is important to users with mixed environments.

"Improved file compatibility is key for us because we have Office on the Mac

and Windows," said John Tsombakos, a programmer/analyst at AMI Leasing Group, Inc., a car and truck company in Worcester, Mass. "We want to be able to share files seamlessly."

Microsoft officials announced the enhanced file compatibility with the Windows version but declined to flesh out the details of what Macintosh users can expect from Office 97.

On the Windows side, some of the scheduled improvements include a souped-up version of Microsoft's Schedule+ personal information manager, the inclusion of its Internet Explorer browser, an animated form of online help called Office Assistant, a drawing program called WordArt and a streamlined command interface across all Office applications.

But Microsoft officials said the forthcoming Macintosh update of Office will be "Copland-friendly," which means it will work with the improvements that Apple Computer, Inc. plans to add to its Macintosh operating system. But Office 97 won't require a new version of the Mac OS to run, according to Dave Meltzer, group product manager for Micro-

soft's Macintosh applications.

Apple recently announced a strategy shift for its operating systems; the company will release Mac OS improvements every six months rather than issue a "mega-release," formerly called Copland. Because of that shift, Office 97 for the Macintosh won't fully take advantage of Copland features until further down the road.

Sketchy future

But it is unclear whether Office 97 for the Macintosh will take advantage of the improvements Apple plans to add to Harmony, a Mac OS release due in January. The improvements will include several key Apple technologies such as QuickTime 2.5, Open Transport, OpenDoc and Cyberdog.

Because many of those compete with similar Microsoft products, it is unclear what level of support Microsoft plans to offer for those products in Office 97 for the Macintosh.

Whichever road Microsoft takes, it probably won't matter much in the long run, one industry watcher claimed.

"When the largest Mac software developer ignores Apple technologies and still has a virtual monopoly" in the suites market, "you have to question just how

Microsoft and the Macintosh

● Microsoft is the **second largest developer** of Macintosh applications by revenue, which was \$128.92M last year.

● Microsoft is the **fourth largest developer** of Macintosh applications by units sold, which was 791 million last year.

● Microsoft's 1995 Macintosh applications revenue was **\$200 million** — 2% of the company's total revenue last year.

● Microsoft ships **more than 30** Macintosh software titles.

● **Microsoft Office** for the Macintosh is the company's most popular Macintosh product.

● Microsoft Office for the Macintosh has **100% of the total Macintosh suite market.**

Source: Dataquest, San Jose, Calif.; Microsoft Corp., Redmond, Wash.

important those technologies are," said Jeff Tarter, editor of "Softletter," an industry newsletter based in Watertown, Mass. "With little competition, Microsoft has no urgency to upgrade users or adopt Apple core technologies."

SCO, HP release 64-bit Unix interface

Users may receive server flexibility

By Laura DiDio

SCO, Inc. and Hewlett-Packard Co. recently began to ship the initial API specification for their jointly developed 64-bit Unix operating system.

The availability of a common application programming interface (API) based on Intel Corp.'s forthcoming Merced chip set family will give businesses the flexibility to run Unix and Windows applications on any HP, SCO OpenServer and SCO UnixWare server, according to Victor Krutul, director of strategic planning at SCO.

SCO and HP are working with major systems vendors to ensure full compatibility between those

vendors' Unix server platforms and the forthcoming SCO/HP 64-bit 3DA Unix operating system. Those vendors include Compaq Computer Corp., Data General Corp., ICL, Olivetti USA, Siemens/Nixdorf Informationsysteme AG and Unisys Corp.

The competition

But that isn't quite an industry-wide initiative. There are still other versions of Unix — most notably Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s Solaris, IBM's AIX and Digital Equipment Corp.'s Digital Unix — that will compete with the HP/SCO initiative.

Jean S. Bozman, a Unix server analyst at International Data Corp. in Mountain View, Calif., said the API could ultimately make Unix a stronger platform for corporate America. But she also offered a cautionary note. The

The delivery of a common API specification for 64-bit Unix will:

● Ensure a common 64/32-bit application base across multiple hardware platforms

● Provide a compatible migration path for various versions of Unix, including HP-UX, SCO UnixWare and SCO OpenServer

● Standardize on next-generation APIs to shorten application development cycles

● Support the 64/32-bit Intel Merced processor family

plan "is a very complex undertaking," she said.

"And we'll also have to watch for differences in application de-

velopment techniques and whether older applications will have to be modified as users migrate," Bozman added.

What's ahead

The first version of the API will define how the SCO/HP operating system will work with the Open Group's Distributed Computing Environment, X.11, the Open Group's Motif, and network, graphics, management and Internet services.

Future versions of the SCO/HP 64/32-bit Unix API specification will address more advanced features such as clustering and security, Krutul said.

The API will be available around the middle of next year, Krutul said.

That suits users such as Dwight Wolfe, manager of Unix systems at CNA Insurance Co.'s

Personal Lines Division in Chicago. CNA has a heterogeneous environment that includes several flavors of Unix, Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT Server and Novell, Inc.'s NetWare.

Wolfe said he would like to be able to run the same applications across all his server hardware.

SCO and HP managers said their companies are working closely with Intel to ensure that their 3DA 64/32-bit Unix systems will ship soon after Intel's Merced chip set becomes available in volume.

All told, the API "will ultimately help Unix assume its rightful role in the industry as the [operating system] that's better suited than Windows NT to run mission-critical" applications, said David Coursey, editor of "coursey.com," an industry newsletter in San Mateo, Calif.

Briefs

Trading bug bytes

McAfee Associates, Inc. in Santa Clara, Calif., has licensed portions of its VirusScan and WebShield antivirus packages to **Microsoft Corp.** Under terms of the pact, McAfee's antivirus code will be incorporated into Microsoft's upcoming Internet software offerings, said Dave Fester, a product manager at Microsoft. The inclusion of an antiviral package in Microsoft's Internet software is important, he said, because macro viruses — the most common bug — often hide in Internet electronic-mail attachments.

GammaLink kit ships

GammaLink, a division of **Dialogic Corp.** in Sunnyvale, Calif., recently began to ship its Developer's Kit for Windows NT. So far nine network fax developers have adopted the software. It lets third-party vendors build GammaLink's fax board capabilities into fax applications based on Microsoft's Windows NT. The GammaLink fax boards are scalable from one to 12 ports on digital, T1 and Direct Inward Dialing interfaces.

GammaLink's Developer's Kit for Windows NT is shipping. It costs \$95.

X Consortium sheds duties

The X Consortium will hand over development responsibility for the X Window System technology to **The Open Group**, the Cambridge, Mass., organization formed earlier this year by the merger of the Open Software Foundation and X/Open Co. The X Consortium will cease engineering activities after it fulfills its role as prime contractor on a new version of The Open Group's Common Desktop Environment that integrates the Motif 2.0 user interface with X11 technology. That project is scheduled to be finished by year's end.

OpenStep for Solaris in beta

Sun Microsystems, Inc.'s long-promised Solaris implementations of **Next Software, Inc.**'s object-based OpenStep technology were released for beta testing. Full shipments of the Solaris OpenStep operating system and Workshop OpenStep development environment are due late this quarter, Sun officials said. The OpenStep software will be packaged separately from Sun's Solaris NEO object tools, but the product sets are compatible.

Mapping package update en route

Has enhanced connectivity and programming tools

By April Jacobs

MapInfo Corp.'s latest version of its desktop mapping package includes enhanced connectivity and programming tools.

MapInfo in Troy, N.Y., will offer MapInfo Professional 4.1 on Microsoft Corp.'s Windows 95, Windows NT and Windows 3.1.x in September. It will cost \$1,295 and support Oracle Corp., Sybase, Inc. and Microsoft's Access databases.

One early MapInfo Professional 4.1 user is Berlow Real Estate, Inc. in Buffalo, N.Y., which deals with national retailers that need information about property locations.

Berlow uses the product to give clients an overview of areas that may be good for them to look into for expansion and see what the competition is doing, according to Jim Keller, MIS director at Berlow. "It's always very impressive to clients that we can ... show their competition on a map," Keller said.

Rock-solid

Berlow has used MapInfo products for several years and says more specialized third-party applications and additional connectivity tools make the latest version of Professional "a solid product."

MapInfo Professional lets users integrate data into spreadsheets and presentations. For example, users can export mapping im-



MapInfo Professional 4.1 lets users integrate data into spreadsheets and presentations

ages from Professional 4.1 to Photoshop 3.0.

Users also can capture data stored in Access and store and retrieve spatial data from databases such as Sybase and Oracle.

Bruce Jenkins, a vice president at Dara-tech, Inc., a research firm in Cambridge, Mass., says the popularity of desktop mapping software is growing among business users as they learn to use it for analysis.

Jenkins said MapInfo's strength has been in the desktop arena; the company claimed 19.9% of the PC-based geographic information systems market last year. Competitors such as ESRI, Inc. in Redlands, Calif., have a stronger presence in the Unix workstation-based market, he added.

Building a Data Warehouse without *designMANAGER*™?



OUCH!

Come on, wouldn't you rather use the only multi-user conversion design tool on the market that automates the analysis phase of data warehousing? Your conversion team can work together to input all the analysis data through *designMANAGER*™ and let it produce comprehensive programming specifications for the source to target conversions.

No kidding! In the end, all of your conversion metadata is in one place where you can review it, analyze it and store it for reuse.

No pain — lots of gain!

VIRTUAL INTEGRATION TECHNOLOGY

Call 1-800-255-9520 or
Visit our Web Site at www.vit.com/design
and register for a free poster

New Products

Global Village Communication, Inc. has introduced FaxWorks Server 2.0, network fax communication software for Microsoft Corp.'s Windows NT.

According to the Sunnyvale, Calif., company, FaxWorks Server 2.0 is a scalable fax communications product for small-to-mid-size businesses and departments in large corporations. It lets users send faxes from any application, generate custom cover pages, merge faxes with letterhead and share telephone books — all through one interface.

Features include network administration, autoinstallation, automatic fax board detection, fax board support and extensive routing capabilities.

Pricing starts at \$2,495 for a 30-user license.

► **Global Village Communication**
(408) 523-1000
www.globalvillage.com

Smart Systems, Inc. has introduced SafeBoot 95.

According to the Munster, Ind., company, SafeBoot 95 lets Windows 95 users reinstall DOS and Windows 3.1 without disturb-

ing the Windows 95 system. Users can choose to run Windows 3.1 or Windows 95 each time they reboot their PC.

SafeBoot 95 was designed to automatically recognize and install itself on most Windows configurations. It also lets users manually specify the location of DOS and Windows directories.

SafeBoot 95 requires 50M to 100M bytes of disk space for a full installation. It costs \$40.

► **Smart Systems**
(219) 838-3000
www.smartsystems.com

F.I.T., Inc. has introduced CADvance 7.0 for Windows, two- and three-dimensional computer-aided design (CAD) software.

According to the Anaheim, Calif., company, CADvance 7.0 includes features for associative dimensioning and texturing, computation and display of object sizes, 255 colors, more than 32,000 kinds of objects, 16 line styles, drawing preview and symbol preview.

It also features eight view-only reference files and an array of information management features.

Pricing for CADvance 7.0 for Windows starts at \$1,995.

► **F.I.T.**
(714) 956-3171

spearhead



MANUFACTURING/SUPPLY CHAIN

SERVICE MANAGEMENT

PROJECT MANAGEMENT

PLANT MAINTENANCE



Advanced SAP™ R/3™ Implementation For Tangible Results.



FINANCIAL/CONTROLLING



PLATFORM/BASIS SUPPORT

Before you pursue a solution,

clearly determine the problem.

Before you settle on a program,

set concrete goals.

Before you seek a company

to implement a new system,

talk to the one company that will provide

you with tangible

results.

spearhead

SPEARHEAD SYSTEM CONSULTANTS (US) LTD.

99 SEAVIEW BLVD., SUITE 340,
PORT WASHINGTON, NY 11050

voice 516.625.9000 fax 516.625.9687

e-mail spear1@interramp.com

world wide web <http://www.spearhead.com>

SAP and R/3 are the trademarks of SAP AG.

**Lock in your
SAP implementation success.**

- Clear Objective Establishment
- Effective Project Management
- Closed-End Work Packages
- Strict Deadline Adherence
- Straightforward Methodology for Creating Project Paths
- Utilization of SAP Standard Tools
- Broad Portfolio of Experienced Implementation Specialists
- Focus on Tangible Results

1.888.SPEARHEAD

Continuing Praise For

**Client/Server and Network
Architecture Design**

**Expert System-Enabled
Methodology**

Customized Project Plans

CBS

524 West 57 Street
New York, New York 10019

May 2, 1996

Marc Myers
Client/Server Connection, Ltd.
103 South Bedford Rd., Suite 202
Mt. Kisco, NY 10549

Dear Marc:

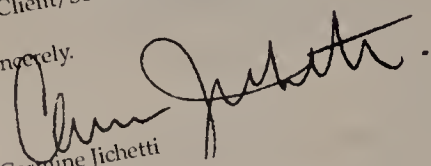
I wanted to take this opportunity to let you know how impressed we are with the CS/10,000. Ilene Gregorian showed us the product just a few weeks ago and already we are looking into implementing the tool in four different MIS Departments here at CBS.

CS/10,000 verifies the most recent client/server architectures, as well as detailed project analysis. We were able to automatically generate:

- client/server diagrams specific to our project
- detailed work breakdown structures
- numerous product configurations
- standardized documentation
- complete project costing

We saw the value of CS/10,000 immediately and are excited to work with the tool both in the New York and Los Angeles offices. I look forward to doing business with you and your staff at Client/Server Connection.

Sincerely,


Carmine Jichetti
Director
Broadcast Center MIS

**"[CS/10,000] gives companies a way to
build a project plan on something besides
their own experience without having to
invest in a critical mass of skilled experts."**

**- Richard Hunter,
Research Director - Gartner Group, Inc.**

National Railroad Passenger Corporation, 60 Massachusetts Avenue, N.E., Washington D.C. 20002

Amtrak

May 8, 1996

Mr. Dan Horton
Client/Server Connection, Ltd.
103 South Bedford Rd., Suite 202
Mt. Kisco, NY 10549

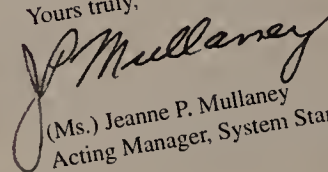
Dear Dan:

We in the Technical Systems Support group at Amtrak just completed our first full-lifecycle project plan to build a data warehouse. We used the CS/8,000 software you sold us as the basis for task definition. We also used CS/8,000 to draft a project plan to establish the infrastructure for data warehousing by purchasing a server, data base management system, and data warehouse access and management tools.

During these efforts I appreciated the support I got from you and the CSC support staff via the help line, most notably from Scott Chin. When I encountered difficulty in installing the product at 6 pm on a Saturday, I was quite astonished to have my call to the help line answered. With Scott's help, I received replacement contents for a defective diskette via the Internet, and had the product operational by Monday, noon. I have also appreciated your checking with me periodically to make sure I had what I needed, and for offering and following through on sending me document templates in WordPerfect format.

We have not yet evaluated the client/server development side of CS/8,000, but I look forward to your continued fine support and follow-through as we undertake future projects.

Yours truly,

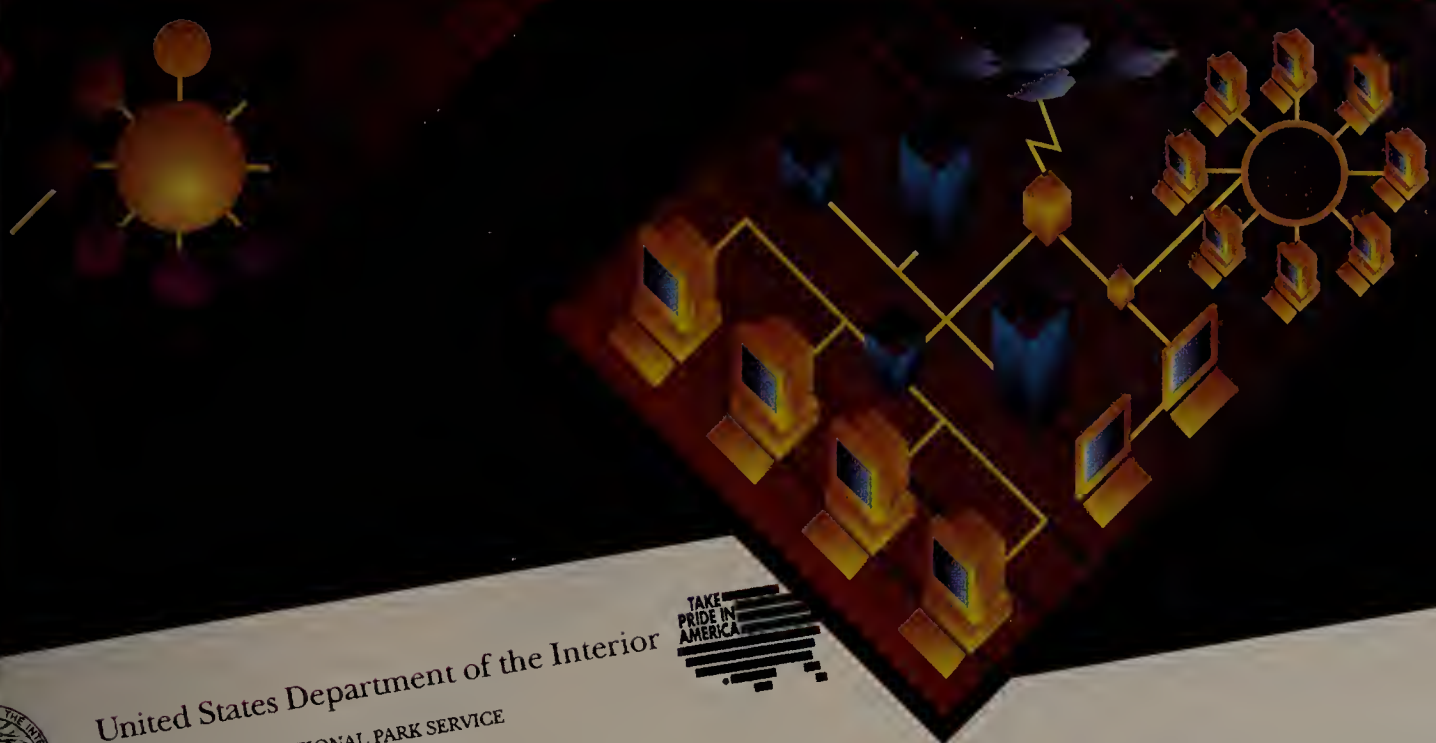

(Ms.) Jeanne P. Mullaney
Acting Manager, System Standards and Operating Practices

**"Having just completed a project ... I have
tremendous appreciation for a tool that can
offer the benefits that CS/8,000 offers."**

**- A. Wallace Eckstein,
Manager, Employee System Support
Westinghouse Electric Corporation**

The Software is the Solution

CS/8,000™ and CS/10,000™...



Product Selection

**Neural Network-Based
Project Estimator**

**Automated Project
Documentation**

United States Department of the Interior
NATIONAL PARK SERVICE
P.O. Box 37127
Washington, D.C. 20013-7127

June 6, 1996

Marc Myers
Client/Server Connection, Ltd.
103 South Bedford Rd., Suite 202
Mt. Kisco, NY 10549

Dear Marc:

The National Park Service (NPS) is the caretaker of the American's heritage. Whether it is our nation's White House, a back-country section of the John Muir trails, the historic mission at Tumacacori National Historic Site, or a "wetlands" control facility set up to protect an endangered species at Everglades National Park, each is planned and cared for with the same professionalism by the Park Service facilities specialist.

In addition to our National heritage resource responsibilities, the Park Service is accountable for other resources. The 8,000 miles of roads, 1,400 bridges & tunnels, the 350 dams & water impoundments, the 5,000 employee housing units, the 1,500 water/sewer systems, the 300 fueling facilities, 2,000 storage tanks that support Park operations are the responsibilities of the Service's facility management professionals. All of this supports a safe enhanced experience for 270 million visitors per year.

Recently, the Service initiated a very complex study to identify its facilities management information requirements. This study will analyze the Program's information issues, needs and alternatives in an effort to determine how to better support the NPS Facilities Management Program. This study will evaluate and recommend an information architecture that will effect the preservation and care of our most cherished National resources.

In support of this project, the Park Service has decided that Client/Server Connection's CS/10,000 expert-based software is the best engineering tool to assist in the analysis of its complex information architecture. Not only will CS/10,000 facilitate the analysis activities, it provides exceptional tools for documentation and project management. The Park Service's success with the Facilities Management Information Study will depend greatly on Client/Server Connection's CS/10,000 software.

Sincerely,

Will Brimberry

Will Brimberry, Project Manager
Facilities Management Program Information Study
National Park Service

DEPARTMENT OF THE AIR FORCE
HEADQUARTERS UNITED STATES AIR FORCE

August 12, 1996

Ms. Heather Zeigler
Client/Server Connection, Ltd.
103 S. Bedford Rd., Suite 202
Mt. Kisco, NY 10549

Dear Heather,

Thank you for a very enlightening presentation on your product CS/10,000 and providing my organization with the opportunity to witness a product that will definitely add innumerable values to the development of client/server systems. Some of these values germane to my organization were:

- Immediate availability of expert knowledge when the organization needs, without having to resort to expensive consultants outside the organization;
- Architecture-driven approach that would encourage to first think about the "big picture" before jumping into details;
- Automatic generation of a project plan based on the architecture, which the project manager can use to estimate workload and resources needed as well as track progress;
- Tight integration with numerous DoD standards, in particular MIL-STD-498;
- Support for Software Engineering Institute's (SEI) Capability Maturity Model (CMM) for Software integrated into CS/10,000's development methodology.

I look forward to working with your product and building a close business relationship between your company and my organization. Wish you and the company a continued success on future endeavors!

Sincerely,

Roger H. Moon

Roger H. Moon, Captain, USAF
Chief Systems Architect, Air Staff Systems Directorate
Air Force Pentagon Communications Agency

Please contact us
to request free product literature for
CS/8,000 and CS/10,000, in addition to glowing industry
reviews and accolades for the entire CS family of products.

Call us at: (914) 241-9100 or fax: (914) 241-7878
On the Web at: <http://www.cscl.com>

CS/8,000

CS/10,000

Domestic and International reseller inquiries are cordially invited.

We are Client/Server Connection, Ltd.



Vendors pull the cloak off object request brokers

By Frank Hayes

It wasn't long ago that object request brokers were every bit as obscure as their name.

An object request broker (ORB) is middleware that serves as a traffic cop for object-oriented distributed software on a network.

The ORB routes messages among objects, so developers don't have to worry about where on the network each piece of software resides. But only large organizations that have distributed applications have needed ORBs — or even know what they are.

"Object technology is a big corporate secret today," said Zev B. Lavon, a consultant at RBS Consulting in Baltimore. "People have to build it themselves now."

That is partly because using ORBs to connect applications across a network has been technically difficult.

Object tools

Progress on standards has been slow.

The Object Management Group, a vendor and user consortium in Framingham, Mass., is developing a set of standards called the Common Object Request Broker Architecture (CORBA). But it has had a tough time persuading members such as IBM, Digital

Equipment Corp. and Sun Microsystems, Inc. to work together to adopt the standards. Without these standards, development tool vendors have been slow to support ORBs.

Vendor pacts

But now tool, Internet and object technology vendors are actively looking for ways to make ORBs easier for corporate developers to use. IBM and Sun last week said they will work together to ensure that their tools and ORBs will work together.

The agreement follows a similar deal in May among IBM, Apple Computer, Inc. and Iona Technol-

ogies Ltd. in Dublin.

Some development tool vendors, including Powersoft Corp., are also working to link desktop applications to CORBA networks. Powersoft is working with Iona on ways to let applications built with the PowerBuilder visual development system easily include an ORB.

And Open Environment Corp. in Boston, which will soon merge with Borland International, Inc., plans to add an ORB to its middleware by year's end.

Netscape Communications Corp. last month announced it will add an ORB to the next versions of its Navigator World Wide Web

browser and SuiteSpot Web server. That will put ORBs on millions of users' desktops by this time next year.

More apps

But some corporate developers want even more applications to come with CORBA-compatible interfaces — especially large-scale applications.

"That's exactly the message we want to be sending to vendors, that we won't accept proprietary interfaces into their products," said Carol Burt, technical director at BellSouth Corp. in Birmingham, Ala. "We want these to be open systems."

Assuming the Lotus position

Third-party vendors develop support for Domino

By Tim Ouellette

Third-party software vendors are starting to deliver development and other kinds of tools for Lotus Development Corp.'s integrated Notes/Web server, called Domino.

Domino is a Notes server module that natively supports the Internet's Hypertext Transport Protocol and Hypertext Markup Language protocols. As a result, Notes servers can act as World Wide Web servers, and users have the option of accessing Notes data from a Web browser.

InfoImage, Inc., a Notes developer and integrator in Phoenix, is shipping Instant I-Net, a suite of application templates (see chart) that the vendor claims lets users get Domino-based intranet applications up and running faster than if they developed their own programs.

and think you have instant productivity," said Gerry Murray, an analyst at International Data Corp. (IDC) in Framingham, Mass. "You really need the discipline of something like Notes [and Domino] — with forms, data, etc. — to make the Internet relevant for business productivity."

Users can expect a lot more where this came from.

An IDC survey completed earlier this month found that 95% of Lotus' 12,000 business partners expect to provide some sort of service related to Domino. These include integrating Web pages with Notes databases, using Notes as a Web publishing tool, creating Internet/intranet bridges and extending legacy applications to the Web.

One user on the Instant I-Net discussion group at www.infoimage.com saw the possibilities that Web and Notes integration could bring. "I have been recently pushing Domino as our intranet solution" to little avail, he said. "After management saw what was possible with Domino and Instant I-Net, they all of a sudden started to really pay attention to me."

InfoImage plans to deliver other plug-in intranet applications later this year.

Virtual Help Desk lets geographically distributed companies have one central help desk. IS staff can then make the company's IS knowledge base — stored as a Notes database — available to users over the Web. Instant I-Net costs \$995 per Notes server. Virtual Help Desk costs \$7,200 per server for an unlimited number of users.

ActiveX components ease Notes customization

By Sharon Gaudin

Users have six new ways to customize Notes thanks to a set of software applets Lotus Development Corp. recently announced.

One user said this is a hot release. But an analyst said Notes-specific components can be a major drawback.

Cambridge, Mass.-based Lotus started shipping a set of ActiveX-based software applets two weeks ago. The Lotus Components Starter Pack includes six core components. A component is a reusable software "chunk" that can be loaded into an end user's Notes setup and serve as a mini-application.

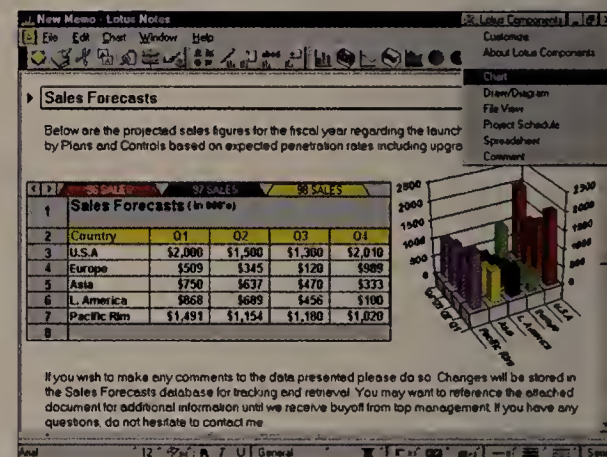
The Notes menu will contain six components — chart, comment, draw/diagram, file viewer, project scheduler and spreadsheet — and a template builder.

Product boost

"The components are the type of thing that makes Notes a robust application," said James Wilcoxon, CEO of Rockville, Mass.-based Wilcoxon Construction Co., which installs commercial swimming pools. "You have a menu sitting up there, and if you want to compose a chart or something, you don't have to leave Notes."

But David Yockelson, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc., said although the components will save Notes users time, they can't be used outside of Notes — at least not yet. If an end user wants to use the new components, he must run Notes.

"It's a good start," Yockelson said. But "it's limiting, at least at first, because you're locked in to Notes. Notes users won't be put off, obviously," he said.



Lotus Components Starter Pack, a collection of six core components, may make Notes more robust

The components are for only 32-bit platforms that run on Windows 95 and Windows NT. Peter Cohen, component product manager at Lotus, said the company is focusing on moving the components to other platforms, specifically the major Internet browsers, within a year. Lotus also is working on a few more components, including one for data querying, Cohen said.

Sandy Taylor, an analyst at The Standish Group International, Inc. in Dennis, Mass., said making the components available to Notes users will empower computer-savvy workers. "A lot of folks are computer literate, [and the components] give them a leg up" because they are able to customize and thus more effectively use Notes applications, she said. Lotus components may make life easier for IS managers who have to do the purchasing and integration. "If I have a choice of taking a product from Company A and a product from Company B, as opposed to buying two from one company, guess which one I'm going to pick," Taylor said. "If they're already using Notes, it's an easy choice."

Central help desk

Meanwhile, Brainstorm Technology, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., this week will announce Virtual Help Desk for Notes. This is help desk software that lets users log service requests to information systems managers via a Web browser, using Domino as the management engine.

The applications are important because there won't be company-specific business gains with Internet use unless users combine the Web with applications such as Notes, analysts said.

"It is one thing to drop a browser on everyone's desktop and set up a home page

An Intelligent Approach To
Better Business Decisions

NEED
MORE
INFO
APPROVED
REFER TO
LEGAL PENDING
REFER TO
CANCEL

SAS SAS Institute

Yours Free for a Limited Time

An Intelligent Approach to Better Business Decisions

Find Out How SAS Institute Makes It Easier Than Ever to Reach the Right Decisions...for Your Business and Your Budget.

Making the right decisions is your business. Making them easier is ours. We're SAS Institute, the recognized leader in decision support solutions.

From providing immediate access to more than 50 databases and file formats, to turning raw data into real information using a full spectrum of applications, you'll find SAS software is your complete Business Intelligence solution.

- *On-Line Analytical Processing (OLAP)*
- *Enterprise Information Systems (EIS)*
- *Decision Support Systems*

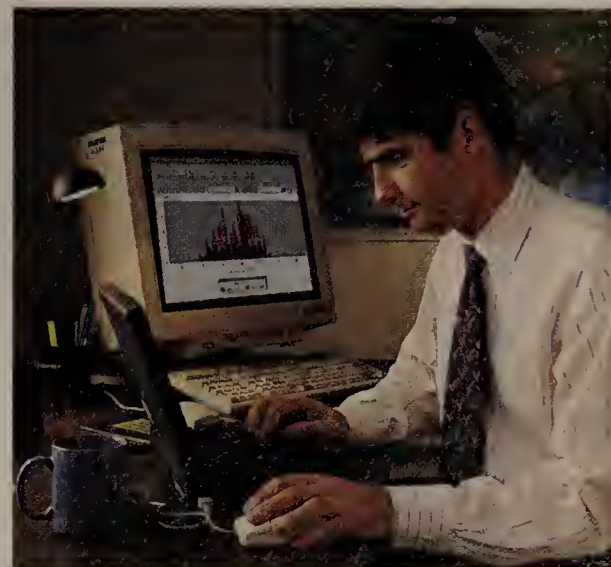
SAS Institute puts it all together in one package, complete with menu-driven interfaces to make it all quick and easy.

And, since our software works the same across all your hardware, you won't have to purchase and support single-shot software packages that weren't designed to work together in the first place.

For Your Free Guide, Just Give Us a Call.

We believe every Business Intelligence solution should provide applications breadth and depth... a consistent interface to all your business data... client/server capabilities... and portability across all your hardware.

You'll find all that and more in software from SAS Institute. But first, we invite you to find out the facts for yourself in our free introductory guide... containing insights from SAS Institute, our software users, and leading publications.



Simply call our World Headquarters now at 919.677.8200 or send us E-mail at cw@sas.sas.com

Visit us at Booth #113 at DATABASE and CLIENT/SERVER World.



SAS Institute

Phone 919.677.8200 Fax 919.677.4444
In Canada 1.800.363.8397

For Dates and Locations of Free SAS Seminars,
Visit Us on the World Wide Web at <http://www.sas.com/>

SAS is a registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc.
Copyright © 1996 by SAS Institute Inc.

The world's best color ink jet printer.
Right here in black and white.
And

Cyan
Yellow.
Red. Magenta.



THE EPSON STYLUS PRO.

What makes it the world's best?

True 720 x 720 dpi and Microdot technology for dazzling Photo Quality color and crisp laser-quality black text. Advanced Piezo-electric technology for a clean, consistent printed dot. Exclusive optional internal Ethernet and Adobe® PostScript® Level 2.

STYLUS PRO

Cross-platform compatibility with PC, Macintosh and UNIX.

720 x 720 dpi on plain paper.

Network connectivity with Ethernet & LocalTalk.

And compatibility with all Windows applications, NT, Mac, and OS/2. For about \$389. To find out more, set up a product demo, or receive a brilliant color print sample, just call our corporate hotline.

CALL 1 800 420-2470

ASK FOR OPERATOR 3400



PHOTO QUALITY

With Microdot technology and 720 x 720 dpi, the smartest documents become even more brilliant.

LASER QUALITY

Black text that's perfect because our dots don't splatter. See?

Year

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.™

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save
over
73%

☒ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
 - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
 - 30. Medical/Law/Education
 - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
 - 50. Business Service (except DP)
 - 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
 - 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
 - 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
 - 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
 - 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
 - 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
 - 95. Other _____
(Please specify)

2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
 - 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
 - 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
 - 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
 - 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
 - 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
 - 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
- CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.

- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
 - 13. Treasurer/Controller, Financial Officer
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
 - 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
- OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
 - 90. Other Titled Personnel
3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
- Operating Systems
- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| (a) Solaris | (e) Mac OS |
| (b) Netware | (f) Windows NT |
| (c) OS/2 | (g) Windows |
| (d) Unix | (h) NeXTstep |
- App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)
- | | 1. At this location | 2. Entire Organization |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. 20,000 + | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B. 10,000 - 19,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| C. 5,000 - 9,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| D. 1,000 - 4,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E. 500 - 999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| F. 100 - 499 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| G. 50 - 99 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| H. 20 - 49 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| J. 10 - 19 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| K. 1 - 9 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
- B486 3

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save
over
73%

☒ **Yes**, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. **BUSINESS/INDUSTRY** (Circle one)
- 10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
 - 20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
 - 30. Medical/Law/Education
 - 40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
 - 50. Business Service (except DP)
 - 60. Government - State/Federal/Local
 - 65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
 - 70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
 - 80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
 - 85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
 - 90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
 - 95. Other _____
(Please specify)

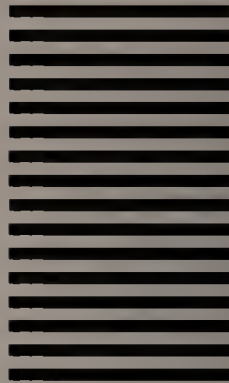
2. **TITLE/FUNCTION** (Circle one)
- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT**
- 19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
 - 21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
 - 22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr. /PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
 - 23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
 - 31. Programming Management, Software Developers
 - 41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
 - 60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
- CORPORATE MANAGEMENT**
- 11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.

- 12. Vice President, Asst. VP
 - 13. Treasurer/Controller, Financial Officer
- DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT**
- 51. Sales & Mktg. Management
 - 70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
- OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT**
- 80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
 - 90. Other Titled Personnel
3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
- Operating Systems
- | | |
|-------------|----------------|
| (a) Solaris | (e) Mac OS |
| (b) Netware | (f) Windows NT |
| (c) OS/2 | (g) Windows |
| (d) Unix | (h) NeXTstep |
- App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)
- | | 1. At this location | 2. Entire Organization |
|--------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| A. 20,000 + | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| B. 10,000 - 19,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| C. 5,000 - 9,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| D. 1,000 - 4,999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| E. 500 - 999 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| F. 100 - 499 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| G. 50 - 99 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| H. 20 - 49 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| J. 10 - 19 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| K. 1 - 9 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
- B486 3



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

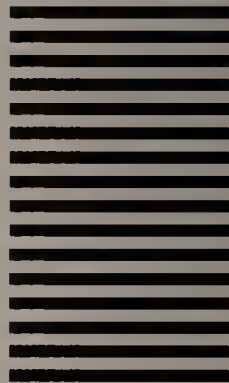
POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



Network management tool vendors integrate with Tivoli Management Environment, 58

The Enterprise Network

Mobile agreement

Wireless carriers' billing accords further CDPD

By Mindy Blodgett

Another piece in the CDPD puzzle fell into place in recent months as most of the major carriers signed interoperability agreements.

Those agreements allow users to roam among coverage areas easily.

Analysts and industry observers said the agreements are an important step in moving along the implementation of Cellular Digital Packet Data (CDPD), which supports short, bursty transmissions via the Internet Protocol-based wireless packet technology.

The interoperability agreements will make CDPD more attractive to users who seek to use wireless data communications between cities or regions. Customers can now use wireless data devices to send electronic mail or short messages between areas with CDPD coverage without worrying about billing or needing different modems.

"The big news lately with CDPD is definitely the interoperability agreements," said Roberta Wiggins, an analyst at The Yankee Group in Boston. "The major carriers are pretty much hooked up, which does bring us closer to some kind of nationwide communications capability."

Wireless carrier, page 58

CDPD agree

○ = Agreements made among major CDPD carriers for interbilling and interoperability

Areas of coverage	Ameritech	AT&T Wireless	GTE Mobilenet	Nynex Mobile	Bell Atlantic
Ameritech	●				
• Chicago					
• Detroit/Ann Arbor, Mich.					
• Gary/Hammond, Ind.					
• East Chicago, Ind.					
• St. Louis					
AT&T Wireless		●			
• New York					
• Dallas/Fort Worth					
• Miami/Fort Lauderdale					
• Seattle/Everett, Wash.					
• Minneapolis/St. Paul					
• Pittsburgh					
• Portland, Ore.					
• San Antonio					
• Salt Lake City					
• Las Vegas					
GTE Mobilenet			●		
• San Francisco/Oakland, Calif.					
• Cleveland					
• Tampa/St. Petersburg, Fla.					
• San Jose, Calif.					
• Louisville, Ky.					
• Richmond, Va.					
• Raleigh/Durham, N.C.					
Bell Atlantic Nynex Mobile				●	
• Philadelphia					
• Boston/Lowell/Brockton, Mass.					
• Washington					
• Pittsburgh					
• Baltimore					
• Phoenix					
• Several cities in Connecticut					

MCI links data/voice network to Mexico after monopoly ends

By Kim Girard

U.S.-based multinational companies that do business in Mexico now have access to a unified data and voice network that links the two countries.

Avantel, a joint venture between MCI Communications Corp. and Mexico's largest bank, Grupo Financiero Banamex Accival, this month unveiled a 3,400-mile fiber-optic network that links MCI users in the U.S. to a nearly identical network in Mexico.

MCI is the first long-distance carrier to offer switched long-distance service in Mexico, which just passed a law that allows competition with the 47-year-old long-distance monopoly, Telefonos de

Mexico (Telmex). Before the breakup of the monopoly, providers were forced to offer services over dedicated circuits leased from Telmex.

Avantel offers customers services that include private lines, X.25 packet networks, frame relay, dedicated access to the Internet and public fax service.

Sue Taylor, manager of telecommunications and office automation at Norand Corp., a mobile computer maker in Cedar Rapids, Iowa, said the company is considering using Avantel to link a sales site in Mexico City to headquarters via a frame-relay link. Employees at the site currently dial in orders to Iowa.

Frame relay should be less expensive MCI, page 58

No standards, no products, but lots of hype Gigabit-gaga

By Bob Wallace

Even though vendors have been racing to develop products for the latest high-speed LAN switching option, Gigabit Ethernet, users are wary of the nascent technology.

The din of the Gigabit Ethernet marketing drums has tended to drown out the fact that there are no standards, products aren't due until at least year's end and Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) offers more capabilities.

Users said Gigabit Ethernet, which operates at 1G bit/sec., promises a means to handle increasingly heavy traffic loads in backbone networks. But they don't see it as the big rival to ATM that it has been made out to be.

"Gigabit Ethernet is certainly something most everyone will eventually be able to grow into, but ATM is much more versatile. And although it may end up costing more, it has capabilities that Gigabit Ethernet lacks," said John Boyd, chief networking technologist at Northeast Utilities, Inc. The Berlin, Conn., power company uses an ATM network that can handle voice, data and video traffic.

Gigabit Ethernet lacks quality of service functionality, which lets users set different priorities for sending voice, data and video and which guarantees bandwidth for those transmissions. Ethernet technology was designed for data and can't guarantee performance for data and video when they run simultaneously at high speed.

But to Gigabit Ethernet's credit, users see it as promising. That's because it gives users a migration path from shared Ethernet to switched Ethernet to Fast Ethernet to gigabit speed. And that's good news for Ethernet users who want to support more bandwidth-intensive data applications without painful upgrades.

Users will get their first good look at Gigabit Ethernet products at Network/Interop '96 next month in Atlanta.

Users can expect to see Gigabit Ethernet adapter cards, which they can use to connect to servers, and Gigabit Ethernet modules that will enable high-end data center switches to pass lower-speed traffic on to Gigabit Ethernet backbone networks.

Gigabit Ethernet pricing is still up in the air, as is a standard for the technology — on which the Gigabit Ethernet Alliance, a vendor association, is hard at work.

Some users are cautiously optimistic about the fledgling technology, but they do have several concerns.

"Gigabit Ethernet is a great idea, but my fear is that expectations will be unreasonably high," said a network manager at an East Coast university. "Just because products will ship doesn't mean that everything will be



John Boyd of Northeast Utilities: Gigabit Ethernet may be less expensive than ATM, but it isn't as versatile

in place to handle the bandwidth," she said, referring to cabling, drivers for major operating systems and any changes that must be made to switches.

Another user concern is how firms will tie together Gigabit Ethernet campus networks over the wide area. "Right now, all the carriers are focused on ATM [wide-area network] services but don't have an interface for Gigabit Ethernet," Boyd said.

Nonetheless, research firm Dataquest in San Jose, Calif., is bullish on the technology. Dataquest recently predicted that worldwide sales of Gigabit Ethernet products will reach \$2.9 billion by 2000.

Network tool vendors team up for integration

By Patrick Dryden

Administrators of complex networks are tired of trying to make all their favorite management tools work together. They prefer to see key vendors handle the integration for them.

That wish is coming true for organizations adopting the Tivoli Management Environment (TME 10), a leading systems management suite and framework for taming huge networks.

Key tool vendors met recently in an effort to make their software work with TME 10 as part of a unique vendor partner program launched by Tivoli Systems, Inc., which IBM acquired to focus and lead its management software efforts.

The venture differs from similar efforts by competitors and the pre-Tivoli IBM because it takes a standards-body approach that promises a more open process than typical vendor-led integration programs.

Through nine working groups, the members of the 10/Plus Association are defining the interfaces that enable complementary and even competitive management products

to communicate.

That means a TME 10 user could choose event-handling software, for example, from members such as Boole & Babbage, Inc., Maxm Systems Corp. or Tivoli and be sure the tool could pass network alerts to the trouble-ticketing module from Tivoli or another member.

"Typically, one vendor pushes its own integration standard, or consortiums try and fail miserably. This is a gentleman's agreement among a core group of competitors to create workable interfaces," said Clare Price, research director at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

Streamlining the process

Tivoli is copying the approach of standards bodies to help management tool vendors adapt their products to its systems management framework. Here's how it works:

1. Tivoli and vendors of complementary or competing products form working groups, such as one for network tools.
2. Members, including 3Com Corp., Bay Networks, Inc., Cisco Systems, Inc., Novell, Inc., SunSoft, Inc. and Tivoli, met in June and again this month.
3. They are defining a basic application programming interface for passing network alerts and data through TME 10.
4. Tivoli tests and certifies products for interoperability.

No longer can any single platform overcome the complexity of managing distributed environments, Price said. Instead, users should determine their management requirements, choose matching tools and integrate them.

An aid to users

Tivoli's approach would help Wells Fargo & Co. in San Francisco, whose staff selects "best-of-breed tools" to manage systems and networks but struggles to make them work together, said Peter Martin, vice president of enterprise automation.

"Right now, we have to determine if we can link a platform like Tivoli's with other products and build the bridges ourselves. We prefer to see individual products architected openly to work together easily so we can automate management functions through fewer consoles," Martin said.

TME 10 user Charles Schwab & Co. in San Francisco hopes to see more vendors supply out-of-the-box support of basic communication among their tools, said Dave Kessell, vice president of infrastructure projects.

"No single vendor can do it all," Kessell said.

For NationsBank Corp. in Charlotte, N.C., a key attraction of TME 10 is its support of tools from leading vendors, said James Brown, senior vice president of network platforms.

"We hope to just plug tools into one framework so we can paint the overall picture of the network and systems to be managed," Brown said.

Tivoli's independence has improved IBM's ability to recruit partners, said Jack Brown, senior director of distributed systems at association member Boole & Babbage in San Jose, Calif.

The TME team

10/Plus Association members include BMC Software, Inc., Candle Corp., Compaq Computer Corp., Legato Systems, Inc., Platinum Technology, Inc. and Sun Microsystems, Inc.

Tivoli's approach will result in quick benefits to users, said Sue Aldrich, senior consultant at Patricia Seybold Group in Boston.

"Here the participants can define a management specification that's reasonably practical for each of them to implement quickly," she said.

"Users will continue to need multiple tools, but TME-certified applications will at least exchange information," said Tim

Wilson, management analyst at Decisys, Inc. in Sterling, Va.

"Then maybe they won't have to boot 11 different consoles to find the answer to one question," Wilson said.

MCI links data/voice to Mexico

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

and is more reliable, Taylor said. "The frame cost is going down," she said. "I personally think it needs to go down more."

Gary Davis, manager of data and wide-area networking at a Houston-based computer firm that has sales and marketing offices in Mexico, said the company also plans to use Avantel's frame-relay service.

"It will lower our costs to do business in Mexico," Davis said. "I do see 5% to 10% savings. I hope to see improved responsiveness, reliability and quality."

Although frame-relay connections are linked across the border, many U.S. companies with manufacturing plants in Mexico don't need them yet, according to one analyst.

Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a consultancy in Voorhees, N.J., said many corporations consider manufacturing plants the equivalent of their U.S. remote offices and demand little more than Internet access to exchange electronic mail. That may change if business traffic increases dramatically and a uniform data communications system becomes necessary.

"If [the North American Free Trade Agreement] creates a North American manufacturing megaplex, that megaplex will have to have uniform communications," Nolle said. "It's doubtful we'd be able to compete without them. [But] I don't think it's going

to be a factor for another two to three years."

MCI has already linked its HyperStream frame-relay service to networks in Canada through agreements with carriers there.

About 200 U.S.-based corporations are potential customers for cross-border network service, said Richard Perez, a senior engineer at MCI who works on the Avantel project.

South of the border

Avantel's network extends 3,400 miles and links commercial and residential users in more than 30 cities in Mexico to the network in the U.S.

Users in Mexico now have access to Avantel's:

- Frame-relay network, linked to MCI's HyperStream service
- X.25
- Dedicated Internet service
- Multifax capabilities

Although MCI is first, it isn't the only company to enter the fray. Alestra, a competing partnership, comprises GTE International Telecommunications, Inc., AT&T Corp. and Alfa, one of Mexico's biggest corporations. But Alestra has yet to launch a network.

Sprint Corp., a Telmex partner, also plans to offer cross-border

Wireless carriers' agreements

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 57

The latest agreement came last month when GTE Mobilenet, Inc. and AT&T Wireless Services agreed to interconnect the billing for their wireless data networks. That will enable customers to send and receive data regardless of their location within each carrier's coverage area. The pact will affect 65 million potential users in 34 markets across the country. It will take effect in October.

Other major carriers, including Ameritech Cellular Services and Bell Atlantic Nynex Mobile, signed interbilling agreements during the course of the past year.

Making it easier for users to roam between service areas by facilitating the billing system is an important step to speeding along implementation of CDPD, which hasn't caught on as expected. The interbilling agreements are key, but they are just one element needed for CDPD to catch fire, according to industry analysts.

"This is an important factor, but there are others, like applications and cost-effective end-to-end solutions and awareness, needed for acceptance of CDPD," said Dan Merri-man, an analyst at Giga Information Group in Cambridge, Mass.

Officials at the carriers said they hope that with interbilling agreements in place, they can begin to attract the office users who have so far stayed away from the technology. Mobile professionals are more interested in nationwide wireless capabilities, according to industry analysts, and the interoperability agreements make nationwide service more of a reality.

In the meantime, users in vertical markets, including public safety agencies and utilities, are increasingly signing on to the technology.

Angel Rivera, a communications engineer at Columbia Gas and Electric in Pittsburgh, said

the utility uses CDPD technology to monitor energy usage and ensure correct pipeline pressure and flow rates during energy demand peaks. Columbia Gas uses Bell Atlantic Nynex Mobile's CDPD service to transmit information from measuring points throughout its system to its local substation computer in Bethel Park, Pa., and then

to its monitoring center in Columbus, Ohio.

"We are getting the same performance we got when we used leased [telephone] lines, and it's more cost-effective," Rivera said of the technology. "And we only needed to make minimal software changes."

In San Francisco, Yellow Cab Cooperative, Inc. uses CDPD from GTE Mobilenet to verify credit-card transactions in cabs. Yellow Cab has been testing the technology in five cabs and will expand the pilot to 25, according to general manager Nate Dwiri. "It works pretty well. We've had a few hang-ups but nothing major," he said.

Mobile communications

Navigator + NetWare = roll-your-own intranet

By Peter Young
SYDNEY, AUSTRALIA

Enabling Novell, Inc. LAN servers to act as intranet platforms is a painless way to leverage extra business benefits on an existing network, according to officials at Australia's New South Wales State Rail Authority.

But State Rail officials said closer cooperation between Novell and Internet browser company Netscape Communications Corp. would deliver even more benefits.

State Rail gained cost-effective entry to an intranet environment by mounting Novell's Internet software on NetWare 4.1 servers, said John McNamara, intranet manager at Railis, the authority's information systems group. An eight-month pilot project convinced State Rail that replacing its paper-based publications and manuals with the intranet's faster, more efficient electronic distribution processes delivered significant savings, he said.

Key to the decision was the ability to easily layer Internet technology on top of the authority's NetWare 4.1 servers, which kept new hardware investment to zero.

At the same time, State Rail is chafing at what it sees as slow progress by Novell and Netscape toward implementing Netscape's SuiteSpot range of specialized servers, including catalog and mail servers.

"We don't want to buy NT or Unix servers, but Novell needs to understand SuiteSpot is the sort of software we are after, and we would like to see some results" from the extended licensing talks taking place between Novell and Netscape, McNamara said.

Important for an organization whose 20,000 staffers are spread across 150 NetWare servers, NetWare Web Server integrated well with Novell Directory Services.

Railis is using Novell's LAN WorkGroup Version 5, Web Server, the ManageWise

LAN management product, the GroupWise electronic-mail product and the World Wide Web browser Netscape Navigator.

NetWare Web Server turns NetWare servers into publishing platforms for Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) pages accessed by State Rail staff who log on to the network from 5,000 PCs around New South Wales. McNamara said State Rail was satisfied with NetWare Web Server's ease of use and performance levels.

Goodbye, paper

Initial business justification for the intranet centered on its role as an in-house distribution engine to replace the slow, expensive process of sending out thousands of copies of paper memos, McNamara said.

Future plans call for paper telephone directories to be replaced with a Web server. The intranet will also be used to carry in-house job listings and contact details on State Rail's 20,000 employees, complete with photos and job titles, he said.

Beyond the LAN, State Rail is working to put a Web interface on its corporate data by giving its Unisys Corp. 2200 mainframe the ability to function as an intranet server.

It is testing the Unisys Amicus operating system module, which recasts queries against the Unisys database into HTML-formatted reports.

The intranet pilot project absorbed about two man-months of effort. Easing the chore of creating Web pages were tools such as Info Access' HTML Transit, which automatically converts Microsoft Corp. Word documents into HTML. Another labor-saving tool for State Rail was Map Edit, which embeds Web links in pages that start life as Microsoft PowerPoint slides before being converted to GIF image files.

Young writes for *Computerworld Australia*.

New Products

ACS Software, Inc. has rolled out AutoEDMS 4.0 for Windows, a document, drawing and image management system designed for workgroups and multisite enterprises.

According to the Lomita, Calif., company, AutoEDMS 4.0 implements document management through user-designated screens that contain textual database information and graphical views of the managed files. It has document management features that include check-in/check-out, revision control, automatic file naming and file activity audit trails. It has built-in viewing and printing support for more than 160 file formats.

Pricing for AutoEDMS 4.0 for Windows starts at \$895.

► **ACS Software**
(310) 325-3055
www.acssoftware.com

Sagent Technology, Inc. has introduced Data Mart Solution, an integrated tool set for populating Windows NT-based data marts.

According to the Menlo Park, Calif., company, Data Mart Solution moves critical information closer to end users and lets them share the information and collaborate with others.

It was designed to enhance the performance and maintenance of data marts by featuring centralized control, workgroup functionality and support for business analysis.

Data Mart Solution gives developers a single system for all data mart tasks, such as populating the data mart from various sources, creating metadata and providing end users with tools to access, distribute and collaborate on the data.

Pricing for Data Mart Solution starts at \$50,000.

► **Sagent Technology**
(415) 833-6800
www.sagenttech.com

Briefs

Fax and figures

Teubner & Associates, Inc. in Stillwater, Okla., added support for Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenMail electronic-mail system to its Faxgate faxing software. Faxgate lets users send faxes from their E-mail client. Messages can be sent simultaneously to fax and E-mail destinations.

Bay boosts monitors

Bay Networks, Inc. beefed up its Unix-based network management software with two new tools. Optivity Analysis 7.0 provides Remote Monitoring traffic analysis and is available now. It costs \$5,995. Optivity Planning 7.0, due next month, tracks performance changes and helps model new network designs. It will cost \$5,995.

MCI aims at local frame

MCI Communications Corp. launched its first Network-to-Network Interface (NNI) aimed at users who want to save money by accessing frame relay on the local loop. MCI's HyperStream frame network is linked to BellSouth Corp.'s frame-relay network with T1 NNIs. MCI officials said they aim to connect to the rest of the regional Bell operating companies by year's end.

NetWare-to-Internet

Branch offices or small businesses based on Novell, Inc. NetWare will get inexpensive and simple Internet access from **Trancell Systems, Inc.** The Santa

Clara, Calif., company is offering Web-Ramp IPX Gateway, a plug-in for NetWare LANs. It includes a hub, a TCP/IP-to-IPX gateway, a router and an Integrated Services Digital Network interface for \$1,499. Remote sites and those lacking support technicians can add the gateway without reconfiguring client protocol stacks or a server.

General network appeal

Network General Corp. in Menlo Park, Calif., announced two alliances to broaden the scope of its troubleshooting tools. Collaborating with **Telecommunications Techniques Corp.** in Germantown, Md., will improve Network General's ability to analyze protocols for wide-area network connections. To help diagnose network performance, Network General will sell and support Remote Monitoring probes and analysis software from **Frontier Software Development, Inc.** in Chelmsford, Mass.

Dual management views

To help manage SNA and TCP/IP networks from a single console, **NetTech, Inc.** in Raleigh, N.C., recently upgraded software formerly called EView/Open. EView/SNA Version 2.5 can help operators monitor sessions, customize SNA examination and integrate separate network views on OpenView from **Hewlett-Packard Co.** The mainframe component costs \$7,500, and the workstation component costs \$2,250.

MEDICAL ALERT...

Heartburn Traced to Unix "vi" Editor



Don't let a cryptic editor give you indigestion! Trade in the Maalox for Unix tools you learned on the mainframe.

uni-SPF ispf-style Editor, Browse, Utilities, ... even Dialog Mgmt!

uni-XEDIT cms-style Editor with Full Macro Support

uni-REXX Portable System Control and Macro Language

wrk/grp
The Workstation Group

800-228-0255

sales@wrkgrp.com

<http://www.wrkgrp.com>

Remember when you got up in the morning and felt like you could conquer the world?





The feeling's back.

Vanquishing hordes of imaginary foes is no easy task.

Neither is managing a network computing environment with multiple platforms and thousands of desktops and servers around the world.

But the fact is, the tougher the challenge, the more thrilling success can be. Which explains why people relying on Tivoli management solutions are some of the happiest people in the business.

Tivoli's TME 10™ solution makes it possible to bring order and control to virtually any computing environment. It's the only management solution that's truly open, highly scalable and operates transparently across all the major platforms (including the industry's leading versions of UNIX®, Windows®, Windows NT®, NetWare®, OS/2®, OS/400® and MVS®.)

And now, with the worldwide resources of IBM behind us, we provide unmatched service and support wherever your company does business.

Call us to find out how we can help you manage your network computing environment. After all, you're playing in the real world now.

1 800 965-8548

www.tivoli.com



Managing Network Computing. *The Smart Way.*

"and while you're at it
can you make that Internet thing work for us?"



Solaris Internet Server Software. For secure access, publishing and commerce. Works with what you have.
Keeps you up and running. Grows with you. Contact us at: 1-800-SUNSOFT prompt 1 or <http://www.sun.com/solaris>
Develop, deploy and manage with WorkShop, Solaris and Solstice



HP focuses
on Internet
security, 65

The Internet

63

The Internet

Providers struggle as 'net traffic grows

By Bob Wallace

Internet service providers that sell unlimited Internet access to consumers at bargain-basement prices are largely to blame for soaring traffic volumes. This overload is making it tougher for business users to get the reliability and performance they need, analysts said.

The problem occurs when businesses buy Internet access from providers that also cater to the \$19.95-per-month consumer.

These providers can't afford the network upgrades necessary to give busi-

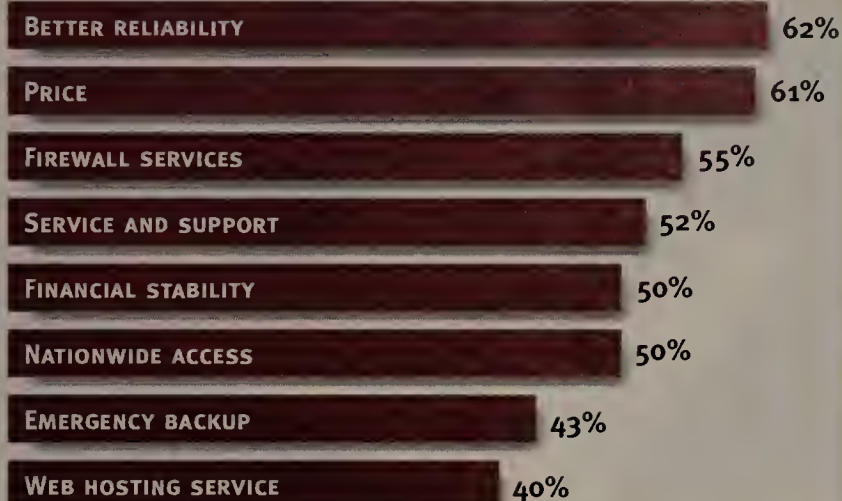
ness users higher-bandwidth pipes and quality of service.

"At \$19.95 a month for unlimited usage, it's not in the [service providers'] best interest to do anything that would boost usage [such as support of voice, video and multimedia] because it's money they have no way of recovering," said Tom Nolle, president of CIMI Corp., a consultancy in Voorhees, N.J.

The options for users are straightforward: Choose a big Internet provider with deep pockets; opt for a smaller and often cash-strapped provider — most of which are likely to vanish, analysts said;

Internet providers, page 65

Which of the following features would help you to select an Internet service provider?



Base: 298 network managers. Multiple responses allowed; Top 8 answers listed.

Source: Business Research Group, Newton, Mass.

Certification classes are popping up for webmasters

By Kim S. Nash

Although they are still sparse and undefined, a handful of formal certificate programs are popping up for would-be webmasters.

Just like Novell, Inc. NetWare engineers or Oracle Corp. database administrators, information systems workers can earn a webmaster license from these fledgling programs.

Job description

But unlike those more mature licensing programs, webmastery doesn't have accepted minimum technical requirements. Certificates aren't meaningful, some critics say, if there are no widespread definitions for what a webmaster should do.

Some professionals who call themselves webmasters barely know Hypertext Markup Language (HTML); others are Unix wizards who can configure World Wide Web servers in their sleep.

Yet some computer training companies and software vendors have started to offer certificates in various aspects of building and maintaining Web sites.

Although webmastery will never be as quantifiable as, say, learning NetWare 4.1, there are some Web-related skills that can be picked up in classes.

A license or some other acknowledgement of competence will help potential webmasters differentiate themselves in a field where almost anyone who can put together two lines of HTML code can call himself a webmaster, said Manish Patel, a marketing manager at Net Guru Technologies, Inc., a network and Unix training

company in Oakbrook, Ill.

"Certification is a great idea," said John Robb, an analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. "But right now, it's the Wild West."

Formal training programs will catch on, Robb said, partly because of the big investment IS is expected to make in external and

internal Web applications.

"If you don't use certified developers, then you could have problems with quality or security," he said. "If you run in to those problems, then it's your own fault."

Net Guru launched an Internet server administration class early this year. Students learn how to set up and troubleshoot servers

for domain name and file transfer protocol services as well as basic Internet security, among other topics. Roughly 10 people have taken Net Guru's Internet Webmaster Engineer course, but not all have earned a certificate. The course costs \$2,125.

"We've failed people," Patel said. "If they don't walk out with a core level of understanding, we're not confident they can do the job. We don't want that."

Art is as large a part of being a webmaster as book-learned knowledge, according to those who do it for a living. Therefore, mastery can't be gleaned easily in a classroom.

"I have a dim view of the whole certification idea no matter what it's in," said Tim Evans, an independent Web consultant in Wilmington, Del., and author of *Building an Intranet* (MacMillan Computer Publishing, 1996).

Certification programs "measure not necessarily your skills but your ability to memorize facts and take tests," Evans said.

A better way to screen would-be webmasters, he said, is to develop a hypothetical problem for them to solve. The logic and experience job candidates show by working through a tough situation "tells me much more than any certificate," Evans explained

Webmastery 101

Programs for building better webmasters aren't offered by every computer training outfit, but several courses have popped up recently. Interested IS workers should quiz instructors carefully before registering. There are no accepted minimum requirements for webmaster training, so each class offers something different.

Net Guru Technologies, at www.ngt.com, specializes in Unix and networking classes but expanded to Internet training early this year. Net Guru's Webmaster Specialist class demonstrates how to write simple Hypertext Markup Language (HTML) pages. The five-day Internet Webmaster Engineering



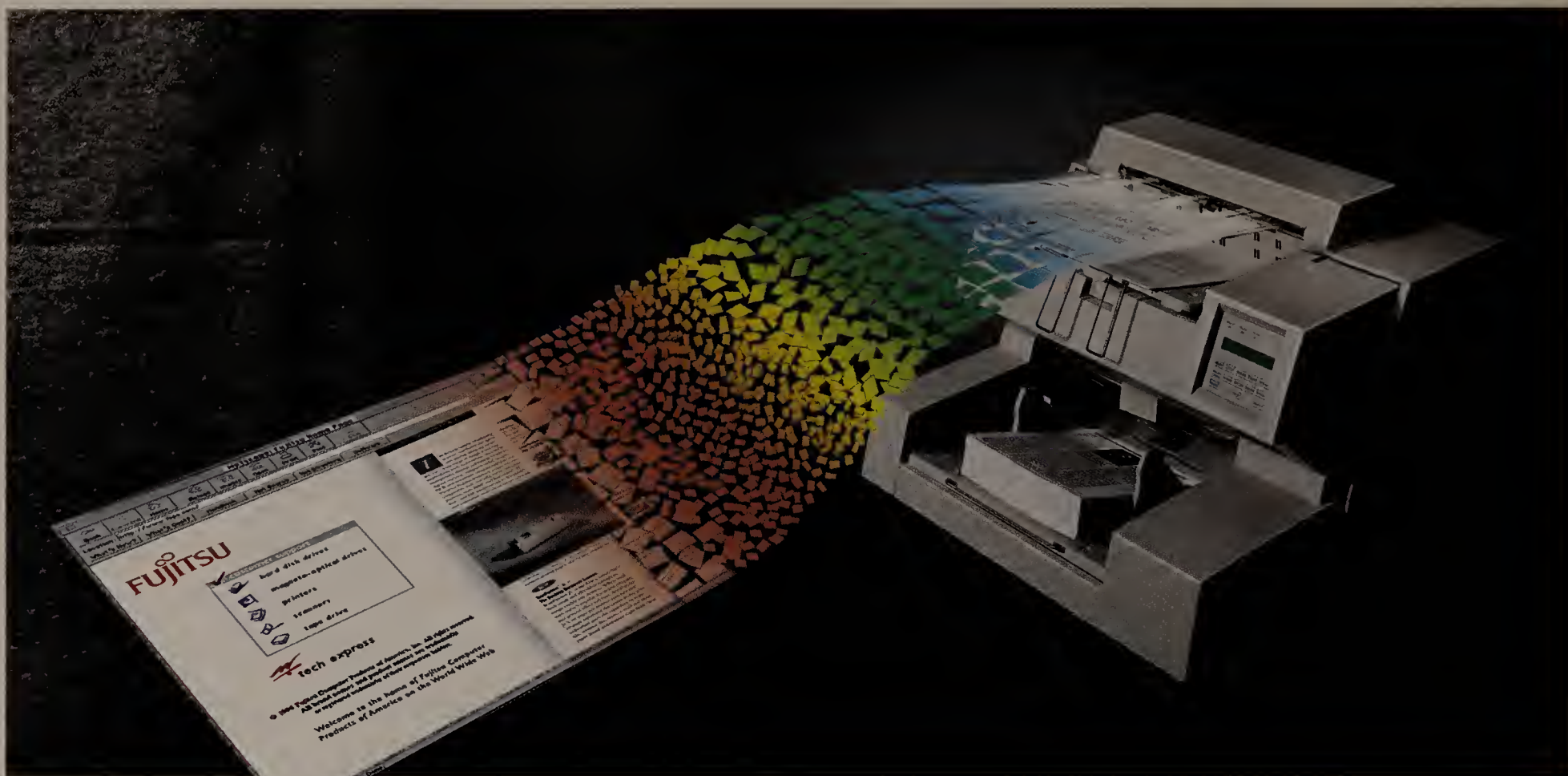
course is more technical; it focuses on setup and management, Web servers and file transfer protocol servers. The Oakbrook, Ill.-based company recently finished a stint at Microsoft, teaching Microsoft's sales engineers about the Internet's infrastructure.

New Horizons Education, at www.newhorizons.com,

offers simple HTML training but little else related to creating or maintaining Web applications.

Novell recently announced a webmaster certification class, similar to its Certified NetWare Engineer program. But the three Web-specific courses Novell plans — Web Authoring, Advanced Web Authoring and Web Server Management — won't start until next month. Only East Coast locations will offer them initially. See education.novell.com for details. In the meantime, NetWare 4.1 and TCP/IP Administration classes are prerequisites for Novell's webmaster certificate.

— Kim S. Nash



YOU'RE LOOKING AT HISTORY IN THE MAKING.

*Capturing an entire government agency's history was
no small task. Putting it on the Web was yet another.*

*But Fujitsu scanners, together with Adobe Acrobat®
software accomplished just that, in record time.*

Creating a virtual agency for generations to come.

Utilizing Adobe's Portable Document Format (PDF),

*Fujitsu scanners enable you to do the same. Now
you can easily transform your most valuable, paper-
based information into flexible, fully-searchable*

electronic documents that can be stored on Internet

or Intranet servers. So they can reside on the World

Wide Web. Or the corporate net. And be viewed

or printed from any computer. Anytime. Anywhere.

Making them available to everyone. Everywhere.

Enabling you to create living legacies of your own.

For the complete story on how Fujitsu scanners

can help you make your own place in history,

your next stop should be www.fcpa.com/new.pdf

Or call 800-414-4349.



Fujitsu's powerful Enhancement Technology
options dramatically improve image quality
and provide specialized features for
industry-specific applications.

FUJITSU

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save
over
73%

☒ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95. Other _____
(Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.

12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer/Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B. 10,000 - 19,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C. 5,000 - 9,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D. 1,000 - 4,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E. 500 - 999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
F. 100 - 499	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
G. 50 - 99	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
H. 20 - 49	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
J. 10 - 19	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
K. 1 - 9	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

B486 3

The Newspaper of Information Systems Management

COMPUTERWORLD

Everything you need to know.

Save
over
73%

☒ Yes, I want to receive my own copy of **COMPUTERWORLD** each week. I accept your offer of \$39.95* per year - a savings of over 73% off the single copy price.

First Name _____ MI _____ Last Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____ City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Address Shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business ☐ New ☐ Renew Single copy price: \$3.00/issue *U.S. Only. Canada \$95, Mexico, Central/South America \$150, Europe \$295, all other countries \$295.

Please complete the questions below.

1. BUSINESS/INDUSTRY (Circle one)

10. Manufacturer (other than computer)
20. Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
30. Medical/Law/Education
40. Wholesale/Retail/Trade
50. Business Service (except DP)
60. Government - State/Federal/Local
65. Communications Systems/Public Utilities/Transportation
70. Mining/Construction/Petroleum/Refining/Agriculture
80. Manufacturer of Computers, Computer-Related Systems or Peripherals
85. Systems Integrators, VARs, Computer Service Bureaus, Software Planning & Consulting Services
90. Computer/Peripheral Dealer/Dist./Retailer
95. Other _____
(Please specify)

2. TITLE/FUNCTION (Circle one)

- IS/MIS/DP MANAGEMENT
19. Chief Information Officer/Vice President/ Asst. VP IS/MIS/DP Management
21. Dir./Mgr. MIS Services, Information Center
22. Dir./Mgr. Network Sys., Data/Tele. Comm., LAN Mgr./PC Mgr., Tech Planning, Administrative Services
23. Dir./Mgr. Sys. Development, Systems Architecture
31. Programming Management, Software Developers
41. Engineering, Scientific, R&D, Tech. Management
60. Sys. Integrators/VARs/Consulting Mgt.
CORPORATE MANAGEMENT
11. President, Owner/Partner, General Mgr.

12. Vice President, Asst. VP
13. Treasurer/Controller, Financial Officer

DEPARTMENTAL MANAGEMENT
51. Sales & Mktg. Management
70. Medical, Legal, Accounting Mgt.
OTHER PROFESSIONAL MANAGEMENT
80. Information Centers/Libraries, Educators, Journalists, Students
90. Other Titled Personnel

3. Do you use, evaluate, specify, recommend, purchase: (Circle all that apply)
Operating Systems
(a) Solaris (e) Mac OS
(b) Netware (f) Windows NT
(c) OS/2 (g) Windows
(d) Unix (h) NeXTstep
App. Development Products ☐ Yes ☐ No
Networking Products ☐ Yes ☐ No

4. How many people are employed at this location and in your entire organization, including all of its branches, divisions and subsidiaries? (Select only one per column.)

	1. At this location	2. Entire Organization
A. 20,000 +	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
B. 10,000 - 19,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
C. 5,000 - 9,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
D. 1,000 - 4,999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
E. 500 - 999	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
F. 100 - 499	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
G. 50 - 99	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
H. 20 - 49	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
J. 10 - 19	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>
K. 1 - 9	<input type="checkbox"/>	<input type="checkbox"/>

B486 3



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL
FIRST CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 55B MARION, OH 43306

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

COMPUTERWORLD

P O BOX 2044
MARION OHIO 43306-4144



Load-balancing the Web

Router software boosts response, uptime for Web servers

By Patrick Dryden

Managers of multiserver Web sites will be able to boost performance and reliability with a "smart" routing system that should ship next month.

Start-up HydraWeb Technologies, Inc. is testing its HydraWeb routing software, which redirects World Wide Web traffic among clustered servers.

Routing software

Maintaining balance

HydraWeb determines which server can best handle the requests that bombard busy sites. And it lets managers fix and add servers without disrupting site operations.

"If HydraWeb works as promised, we could have one line into one firewall and maximize all our available hardware behind it,"

said Ken Alexander, vice president of the Internet Banking Systems group at Long Island Savings Bank in Melville, N.Y.

Alexander said he is eager to beta-test HydraWeb with the bank's four Web servers.

The servers provide information on mortgage rates and services and also support a multiple-listings service, which has supplied more than a million house photos since its launch in June.

"We've already had one processor fail on a server, but with HydraWeb, we could have kept running," Alexander said. He said he isn't aware of other products that provide that kind of load balancing and scheduled maintenance.

A beta tester at a global communications service provider, who asked to remain anonymous,

praised HydraWeb's concept. "This system handles all the packet routing for you at a low level, so we don't have to deal with it through scripts," the beta tester said. HydraWeb so far has improved Web response times, according to this tester, "but we haven't really cranked it up yet to make sure we can cover the peak times."

His development group needs faster response times for speedy new Web applications such as games. "With this system, we can route players over to another machine to keep them from ever slowing down," he said.

Choosing targets

HydraWeb provides more efficient handling of Web requests than current domain servers, according to Raj Sharma, president of HydraWeb Technologies in New York. As an intelligent rout-

HydraWeb Technologies, New York

Load-balancing software for multiserver Web sites

Availability: Sept. 4

Price: \$4,500 (two servers) to \$30,000 (15 servers)

Function: Routes Web traffic to the best available server for optimal response and fault tolerance. Managers can add or remove servers without changing the TCP/IP address for the site.

er, HydraWeb tracks the performance of each Web server so it knows the best target before forwarding incoming requests.

Domain servers just direct traffic to the next available server in the queue, Sharma said.

Even if patched to enable some load-balancing, domain servers assume all servers have the same capabilities, he said.

"Many of our high-traffic customers need a better way to balance the load among different types of servers," said Brad Husick, marketing vice president at NetGravity, Inc. in San Mateo, Calif., a developer of advertising

management software for Web sites. "Their servers get treated the same right now, but HydraWeb is a smart solution that can route traffic to the best machine," Husick said.

Because Web sites are growing in business importance, managers are seeking tools to improve service and maintain a constant presence.

HydraWeb won't be unique for long, said Clare Price, management analyst at Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn.

HydraWeb should ship Sept. 4. Price ranges from \$4,500 for two servers to \$30,000 for 15 servers.

Web security is key to HP's 'net strategy

By Jaikumar Vijayan

Hewlett-Packard Co. is focusing heavily on security issues to make it a key differentiator in the crowded Internet market.

For example, at the recently concluded HP World show in Anaheim, Calif., the company spelled out a series of long-term initiatives it is taking to make the World Wide Web a safer place in which to conduct business.

Prime among them is the development of several technologies, including a reliable and secure operating system, technology for individual authentication over the Internet, secure and centralized access control and cryptographic technologies.

Finding its focus

HP's focus on such Web-related security issues and technologies addresses a vital user concern and could prompt other vendors to focus on similar issues, analysts said.

"A lot of the vendors out there are trying to be all things to everyone," said Carl Lehmann, a program director at Meta Group, Inc., a market research firm in Stamford, Conn.

"HP has a good focus in a market that is very concerned about

security" of its Web-based applications, he said.

"For HP to come along and be one more company that says, 'We are here, we recognize the Internet, and we are here to provide Internet servers,' doesn't make sense," said Lewis Platt, CEO at HP.

Instead, the company will focus on delivering a range of products and technologies that will let corporations securely migrate business-critical applications to the Web, he said.

"Security is one of the most important features. . . I would rank that as a pretty much high priority" for Web-based commerce, said Michael Kapsak, systems manager at B. F. Goodrich Co.'s Aircraft Integrated Systems division in Vergennes, Vt.

HP's road map ties together a series of key alliances and Internet-related announcements that the Palo Alto, Calif., company has made in the past several months.

They include the following:

- The acquisition in February of SecureWare, Inc., a Web security and operating system vendor. The two companies are developing software that will let organizations send sensitive data over the Web and provide access control and networking security.

HP's Internet strategy:

Bundle HP products and service programs with Web server software and Internet management features.

Form strategic alliances and partnerships with vendors such as SecureWare, Netscape and Raptor.

Leverage HP's service and support organizations to design, implement and manage products for the Internet.

- The release of the Praesidium Authorization Server in April. The first of a projected line of similar hardware products, the server authenticates users and controls their access to information on the network. The product is aimed at intranets, but HP will expand the technology to the Internet by year's end.

- The development of personal "smart cards," which will form the basis of user-level security, access and authentication.

Ira Goldstein will be in charge of HP's Internet strategy. Goldstein was recently appointed to the newly created position of chief Internet technology officer.

Goldstein is rejoining HP from the Open Group Research Institute, where he served as executive vice president and chief scientist.

Internet providers struggle

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 63

or become your own Internet provider.

Larger providers that focus on higher-margin business users are more likely to have the financial staying power needed to survive and improve their networks to offer more services and features.

Many providers, such as PSI-Net, Inc. and UUnet Technologies, Inc., have already left the consumer market. Others, such as BBN Planet, never sold to consumers to begin with.

ANS, an America Online company, and Netcom On-Line Communications Services, Inc. sell to a mix of customers.

Some Internet providers differentiate their services based on measured usage vs. flat rates, geography and time of day. But none has the network infrastructure needed to offer users guaranteed quality-of-service options. And that is keeping some users away.

One such user is the U.S. Chamber of Commerce in Washington. The organization would like to put its national magazine, *Nation's Business*, online and pipe its video-based education seminars over the Internet.

"We'd be willing to pay more for more reliable basic service and guaranteed availability of high-bandwidth pipes for video," said Peggy Morgan, manager of MIS and finances at the chamber of

commerce. But Internet providers' "best effort" isn't good enough today, she said.

Jordan Becker, vice president of network service at ANS in Elmsford, N.Y., said quality of service is something his company will probably offer in the future, but he wouldn't elaborate.

Despite the tremendous hype associated with Internet phones and running multimedia over the Internet, analysts said few if any providers have the technology to support high-bandwidth and time-sensitive traffic, let alone guarantee quality of service.

Sink or swim

Analysts agree it is sink or swim time for Internet providers. Most predict massive consolidation.

"Service will continue to degrade if more money isn't spent to upgrade [service provider] networks," Nolle said. "Rather than continue to sink, [the providers] will first stop selling Internet access to consumers."

Many users are dissatisfied with the service they receive and have become their own Internet providers.

A dearth of high-speed Internet access lines, for example, forced the University of Southern California in Los Angeles to join with area businesses to buy their own 45M bit/sec. lines to the Internet.

Morgan is considering doing the same thing with a T1 line.

HOW WILL THE LAUNCH OF MID-RANGE COMPUTING? LET'S JUST

The Compaq ProLiant 5000 has arrived. And it's going to change everything that lies in its path. Including how you think about mid-range computing.

The ProLiant 5000, with its Pentium® Pro processor, delivers unprecedented performance for mid-range solutions.

But that's just the first half of the story.

In today's client/server environment, you need

more than power—you need control. So we've combined the Pentium Pro processor with a concept we're calling Integration Management. Giving you new tools to manage your system throughout its entire life cycle.

Improvements to SmartStart now let you set up an Integration Server, which basically serves as a holding tank for all your software. It also simplifies the setup and maintenance of your network. All you have to do is configure your Integration Server and then, using SmartStart, deploy it across your entire network. It not only ensures consistency across

all your network servers, it saves you a lot more than just shoe leather.

Maintaining your network is easier now, too. Thanks to some cool new features on Compaq Insight Manager, you can get updates and new software revisions via the Internet, your modem or CD. And then

System	tpmC	\$ per tpmC
ProLiant 5000 6/166 M2	5676.93	\$135
HP 9000 Server T500	5621.00	\$380 [†]
WorldMark 5100S	5607.00	\$394
SPARC center 2000E	5124.21	\$323
HP 9000 Model K420	4939.11	\$232
IBM RS/6000 J30	3631	\$289

*A lot of companies claim to offer the lowest cost of ownership. But we have the benchmarks to prove it.**

transfer them to the Integration Server just one time. You can even maintain your network

when you're away from the office. All you need is your notebook and a phone line.

We've also partnered with the industry-leading companies of system management applications. So now you can view your entire network in one place. Together, these and other improvements have helped reshape the landscape of mid-range computing, by creating the most manageable server in the industry.

To find out more about the ProLiant 5000, visit our Web site at www.compaq.com, or call us at 1-800-315-7772. It's not just a server. It's a force to be reckoned with.



© 1996 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Compaq registered U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. ProLiant, SmartStart, and Insight Manager are registered trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and the Pentium Processor Logo and the Pentium Pro Processor Logo are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *Published TPC-C results as of 6/96. The TPC-C test is a transaction oriented OLTP environment. †Results withdrawn as of 4/17/96. In Canada, we can be reached at 1-800-567-1616.

THE PROLIANT 5000 AFFECT
SAY ITS CODE NAME WAS "HURRICANE."



COMPAQ

Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

 **Sun**
THE NETWORK IS THE COMPUTER

IBM

digital TM

ES SM

 **SEQUENT**
Our Business Is Your Success

 **Data General**
Bringing Common Sense to Computing

HITACHI
Experience. The Difference.

EMC²
THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS

Almost All Computer Companies Sell Storage.

How Come The Leader In Storage Doesn't Sell Computers?

The most competitive companies in the world have two things in common. They're organizing their entire business around their information, doing anything and everything they can to leverage it into smarter, more powerful decisions and strategies.

And they're recognizing information storage as business-critical and then treating it as a separate purchase. In other words, buying it from EMC, the world leader in high-performance storage solutions. Unlike typical computer company storage, EMC intelligent storage lets you do a lot more than just store. It consolidates all your information and keeps it online close, immediately accessible across the entire enterprise, regardless of how many different computers or servers are involved. Or how many times they change.

If you'd like to find out how EMC can help your company bring products to market sooner, respond to customers and new opportunities faster and give indispensable support to your overall growth and profit strategies, call 1-800-424-EMC2, ext 218. Or visit us at <http://www.emc.com>.

EMC²
THE STORAGE ARCHITECTS

Free To Do More.

Corporate Strategies

Banc One checks out Web

Check fraud, account errors targeted with verification service

By Mitch Wagner

Banc One Corp. last week launched a World Wide Web-based check imaging and verification service for its large customers.

The OneImage service uses innovative security technology to safeguard proprietary corporate information over the Internet. OneImage was designed to help Banc One customers — including insurance firms and other companies that write large volumes of checks — get a handle on check fraud and checking-account errors.

"All our customers need is a browser and access to the Internet, and they can have the same access to information that we have internally," said Rex Plouck, OneImage product manager at Banc One.

Most of the time, the checks are debited from customers' accounts automatically. But sometimes, customers want to look over unusual checks — those for very large amounts, for example — before allowing them to be deposited.

Until now, Banc One has sent checks to customers by courier or fax. "We'd have to go through all sorts of contortions," said Steve Dieringer, a vice president at Banc One.

Using OneImage, employees of Banc One's customers can now log in to Banc One's Web servers and check out an image of the exceptional checks using any browser. Once the image is on-screen, the employees can make a "pay" or "no-pay" decision on the check.

Security check

Data that moves over the Internet is encrypted using Secure Sockets Layer, a security technology that is standard on the Web.

Banc One also uses OM-Axcess, server security software from Open Market, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. The OM-Axcess software confirms that users are who they claim to be and that they are permitted to access the services they are requesting. OM-Axcess then issues a ticket, or encrypted data string, that lets users access the Web services they have requested.

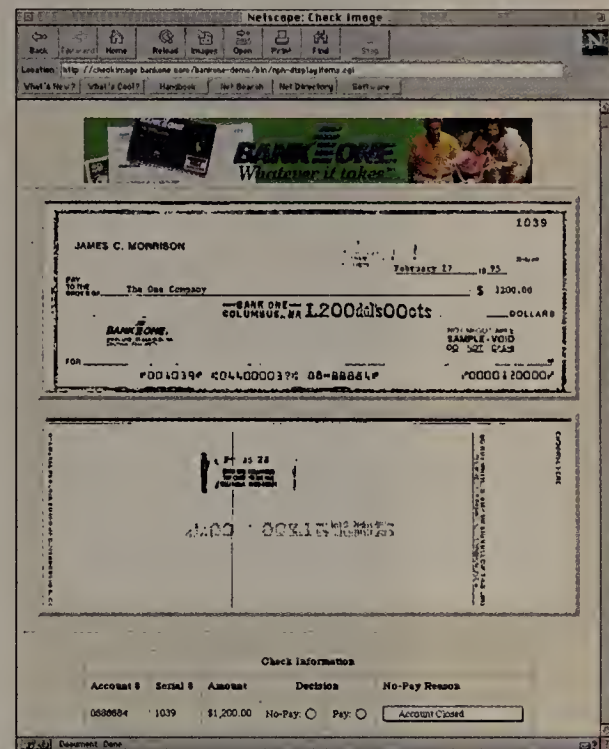
Each customer must have a SecureNet

Key from Digital Pathways, Inc. — which Banc One issues. The key is a gadget the size of a calculator and contains a chip that generates unique, one-time alphanumeric passwords.

When users access Banc One's check-imaging site, Digital Pathways software on the Web server generates an alphanumeric challenge. Users then type that challenge into their key, which generates and displays the correct response. Users must type the correct response into their Web browser before being allowed to use the OneImage application.

Banc One, in Columbus, Ohio, isn't the first bank to put applications on the Internet. About a dozen banks have been aggressive in this regard, including Wells Fargo Bank and Bank of America. However, Banc One is unusual in the security measures it has taken.

Indeed, Banc One could be the first company to use token-based security in



Banc One and its subsidiaries allow their customers to view checks in process using a new application that has a Web front end

an Internet commerce application, said security analyst Winn Schwartau, president of Interpact in Seminole, Fla.

"One of the biggest problems you have in electronic commerce is user authentication and identification," Schwartau said. "By using any kind of authentication device, you're increasing the security for a transaction."

Ekco gets housewares in order with AS/400 data warehouse



By Michael Goldberg
FRANKLIN PARK, ILL.

Thanks to its AS/400-based data warehouse, manufacturer Ekco Group, Inc. knows that turkey baster sales peak at

Christmas, not Thanksgiving. This knowledge, in turn, is helping retailers reap double-digit increases in the sales of Ekco's housewares.

But there is some controversy about the ability of the venerable AS/400 to function well as a data warehouse. Some analysts question the fit of the AS/400 architecture to the task.

It's working

That isn't stopping Ekco, which has also discovered that the popularity of Mexican cuisine — particularly refried beans — has signaled a rebirth in sales of the potato masher.

This and other information have been gleaned by analyzing the company's historical sales database and comparing it with consumer spending data from A. C. Nielsen Co.

AS/400, page 73

Commentary

Legal eagles look at year 2000

Stephen M. Honig and Theodore Grossman

The year 2000 software problem is finally getting some high-level management attention because of the potential costs of fixing it. Many of management's questions concern legal issues and liability, most of which are outside the expertise of IS professionals.

There are no court cases yet that establish the legal ground rules for assessing customer liability. Although specific legalities will depend on local law, there are some general guidelines.

What law applies to software?



Stephen M. Honig



Theodore Grossman

Although software typically is "licensed," it is covered by Article 2 of the Uniform Commercial Code (UCC), which deals with the rights of buyers and sellers of tangible goods. Your rights revolve around whether your vendor breached a sales agreement with you, the user.

Is there a provision of the original sales agreement that the defective software breaches?

The best case for establishing a legal claim is that the defective software violates an express contractual warranty, such as lan-

Year 2000, page 73



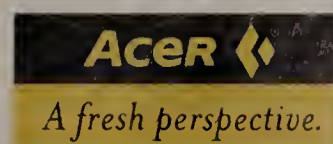
IN an industry where companies rise and fall overnight, it's nice
to know there's one with something behind it.





Acer. Over 20 years old. And nearly \$6 billion strong, last time we checked.

The AcerAltos™ 19000 Server



1-800-558-ACER www.acer.com/aac/

©1996 Acer America Corporation. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerAltos is a trademark of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows NT and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.



Notebooks

The AcerNote™ Light offers all the features that are needed to take a job on the road—and does so at under six pounds. There's a centrally located touchpad and plenty of room to expand to 40MB of memory, as well as Sound Blaster 16-bit compatible audio capability.

But perhaps what's even more impressive is what the AcerNote Light doesn't offer. Like all that extra weight we've managed to lose. Not to mention all the fat we've trimmed from the price.

- Intel® Pentium® 100MHz or 120MHz Processors
- 10.4" Active Matrix or Dual Scan Color Display
- 5.8 Pounds
- Duracell® NiMH Battery
- 1MB Video DRAM
- 2 Type II/1 Type III PCMCIA Slots
- Pre-Loaded Microsoft® Windows® 95 and Productivity Applications
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/First-Year Express or Replacement Service*

Servers

Need a server that's easy to set up and manage? Acer offers not one, but three. The entry-level AcerAltos™ 900; the AcerAltos 9000, for mid-size company or departmental needs; plus the full-featured AcerAltos 19000, a scalable system designed to handle advanced operating systems.

Whichever you choose, you'll get a solid platform for Internet applications, as well as the kind of quality that results when one company designs, develops and manufactures its own systems.

- CPUs from One 133MHz Intel Pentium Processor to Two Intel Pentium Pro Processors
- ECC/EDO Memory
- Up to 8 Expansion Slots (5 PCI, 2 EISA, 1 PCI/EISA), plus 14 3.5" Half-Height Drive Bays
- Acer StartUp Utilities on CD-ROM and Acer Server Manager Software
- Support for Microsoft Windows NT™ Server, Novell® NetWare™ SMP® and SCO® OpenServer™
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/On-Site Service

Desktops

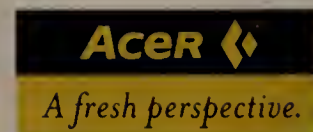
There's no other power-user system easier to tailor to a user's needs, or a tight budget, than the AcerPower™ 5000 Series and 9000 Series PCs.

Available in either desktop or minitower models, each of these configurations is designed to run the most powerful business, graphics and multimedia applications. And thanks to its extensive expansion capabilities, the AcerPower can be tailored to something you might consider even more important: the future.

- Intel Pentium 100MHz, 133MHz or 166MHz Processors
- 8/16/32MB EDO Memory up to 128/192MB, 256KB External, Write-Back Pipeline Burst Cache
- 64-Bit PCI Local Bus Video
- Stereo Plug-n-Play Sound Blaster® Sound Card and 15W Speakers**
- Pre-Loaded Microsoft Windows 95, Windows NT or Windows for Workgroups
- Software MPEG Support**
- 3-Year Limited Warranty/First-Year On-Site Service



1-800-558-ACER
www.acer.com/aac/



©1996 Acer America Corporation. Acer and the Acer logo are registered trademarks and AcerPower, AcerNote and AcerAltos are trademarks of Acer America Corporation and Acer Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. *See Limited Product Warranty for details about warranty service. **Selected models only.

Legal eagles look at year 2000 issue

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

guage that describes the software as performing all the customer's needs beyond the year 2000.

The software contract also may contain an implied warranty that the software has been sold by an expert vendor upon whom an inexperienced customer relies.

If a warranty has been violated, why can't I just require the vendor to fix the problem?

The UCC limits the statute of limitations for asserting a claim to four years from delivery, even if the defect manifests itself years later.

The only exception is for warranties that speak to future performance.

What other legal options do I have?

If your software was acquired more than four years ago, any relicensing within the past four years — particularly upon payment of an additional fee — may restart the clock.

Also, if the software is subject to a maintenance agreement, the broad language of that agreement may be construed to

require fixing the code.

Further, if you engaged consultants to help design your software, the consultants may have an obligation to fix the year 2000 problems.

Finally, many states have adopted laws rendering illegal any activity that is an unfair commercial practice. Perhaps the repeated sale of faulty software would constitute such a practice.

What about the vendor's rights if I hire someone else to reprogram?

An original vendor may claim that management has disclosed trade secrets by delivering its intellectual property to other programmers, accounting firms or consultants in violation of copyright laws or express nondisclosure agreements.

What is management's best tactic?

Options here include using the threat of a lawsuit against your vendors to get them to fix the software or to drive down the price of fixing the software, trying to get vendor cooperation, replacing the software entirely or having it reworked by independent vendors.

It is important that IS and legal forces be directed at an early stage.

Only forceful management action can make sense out of what is a complex and generally underappreciated crisis that is made more difficult by its interdisciplinary nature.

Honig is an attorney at Goldstein & Manello, a law firm in Boston. He specializes in high tech. He can be reached at shonig@gmlaw.com. Grossman is a senior member of the faculty at Babson College in Wellesley, Mass. He teaches information technology and accounting and can be reached at grossman@babson.edu.

Steps you should take now

What are the first steps you should take to address year 2000 legal issues?

- Gather the legal facts. Better communication between your company's IS department and legal functions is essential.
- Review maintenance agreements to determine whether those agreements require the maintainer to reprogram.
- Determine the date your software was licensed or relicensed.
- Be wary of waiving rights against consultants and vendors you hire to help solve the problem.
- Consider lobbying industry groups and trade associations to compel financial accommodations by the vendors.
- Also consider the potential negative effect of enforcing legal liability. If the software is uniquely within the capabilities and copyrights of a particular vendor, you would be ill-advised to assert liability against such a vendor, thereby bankrupting the only viable reprogramming possibility.

For Europe, dollar conversion adds to the confusion

European organizations dealing with the year 2000 conversion effort have the added task of retrofitting their financial systems for a pan-European currency.

The move to the European dollar will affect financial markets and settlement systems in January 1999. A single currency will be introduced in 2002.

The changes are expected to cost European banks more than \$200 million each to convert their systems and procedures, said Alec Nacamuli, director of payments at IBM Consulting Group in London.

SAP is ready

On the other hand, firms that are standardizing on global, packaged software — such as SAP AG's R/3 client/server software — are well-positioned to deal with the arrival of a pan-European currency. This is because SAP and other vendors have already built in the necessary conversions.

That was one of the key reasons Norsk Hydro A/S, a multi-billion-dollar Norwegian chemical company, chose to standardize its global operations on R/3.

"The year 2000 issue and Euro currency were both big factors two or three years ago when we were deciding on software," said Andy Hafer, chief information officer at Hydro Agri North America, the company's U.S. subsidiary in Tampa, Fla. "Now, it's a nonissue for us."

— Thomas Hoffman and Julia King

AS/400

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 69

As typical users of IBM's AS/400 computer, Ekco's managers aren't interested in the "bleeding edge" or in hiring legions of programmers. They are hungry for new ways to extract meaningful information from data they have been collecting for years.

"We're trying to get as much detailed information about what's happening as close to the consumer end of things as we can," said Charles Dietz, director of information systems at Ekco's data center in suburban Chicago.

The company has built the start of a data warehouse with 1G byte of sales, manufacturing and financial information. Ekco uses Silvion Software, Inc.'s SalesTracker query and reporting tool for analysis.

Change for the better

Recent changes in the AS/400 hardware and operating system make the platform more suited to data warehousing applications, users and analysts said.

For example, IBM has introduced better-performing hardware that uses 64-bit chips. And the AS/400 now has a gateway for Microsoft Corp.'s Open Database Connectivity programming interface that lets Windows PCs access a server database.

But there is still some skepticism about whether the AS/400 can handle complex tasks that involve terabyte-size databases.

Kevin Strange, a research director at Gartner Group, Inc. in San Jose, Calif., said the built-in

database of the AS/400 needs more tools to support "industrial-strength" analysis applications.

"If an organization is committed to the AS/400, there are certainly now more options to use it as a strategic decision support system. But the complexity of a [large] data warehouse is beyond the AS/400," Strange said.

Port deal

A deal announced last month by ShowCase Corp. might help. The company is porting the Essbase analytical database application from Arbor Software Corp. in Sunnyvale, Calif., to the AS/400. This is the kind of move IBM needs to continue making, observers said.

It boils down to "providing tools that are widely available on other platforms" such as Unix and

Windows NT, said analyst Aaron Zornes, an executive vice president at Meta Group, Inc., in Burlingame, Calif.

A longtime AS/400 shop, Sports Authority, Inc. in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., is a beta-test site for the Essbase port. The sporting goods retailer is piloting a system that store managers and top executives will use to extract sales trends from a 12G-byte data warehouse.

So far, Sports Authority users are seeing answers to queries in 10 minutes from the AS/400 that took three hours on a PC server, said David Brenner, executive information administrator at the company.

"This is data that before was virtually inaccessible," Brenner said. In the future, "we expect to be able to see whether T-shirt sales in the South are better than in the North," he said.

Slippage

Ekco Group posted \$8 million in profits on \$278 million in sales last year, compared with \$11.4 million in earnings on \$267 million in sales the previous year.

Briefs

CSC merger approved

The proposed merger of Computer Sciences Corp. (CSC) and The Continuum Co. was approved recently by shareholders of both corporations.

Portable teams with Sabre

Portable Software has reached an agreement with Sabre Travel Information Network to integrate its Xpense Management Solution expense report software with

Sabre's Business Travel Solutions automated travel planning tools. The combined system is expected to begin shipping in December.

Viasoft adds to year 2000 line

Viasoft, Inc. has expanded its year 2000 products to support other languages and platforms. In addition to its current support of Cobol, Assembler, Natural and PL/1 languages, Viasoft plans to extend support to Cobol for IBM DOS/VSE and AS/400, Fortran for IBM VMS and other languages.

Managing Selling

**Stop shouting! Gentle persuasion
is the best way to get users to help
keep data under lock and key.**

By Steve Alexander

It's the kind of message that has to be communicated gently but effectively.

How do you spread the message of data security throughout a company? How do you get people to really practice security, rather than just pay it lip service or ignore it?

It's possible to get managers and users to take security seriously. The secret, information systems security managers say, is to enlist management's help, work with users instead of playing security cop, and make security easy.

"Management has to provide the resources security needs and also has to practice security itself. You have to have the help from the top, and that's the bottom line," says Bob Cartwright, an IS information protection specialist at Pacific Bell's network integration business.

One way to enlist management's support is to explain the liability potential, Cartwright says. Top managers, as officers of a public company, could be sued if it appears they knew about a security risk and did nothing about it, he explains.

Finding a balance

One company where management got the message is Detroit Edison Co., an electric utility that serves about 2 million customers in southeastern Michigan. Last November, it won an "information protection program of the year" award from the Computer Security Institute, a San Francisco organization of security professionals.

"We work with users to identify the risks and the controls that meet their needs. But the balance to be struck between ease of use and security is up to them," says Tom Peltier, IS supervisor of information protection at Detroit Edison. That stance allows him to avoid being an information security cop. "My job [is] not punitive. My job is protection," he says.

Peltier says the company won the award largely because senior management sup-



ported his efforts. Before Peltier joined Edison about three years ago, a non-IS executive convinced management that information gave the firm a competitive edge. Peltier built on that foundation by gently reminding management that security programs helped protect the company's assets. "When you tell them they can be held personally liable, you sell that as judiciously as possible. But you do have to sell it," he says. "When I took over, information security had three people and a \$250,000 budget. Now it has a staff of 10 and a \$1.2 million budget."

Security people need to escape the stereotype of being cops, says Ed Hepker, manager of information security at USA Group, Inc., an Indianapolis student loan

Warehousing winners

Planning to build a data warehouse? If so, The Data Warehousing Institute would like you to look at the feats of nine firms it recently honored in its "best practices" competition.

The projects may serve as models for firms that create data warehouses. They were scored on innovation, portability to other organizations and the creation of "substantial business value."

Winners included the following:

- **Bristol-Myers Squibb Co.** in New York. The pharmaceutical giant transformed legacy internal and external data into an accurate, consolidated view of physicians and managed care organizations.
- **Wal-Mart Stores, Inc.** in Bentonville, Ark. The nationwide retailer

uses its data warehouse to help determine everything from the right amount of inventory to determining the right prices on the shelves.

- **Sears, Roebuck and Co.** in Chicago. The retailer improved its planning process with a multidimensional database, which resulted in an anticipated \$138 million in savings.
- **The LTV Steel Corp.** in Cleveland. Lets users quickly and easily download manufacturing, operations and administrative data critical to their jobs.
- **Bayer Corp.** in Pittsburgh. The conglomerate's data warehouse enables internal IS to identify requirements efficiently and deliver data to business analysts and management, which has resulted in a 200% productivity increase.

How do you prod users into the security habit? Join an online discussion this week at our Web site, @Computerworld (www.computerworld.com).

Security

guarantor and educational consultancy. "Most people have a predefined notion that IS security is there to tell them what they can't do," Hepker says. "We have a lot of work to do to break through that perception." One way to go about it: Stop telling users security horror stories, Hepker says.

"Horror stories just roll off. And the more horror stories you tell, the more people think of you as selling fire insurance. The insurance mentality has greatly hurt IS security in a lot of organizations, because people don't want to buy fire insurance and are always looking for ways to buy as little as possible," Hepker says.

A better approach is to sell security as a competitive advantage. "If you show how security contributes to the overall goals of the corporation, anybody in the corporation will be willing to invest in it," Hepker says.

Sometimes it's helpful to give users small gifts such as computer disk holders with messages that remind them to practice better security, Cartwright says. He believes gadgets work as security reminders because users love the items and often ask for them.

Sometimes security can be improved if management gives users a list of what is expected of them, says William Hugh Murray, executive consultant for IS security at Deloitte & Touche in Wilton, Conn. "It should be a relatively short list, users should be reminded of it frequently, such as by E-mail, and the list should be made easily accessible by putting it on the server," he says.

Management can enforce security by asking each employee to monitor neighboring workers for compliance, Murray says. "The employee is not being a tattletale; he's just doing his job."

IBM's security program was another model of enforcement, Murray says. Confidential data that wasn't locked up at night was confiscated by security and a receipt was left in its place. The first time this occurred, the user could retrieve the data from security with the receipt; the second time, the user and his or her manager had to retrieve the data together; the third time, the user and manager had to go to a vice president; there was no fourth time.

When it comes to encouraging workers to comply with security rules, Murray

likes to tell the story of the security manager who walked the halls without a security badge until a worker asked him to produce one. The manager did and gave the worker a \$100 bill. After this occurred several times, workers became more eager to check for badges.

One thing users should be told: Report anything unusual. "Most attacks on information systems today involve some amount of duping or fooling users by asking questions that shouldn't be answered. When a user gets a strange phone call, he should tell management or the security staff about it," Murray says.

Jim Milner, a user interface specialist involved in security at Phillips Petroleum Co. in Bartlesville, Okla., says there are ways to improve traditional password security. One simple but effective technique: Mandate that passwords contain at least two numbers.

"It's harder for someone to guess the password, and, because it's not a word, you can't run it through dictionary programs. If a password is in any dictionary, there are lots of programs that will beat it to death until they find out what the password is," Milner says.

And require that when a password is changed, there can be no more than three letters from the old password, Milner says. He also favors passwords that are acronyms for easy-to-remember phrases.

"Use the first letter out of each of the first five to eight words of a phrase, such as 'Now is the time for all good men to come to the aid of their country.' Now you've got a nonbreakable password, and it's easy to remember the phrase," Milner says.

Peltier, as part of building shared responsibility, takes a tolerant attitude toward users who write down their passwords. Rather than berate them, he just urges them to be careful.

The message in all this advice seems much the same: Information security isn't impossible. It requires a series of small steps rather than a cosmic solution. ■

Alexander is a freelance writer in Edina, Minn.

Spreading the word

William Hugh Murray, executive consultant for information systems security at Deloitte & Touche in Wilton, Conn., has a simple list of what management should tell workers to encourage better security habits. Much of it is traditional:

- **Change passwords**
- **Don't use simple passwords**
- **Don't write down passwords**
- **Don't share passwords**

But he also adds an item he says seldom gets communicated to users:

- **Report anything unusual to a manager**

'net schooling in Canada

Information technology professionals north of the border can update their skills without having to fly to a seminar or trudge off to a classroom.

A public/private partnership in Canada has unveiled custom training over the Internet to address a skills gap among IT professionals.

A student can learn at home or in the office, any time and for any length of time.

The program — Mentys: The Internet Computer Institute — was formed by Global Knowledge Network, Inc. in Waltham, Mass., and Canada's Software Human Re-

source Council (SHRC), a nonprofit organization funded by the federal government and businesses. It is charged with addressing labor issues in the country's software industry.

Mentys released the field-test version last month; full-service production is expected by December.

The program is available only in Canada, but curious foreigners can check it out on the World Wide Web at www.mentys.gknet.ca/.

Students will be able to sign up

for courses such as Introduction to Client/Server Architecture, Building Client/Server Applications, Internet Applications, Software Maintenance and more.

The SHRC sees the training as a key to Canada's future economic health.

Officials say a skills shortage is growing as Canadian firms shift from legacy systems to a rapidly growing client/server environment.

— Rick Saia



The good news about our
Web-deployable software is that you can
set up an office anywhere.



(The bad news is, we mean anywhere.)

Suddenly, no potential

no expansion plan too ambitious

makes networking new locations and remote or mobile

have instantaneous access to our world-class financials, human resource

first time, Mac and PC workstations will be speaking the same language and can access the same

supports virtually any client/server platform, and our open licensing policy lets you migrate through future

Visit us at
www.lawson.com/insight
or call
1-800-477-1357.



© 1996 Lawson Software.

business site is too remote,

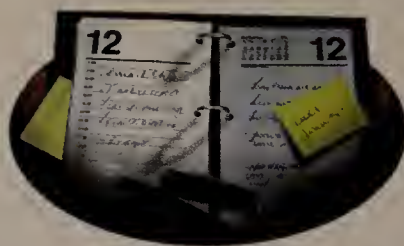
LAWSON INSIGHT™ Business Management System

employees as simple as adding browser software. End users will

procurement and supply chain process suites without sacrificing functionality. And, for the

databases. All this, at a fraction of the cost of maintaining a wide-area network. What's more, LAWSON INSIGHT

technological changes and upgrades without additional licensing fees. LAWSON INSIGHT. *Because the future can't wait.*



October workshops

A list of workshops for IS managers. Some workshops are offered later in the year in other cities. To find the time and location most convenient for you, contact the sponsor.

SOFTWARE LICENSING AGREEMENTS. Cincinnati, **Oct. 1**; Cleveland, **Oct. 2**; New York, **Oct. 8**; Boston, **Oct. 9** — Fee: \$495. Contact: Professional Learning Center, Irvine, Calif. (714) 725-0758. Fax: (714) 725-9953. E-mail: 72110.2233@compuserve.com.

EFFECTIVE SKILLS FOR TECHNICAL MANAGERS. Toronto, **Oct. 1-4**; Washington, **Oct. 8-11** — Fee: \$1,595-\$1,995. Contact: The Learning Tree International, Inc., Reston, Va. (800) 843-8733. World Wide Web address: www.learningtree.com.

INTERNET AND SYSTEM SECURITY: ATTACKS AND COUNTERMEASURES. Washington, **Oct. 1-4** and **Oct. 22-25**; New York, **Oct. 29-Nov. 1** — Fee: \$1,595-\$1,995. Contact: The Learning Tree International, Inc., Reston, Va. (800) 843-8733. Web address: www.learningtree.com.

PROJECT MANAGEMENT: SKILLS FOR SUCCESS. Washington, **Oct. 1-4** and **Oct. 22-25**; Boston, **Oct. 29-Nov. 1** — Fee: \$1,595-\$1,995. Contact: The Learning Tree International, Inc., Reston, Va. (800) 843-8733. Web address: www.learningtree.com.

SOFTWARE QUALITY ASSURANCE. Washington, **Oct. 1-4**; Los Angeles, **Oct. 29-Nov. 1** — Fee: \$1,595-\$1,995. Contact: The Learning Tree International, Inc., Reston, Va. (800) 843-8733. Web address: www.learningtree.com.

PROGRAMMING FOR INTRANETS AND THE INTERNET. Washington, **Oct. 2-3**; Boston, **Oct. 10-11**; San Jose, Calif., **Oct. 17-18** — Fee: \$895. Contact: Data-Tech Institute, Clifton, N.J. (201) 478-5400. Fax: (201) 478-4418. Web address: www.datatech.com.

COMMUNICATION AND INTERPERSONAL SKILLS: A SEMINAR FOR TECHNICAL PROFESSIONALS. Washington, **Oct. 2-4**; Newport Beach, Calif., **Oct. 21-23**; Chicago, **Oct. 30-Nov. 1** — Fee: \$1,195-\$1,375. Contact: American Management Association, New York, N.Y. (800) 262-9699.

SOFTWARE: ISSUES, CONTRACTS, NEGOTIATIONS. Boston, **Oct. 7-8** — Fee: \$995. Contact: International Computer Negotiations, Inc., Winter Park, Fla. (407) 740-0700. Fax: (407) 740-0368.

FIREWALLS AND INTERNET SECURITY. St. Louis, **Oct. 7-8**; Somerset, N.J., **Oct. 10-11**; Irvine, Calif., **Oct. 21-22**; Denver, **Oct. 24-25** — Fee: \$995. Contact: Data-Tech Institute, Clifton, N.J. (201) 478-5400. Fax: (201) 478-4418. Web address: www.datatech.com.

SURVIVAL IN TELECOMMUNICATIONS MANAGEMENT. New York, **Oct. 7-9** — Fee: \$995. Contact: BCR Enterprises, Inc., Hinsdale, Ill. (800) 227-1234 or (708) 986-1432. Fax: (708) 323-5324.

DATA WAREHOUSE TECHNOLOGY: ARCHITECTURE, TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTATION STRATEGIES. Chicago, **Oct. 8-10** — Fee: \$1,195. Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880. Fax: (508) 470-0526. E-mail: ConfReg@dcexpo.com. Web address: www.DCexpo.com.

IDENTIFYING AND CONFIRMING USER REQUIREMENTS. Washington, **Oct. 8-11**; Boston, **Oct. 22-25** — Fee: \$1,595-\$1,995. Contact: The Learning Tree International, Inc., Reston, Va. (800) 843-8733. Web address: www.learningtree.com.

SOFTWARE PROJECT PLANNING AND MANAGEMENT. Toronto, **Oct. 8-11**; Boston, **Oct. 15-18**; Los Angeles, **Oct. 29-Nov. 1** — Fee: \$1,595-\$1,995. Contact: The Learning Tree International, Inc., Reston, Va. (800) 843-8733. Web address: www.learningtree.com.

LEASING NEGOTIATIONS WORKSHOP. Boston, **Oct. 9-11** — Fee: \$1,395. Contact: International Computer Negotiations, Inc., Winter Park, Fla. (407) 740-0700. Fax: (407) 740-0368.

STRATEGIC IS PLANNING: FOR SENIOR MANAGERS. Scottsdale, Ariz., **Oct. 9-11** — Fee: \$1,350-\$1,550. Contact: American Management Association, New York, N.Y. (800) 262-9699.

MEASURING AND BENCHMARKING IT

PERFORMANCE. Chicago, **Oct. 14-15** — Fee: \$995. Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880. Fax: (508) 470-0526. E-mail: ConfReg@dcexpo.com. Web address: www.DCexpo.com.

BUSINESS PROCESS RE-ENGINEERING SEMINAR. Greenwich, Conn., **Oct. 15-16** — Fee: \$875. Contact: Pierson Applications Development, Inc., Stamford, Conn. (203) 322-1606. Fax: (203) 329-0173.

PREVENTING APPLICATION MELTDOWN. Chicago, **Oct. 16** — Fee: \$495-\$595. Contact: Hurwitz Group, Inc., Newton, Mass. (617) 894-0845. E-mail: info@hurwitz.com.

INTERNET APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT FOR THE ENTERPRISE. Washington, **Oct. 16-18** — Fee: \$1,195. Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880. Fax: (508) 470-0526. E-mail: ConfReg@dcexpo.com. Web address: www.DCexpo.com.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS PROJECT MANAGEMENT. Washington, **Oct. 16-18**; Denver, **Oct. 21-23**; New York, **Oct. 30-Nov. 1** — Fee: \$1,295-\$1,490. Contact: American Management Association, New York, N.Y. (800) 262-9699.

IMPROVING YOUR INTERNAL CONSULTING SKILLS: FOR IS PROFESSIONALS. Atlanta, **Oct. 16-18** — Fee: \$1,295-\$1,490. Contact: American Management Association, New York, N.Y. (800) 262-9699.

HOW TO MANAGE, MOTIVATE AND COACH SUPPORT PROFESSIONALS. Atlanta, **Oct. 21-22** — Fee: \$595-\$695. Contact: Help Desk Institute, Colorado Springs, Colo. (800) 248-5667. Fax: (719) 528-4250. Web address: www.HelpDeskInst.com.

MANAGING TECHNICAL PROFESSIONALS. Chicago, **Oct. 16-18**; New York, **Oct. 21-23** — \$1,245-\$1,430. Contact: American Management Association, New York, N.Y. (800) 262-9699.

MESSAGING, GROUPWARE AND INTRANETS. Orlando, Fla., **Oct. 21-23** — Fee:

\$1,195. Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880. Fax: (508) 470-0526. E-mail: ConfReg@dcexpo.com. Web address: www.DCexpo.com.

BUSINESS PROCESS RE-ENGINEERING. Washington, **Oct. 22-25** — Fee: \$1,595-\$1,995. Contact: The Learning Tree International, Inc., Reston, Va. (800) 843-8733. Web address: www.learningtree.com.

BEST PRACTICES IN IMPLEMENTING LOTUS NOTES. Orlando, Fla., **Oct. 24-25** — Fee: \$995. Contact: Digital Consulting, Inc., Andover, Mass. (508) 470-3880. Fax: (508) 470-0526. E-mail: ConfReg@dcexpo.com. Web address: www.DCexpo.com.

COMMUNICATION AND THE CORPORATION. Dallas, **Oct. 28-29** — Fee: \$1,150. Contact: The Information Management Forum, Atlanta, Ga. (770) 455-0070. Fax: (770) 455-0082. E-mail: timf@mindspring.com. Web address: www.infomgmtforum.com.

INTERNET ACCESS, SECURITY AND FIREWALLS. San Francisco, **Oct. 29-30** — Fee: \$995. Contact: BCR Enterprises, Inc., Hinsdale, Ill. (800) 227-1234 or (708) 986-1432. Fax: (708) 323-5324.



Check our Web site (www.computerworld.com) for information on upcoming workshops and conferences.

Calendar announcements should be submitted at least eight weeks prior to the event and include the title of the event, dates, location, theme or focus, keynote or major speakers, principal topics and a contact person, organization and phone number.

SEND ANNOUNCEMENTS TO:

Rick Saia, Associate Editor/
Managing, Computerworld, 500 Old
Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass.
01701. Fax: (508) 875-8931.

a.

3 Years of
On-site service
included on all
Revolution Quad6
systems and
Rack-Mountable
CPU drawers, plus
the new
Revolution MP Pro!



b.

NEW!

INTRODUCING the ALR
Revolution MP Pro

c.

**"Most Valuable Product," "Hot Pick,"
"Server of the Year"** ... these are just a few
of the words industry experts use to describe ALR's
Revolution server family. So, whether you're setting
up a server for five users or five hundred users, ALR
has a multiprocessing Revolution server with power
and expandability to spare.

Leading the pack is the ALR Revolution Quad6,
the first server to command the power
of up to four 200-MHz Pentium® Pro
chips. With its sleek black chassis and
touchscreen control panel, the
Revolution Quad6 makes conventional
servers look like dusty antiques. And wait until you see
it in action. In a recent InfoWorld test, the
Revolution Quad6 dominated the on-line processing
category, blowing away competitive Pentium,
Pentium Pro chip, and even RISC-based servers.

And now we've just introduced the ALR
Revolution MP Pro, the departmental-sized server
with enterprise class power. Sure, the Revolution MP
Pro may look more like a conventional server, but
with room for two 200/512 Pentium Pro chips and
up to 1-GB of RAM, it's in a class by itself.

Of course, if you're really looking for an enter-
prise-wide solution, then you need to check out
ALR's Rack-Mount solutions. The same technology
that powers our award-winning Revolution servers is
available in a convenient rack drawer configuration.

And no matter which Revolution server you
choose, you'll be able to sleep sounder at night

thanks to ALR
InforManager. This
integrated hardware
management system is
so sophisticated, it sin-
gles out potential system
problems before they
lead to costly component
damage and excessive
server downtime.

It's a level of technology that you won't find in
competitive systems. Technology that's backed by
ALR's revolutionary 5/36 warranty and three years of
on-site service*.

So don't hesitate. Visit your local reseller and
check out the ALR Revolution series. To find out
more, call our toll-free number.

1-800-444-4ALR

(ref# 5803)

ALR®
Advanced Logic Research, Inc.

Revolutionary

ALR'S MULTIPROCESSING PENTIUM PRO BASED SERVERS

a. ALR RACK-MOUNTABLE REVOLUTION QUAD6 SYSTEM DRAWER (PCI/EISA) (8U)

up to four 166- or 200-MHz Pentium Pro processors. MP SPEC v1.1 and v1.4 compliant.

Model 1 Standard features Include:

- 64-MB, expandable to 2-GB ECC (Error Checking and Correction)
- 256-KB (SD256 models) or 512-KB (SD512 models) L2 cache
- six quick hot swap bays
- eight expansion slots (two 32-bit PCI slots, one 32-bit EISA slots, five shared PCI/EISA slots)
- three 3½" and three 5¼" drive bays
- CD-ROM drive
- one 3½" 1.44-MB floppy drive
- redundant 575 Watt power supply
- 2-MB PCI local bus SVGA video

b. ALR REVOLUTION MP PRO (PCI/EISA)

Supports up to two 200-MHz Pentium Pro processors. MP SPEC v1.1 and v1.4 compliant.

Model 1 Standard features Include:

- 32-MB, expandable to 1-GB (ECC-Error Checking and Correction)
- 256-KB or 512-KB L2 cache
- eight expansion slots (four 32-bit PCI slots, one 32-bit EISA slots, three shared PCI/EISA slot)
- six 3½" (five internal 1" or three internal 1.6") and five 5¼" drive bays
- one 3½" 1.44-MB floppy drive
- Dual 365 Watt Redundant power supply
- floor-standing tower chassis (24½"H x 7¼"W x 26½"D, 70lbs.)
- 104-key Windows® 95 compatible keyboard
- 2-MB PCI SVGA video
- two 16550-compatible serial ports, one bidirectional ECP/EPP parallel port, one mouse port, one keyboard port

c. ALR REVOLUTION QUAD6 (PCI/EISA)

Supports up to four 166- or 200-MHz Pentium Pro processors. MP SPEC v1.1 and v1.4 compliant.

Model 1 Standard features Include:

- 64-MB ECC (Error Checking and Correction) RAM expandable to 2-GB
- 256-KB or 512-KB L2 cache
- fifteen expansion slots (seven 32-bit PCI slots, seven 32-bit EISA slots, one shared PCI/EISA slot)
- two 3½" and eleven 5¼" drive bays
- one 3½" 1.44-MB floppy drive
- 2-MB PCI SVGA video
- ALR InforManager - ALR's integrated server management with touchscreen control panel
- 575 Watt power supply
- double-wide floor-standing tower (25¾"H x 12¾"W x 21"D, 70 lbs.)
- 104-key Windows 95 compatible keyboard
- two 16550-compatible serial ports, one parallel port, one mouse port, one keyboard port

NOW AVAILABLE ON ALR'S GSA SCHEDULE - CONTRACT NO. GS-35F-3006D



ALR is on the Internet - <http://www.alr.com>, CompuServe - GO ALRINC. & America Online - Keyword ALR Advanced Logic Research, Inc. 9401 Jeronimo, Irvine, CA 92718 (714) 581-6770 FAX (714) 581-6240.
Prices, configurations and specifications subject to change without notice. Systems shown with optional equipment. Pricing based on U.S. dollars. ALR is a registered trademark of Advanced Logic Research, Inc. Pentium logo and Intel Inside logos are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective owners. * Some restrictions apply - contact ALR for complete details. © 1996 by ALR

When does it take three management applications to manage a single switch?

A: When you're managing Cisco's Catalyst 5000

If the riddle fooled you, wait 'til you try managing the Catalyst 5000. Not only do you need three applications—CiscoWorks, VLAN Director and Traffic Director—but none of them are integrated with your management platform. Even to perform simple configuration, you have to go through three different databases, each requiring its own polling. Think that's bad? Now imagine the frustration when struggling to manage several switches in the network. Yikes!

There's a better answer: Cabletron's SmartSwitches. Featuring embedded software on each module, SmartSwitches are easily monitored and controlled through point-and-click applications that run off any

SNMP-based system, including Cabletron's own SPECTRUM. Every add, move or change is accounted for in a single database, resulting in seamless integration across the entire switched enterprise. You can even manage SmartSwitches from the Web!

There's no question about it...the SmartSwitch is the clear choice over the Catalyst 5000.

Need more proof? Give us a call at (603) 337-0929 for your free "Cabletron Beats Cisco" Proof Kit or stop by our Networld+Interop display in Atlanta (booths 1012 and 904).



35 Industrial Way Rochester, NH 03867 • Fax: (603) 337-2211 • Internet: <http://www.cabletron.com/>
The Cabletron logo, SmartSwitch, SPECTRUM and Synthesis are trademarks or registered trademarks of Cabletron Systems, Inc. Cisco and Cisco Systems are registered trademarks, and Catalyst and CiscoWorks are trademarks, of Cisco Systems, Inc.



Buyer's Guide

81

Buyer's Guide

The costs and challenges of
managing PC LANs have users
turning to management suites

THE DESKTOP DILEMMA



JOHN BLECK

BY ROSEMARY CAFASSO

Desktop and LAN management can be like a ball and chain for an information systems shop. Often, IS has been stuck with this job after user departments determined they could no longer manage it. Now IS is facing facts: If it has to live with desktop and LAN management, it must find better ways to handle it.

Corporations "want to minimize staffing requirements and gain consistencies for PC LAN administration," says Richard Villars, director of network software research at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. "Companies are saying, 'If we can't manage from a central site, then we should at least have the same approach from department to department.'"

Perhaps the biggest incentive for better desktop management is cost.

Estimates vary, but market research firms, such as Gartner Group, Inc. in Stamford, Conn., and Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., claim that because of poor management, inconsistencies and redundancies, the average organization has been spending thousands of dollars per year to keep each desktop up and running. For example, Forrester Research estimates that companies spend \$3,830 annually for day-to-day management of each PC.

There have been plenty of product choices for PC and LAN management, from point products that handle a specific monitoring or management task to full-blown enterprise management platforms. But the type that has gained favor among managers recently is desktop management suites.

These tool combinations handle desktop and configuration management, remote monitoring and several other management functions, such as software metering and distribution, from one package.

Desktop dilemma, page 84



SPANS TWO CONTINENTS.

Taking the trip from mainframes to open systems? Good timing. Because now there's something that'll take you across the void.

It's called the ClearPath™ family of servers. The only family with the versatility, muscle and technology that can make your move faster, easier and more affordable.

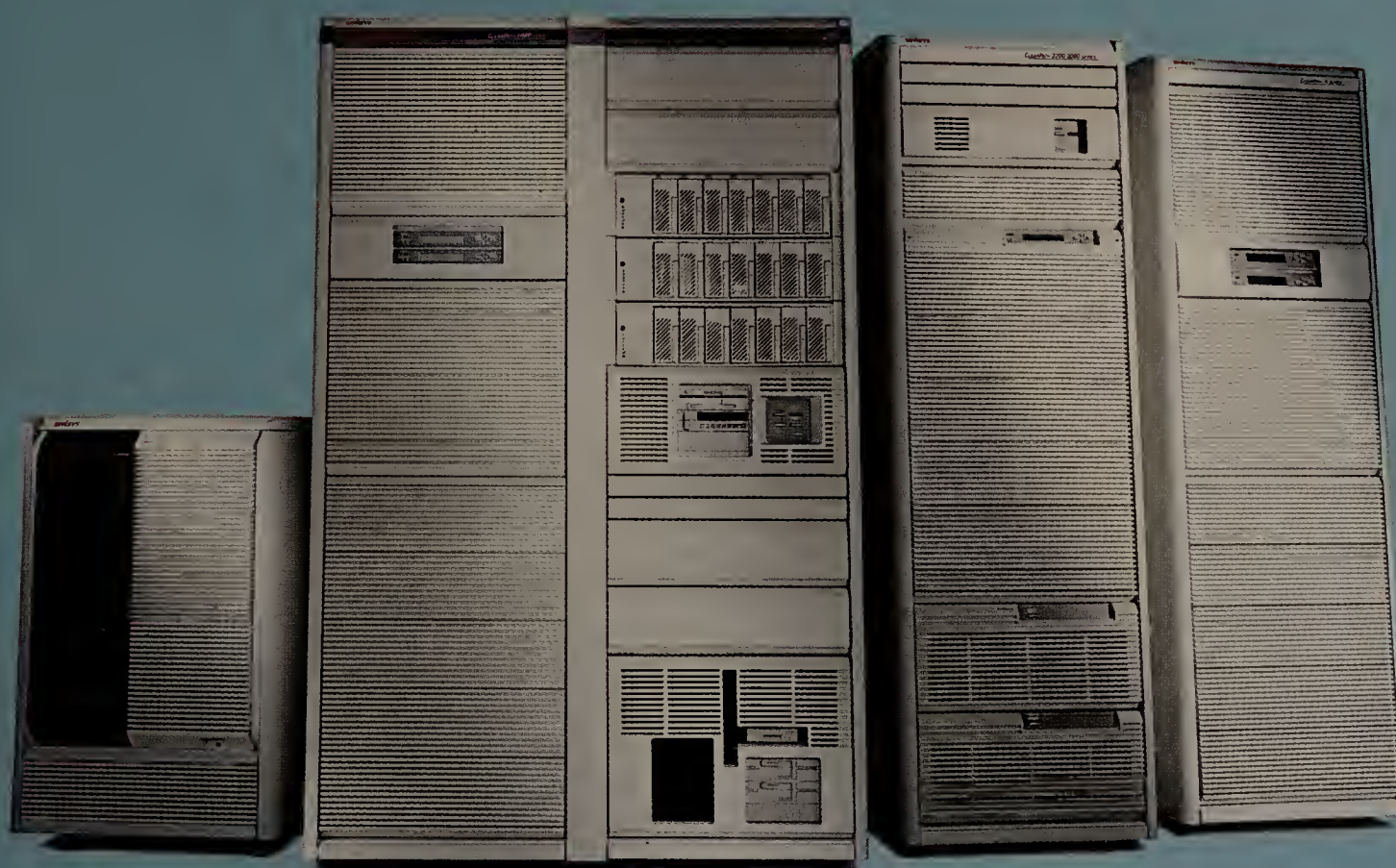
From the largest enterprise systems to the smallest open servers,

there's a ClearPath product to carry your burden. Like the enterprise-class 2200 Series. The exceedingly scalable SMP Series. And the object code-compatible A Series.

Not to mention the series that's bringing the you-can't-get-there-from-here naysayers to their knees: ClearPath HMP, the world's first servers that let you run your existing mainframe

ClearPath

S e r v e r s



SPANS TWO UNIVERSES.

stuff, your new open systems stuff or even both from the very same box.

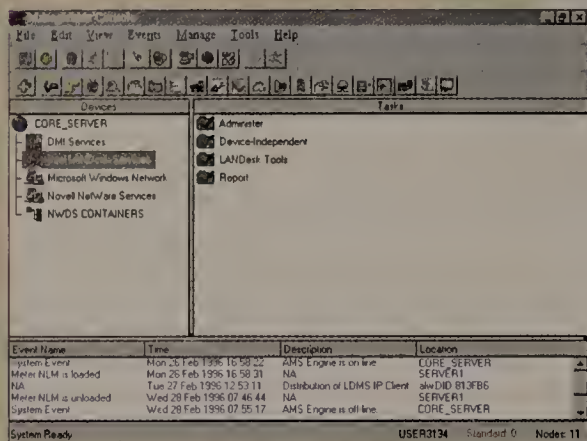
All of which proves that you can finally get to the new world of computing without leaving your investment behind.

UNISYS

<http://www.unisys.com> or 1-800-874-8647, ext. 230.

The Information Management Company

Snapshots



Intel Corp. Network Products Division

Santa Clara, Calif. (www.intel.com)

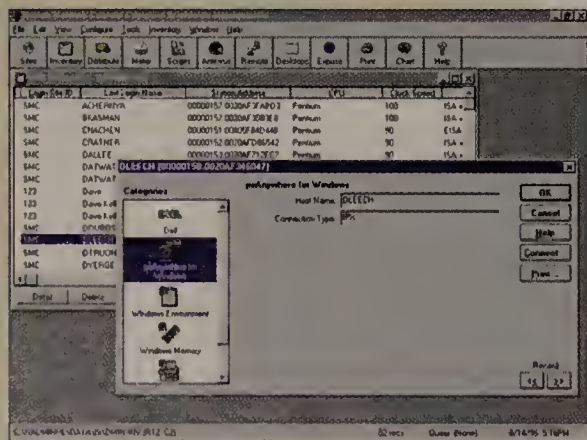
LANdesk Management Suite: 35% market share.

Major components: Remote control, hardware and software inventory, software distribution, server monitoring, software metering, print management, integrated reporting and virus scanning.

First packaged as an integrated suite: January 1995.

Level of integration: Centralized database and alerting system. Users can create scripts to customize interfaces or automatically generate tasks.

Pricing: Base pricing, including a five-node license — \$750.



Symantec Corp.

Cupertino, Calif. (www.symantec.com)

Norton Administrator Suite: 23% market share.

Major components: Hardware and software inventory, software metering, software distribution, desktop virus protection, desktop configuration management and remote control.

First packaged as an integrated suite: April 1996.

Level of integration: Single Windows-based console to access all suite applications, common user interfaces, common application database for components.

Pricing: \$635 for a 10-node license pack.

Continued on next page

DESKTOP DILEMMA

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 81

The big advantage of a suite is that a number of management tasks can be performed without having to fumble from one product to another. So IS managers could plan software upgrades by first reviewing inventory data and then launching an electronic distribution of the software. They could then keep tabs on activity through a metering component — and do this all from one management package.

Of course, suites present a big downside: Customers essentially rely on one source to provide them with a range of critical products. But users say they are increasingly willing to make this trade-off to avoid the hassle of integrating tools themselves.

The players

The best-known suites are those offered by Intel Corp., Symantec Corp., McAfee Associates, Inc. and Novell, Inc. By last year, Microsoft Corp. had snapped up an 8% chunk of this market with its new Systems Management Server product.

A customer who evaluates management suites is bound to get an earful on integration from the vendors. They're all working to tighten integration of their tool offerings in-

ternally and of their suites with other products. McAfee is a good example. Its suite is built from components that the company picked up through several acquisitions, so the company is working to migrate all the tools to one database. It also provides a link to Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView

EMERGING MARKET

While an assortment of network and desktop monitoring and management tools have been on the market for years, an emerging market segment of desktop management suites is capturing users' attention. International Data Corp., which defines this market as desktop administration and includes vendors that sell suites or tool bundles, estimated that this segment will generate \$418 million worldwide this year and \$800 million in 1999.

1995 DESKTOP ADMINISTRATION MARKET SHARES

Intel	35%
Symantec	23%
McAfee Associates	18%
Novell	11%
Microsoft	8%

to allow customers to view inventory data collected by the McAfee tool from within the OpenView environment.

Selecting the suite that best fits your organization's needs won't be easy. The suites have many of the same basic tools — a desktop management function and key management tools such as metering and distribution — so there's no obvious winner from strictly a core function perspective, according to industry analysts and IS managers.

The suite vendors now support Novell's NetWare and Microsoft's Windows NT. The pricing is similar as well, with each lead-

ing package offering a starting price of less than \$800 and support for between five and 10 users.

But a closer look shows that each vendor puts its own spin on its management suite. That could help narrow the choices. Intel, with the biggest chunk of the market, has

HOW DOES A MANAGEMENT SUITE IMPROVE OPERATIONS?

"We have a lot of remote users, and if they are having a problem, we don't have to send someone there. With [Novell's ManageWise], you can take a look at what the workstation is going through from here. It facilitates training because you can troubleshoot with them. You can walk them through it."

— Simon Taufique, network administrator, controller's division, New York University, New York, and a Novell user

"It's difficult to put a finger on hard dollars, but we have been able to accomplish more things and take on more projects."

— Jose Aguilar, senior systems engineer, Mapco, Inc., an energy company in Tulsa, Okla. Aguilar installed Intel's LANdesk last year.

"It's knowing what's going on the network. In a campus like ours, it isn't hierarchical. It's a changing environment. We need to know what's up, what's down, what's going on."

— John-Eric Langdale, systems analyst, University of California School of Medicine, San Francisco, which runs Novell's ManageWise

"Software metering allows us to save a lot of money. In the past, we would buy a whole suite of software for someone. Now we can control the number of copies we have on the net and run them legally. It gives us a smart way of determining when we need to buy more copies."

— Diane delVecchio, senior network administrator, Smith Environmental Technologies Corp., Plymouth Meeting, Pa., which runs McAfee's Saber LAN workstation package

worked with a broad range of partners, including HP and IBM's Tivoli division, to link to their bigger enterprise management products. In addition, Microsoft and Novell use some of Intel's LAN management technologies in their products.

Novell has a clear edge as a networking leader in the group. Its packaging also differs because it offers metering and distribution capabilities as add-ons, whereas other providers bundle those tools in their core suites.

One potential advantage for Symantec is its plan to offer a modified version of its suite that would essentially let buyers pick and choose the components they want.

McAfee has its own twists. For instance, it recently announced plans to link its suite with a help desk package from Vycor Corp., which it acquired earlier this year.

Users' different needs

Ultimately, industry observers and IS managers say companies should pick a suite that works best with the way their organization wants to handle desktop management. "Different environments will be successful with different products," says Ray Paquet, a senior research analyst at Gartner Group. "Ask yourself, 'What is my environment and what will the needs be?'"

Overall, IS and LAN managers say management suite packages have provided big benefits by helping them gain control over what has been a frequently chaotic LAN environment. The accompanying articles provide a look at how the suites are holding up at a number of organizations, based on interviews with users of each of the four top providers of suites. ■

Cafasso is a freelance writer in Walpole, Mass.

WHY IS SUITE INTEGRATION IMPORTANT?

"Integration is quite crucial. The interface is the same, and it's nicely tied together. So it reduces the learning curve and keeps it smooth. I think it's a little cheaper than going best of breed."

— Lance Bedingfield, systems engineer,
Intermountain Health Care, St. George, Utah
Bedingfield oversees a 200-node Novell LAN using Intel's LANdesk suite.

"They've taken the burden of making all the components work together off the shoulders of the administrator." Integration "is the last thing you want to worry about. You just want to get in there and make it work."

— Simon Taufique, network administrator,
controller's division, New York University, New York,
and a Novell user

WHAT ADVICE WOULD YOU GIVE IS MANAGERS?

"Do adequate testing before implementation. There were a couple of surprises we didn't catch [because] our pilot was a narrow focus of machines. You need to get a cross section of systems tested before a final selection is made."

— Paul Babcock, senior systems analyst,
Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Mich.,
and a Symantec customer

"Determine what your needs are, which can be the hardest part of all."

— Diane delVecchio, senior network administrator,
Smith Environmental Technologies Corp.,
Plymouth Meeting, Pa.

"Everyone has their own likes and dislikes, so go out and identify three or four products and test them. If you've been driving a Chevy and it starts every morning, it's hard to go out and buy a Plymouth."

— David Bixby, vice president of MIS,
People's National Bank and Trust, Ottawa, Kan.,
and an Intel user

WHAT ARE SUITES MISSING?

"The major shortcoming is it's really not a comprehensive network management tool. They are not complete and can't compete with a NetView or OpenView. . . . I want to be able to look at my network, to be able to go all the way from the desktop to routers, bridges, traffic [and] any bottlenecks."

— Jose Aguilar, senior systems engineer,
Mapco, Inc., Tulsa, Okla., and an Intel user

"Make it faster. Whatever you have today, make it faster, like inventory collection and data replication." On the inventory side, the system scans for hardware and software devices whenever a workstation comes on. The process takes anywhere from 10 seconds to two minutes, and he wants the process to be invisible to users.

— Paul Babcock, senior systems analyst,
Herman Miller, Inc., Zeeland, Mich.,
and a Symantec customer

"Tighter integration with Novell's [Novell Directory Services]. I would rather have just one product rather than toggling back and forth between NetWare's administration tools and ManageWise."

— Simon Taufique, network administrator,
controller's division, New York University, New York,
and a Novell user

Snapshots

Name	License	Peak	Current
1.2.3 DDS	60	36	36
1.2.3 WIN	400	212	163
ALDUS Pagemaker 5.0	30	23	19
AMIPRO 3.0	600	520	483
CC MAIL DOS	500	406	344
CC MAIL WIN	1200	1180	1134
HARVARD GRAPHICS	406	334	324
MS ACCESS 2.0	3400	2996	2118
MS EXCEL 5.0	3400	3140	2140
MS POWERPOINT 3.0	3400	3400	2360
MS PROJECT 4.0	3400	1825	1250
MS WORD 6.0	5100	4936	4936
MS VISIO	180	114	114

McAfee Associates, Inc.

Cupertino, Calif. (www.mcafee.com)

Saber LAN Workstation 6.0: 18% market share. *

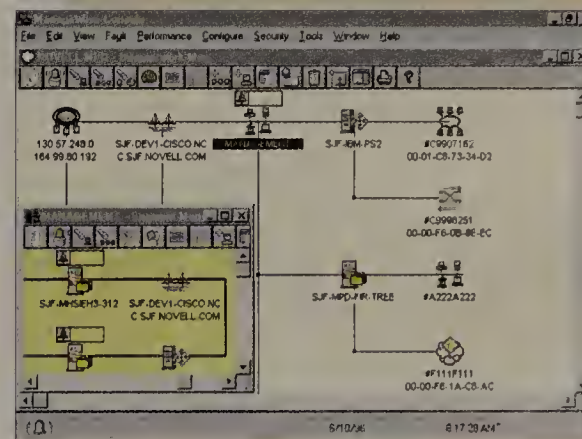
Major components: Software metering, desktop management, software and hardware inventory, and software distribution.

First packaged as an integrated suite: June 1996. It is based on two suites: the former Brightworks and Saber Software Corp. tool sets, which McAfee acquired.

Level of integration: Individual components use separate databases, but the company is working to move the tools to a single, SQL-based system.

Pricing: Approximately \$40 per node.

* The McAfee market share is a combination of the Brightworks and Saber market shares.



Novell, Inc.

Orem, Utah (www.novell.com)

ManageWise: 11% market share.

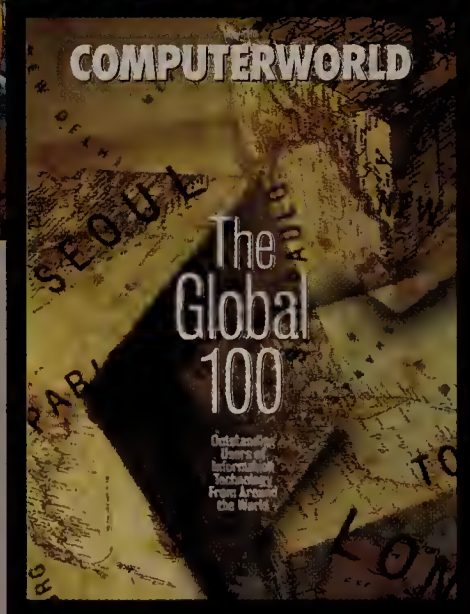
Major components: Remote control, hardware and software inventory, virus detection, file transfer and configuration change management.

First packaged as an integrated suite: January 1995.

Level of integration: Components share data and access information from a Btrieve database. Tools use a common interface.

Pricing: \$795 for five users.

This kind of editorial quality...



COMPUTERWORLD
Webmasters
3Com hub users
say they'd rather
live with a virus

Computerworld

For more than 29 years, Computerworld has been the primary source of information on information technology for the enterprise. That's why thousands of IS professionals read Computerworld every week.

Computerworld Global 100

A Supplement profiling outstanding information technology users throughout the world. These organizations — from global corporations to government agencies — are defining how global business will be conducted in the future. Translated into 13 languages, distributed in 23 countries.

Computerworld Campus Edition

The Computerworld Campus Edition is an annual magazine written specifically for, and distributed only to, top IT students at U.S. college campuses.

leads to these kinds of awards.



Computerworld
Recipient of
21 awards from
three editorial
award programs
in just the past
three months
alone. It's a record
to be proud of for
the newspaper of
record in the
IT world.

Computer Press Awards June 19, 1996

Best Technical Trade Magazine
Computerworld 8/28 & 11/6/95

Best News Story
Computerworld
"Lotus on the Block" 6/12/95

Runner Up
Best Investigative News Story
Computerworld "Ticket to
Nowhere" 12/11/95

Runner Up
Best Technical Feature
"The Computerworld
Guide to High-end Desktop PCs"
11/13/95

Folio's Magazine's Editorial Excellence July 11, 1996

Winner: Computing Trade
Publication Category
Computerworld 8/28/95

American Society of Business Press Editors - Nationals August 2, 1996

Editorial Category:

First Place: News Series
Computerworld "Win 95 Off
and Running" 2/95 - 8/95

Second Place: News Series
Computerworld "Lotus on the
Block" 6/12/95

Graphics Category:

First Place: Computer-
generated Infographic
Computerworld Client/Server
Journal's "Document
Management" 2/95

First Place: Opening Page Spread
Computerworld's In Depth Feature,
"Swamp Thing" 8/7/95

Second Place:
Front Cover, Non-photo
The Computerworld
Global 100 magazine 5/1/95

Second Place: Contents Page
Computerworld's Campus
Edition magazine. 10/31/95

Honorable Mention:

Opening Page Spread
Computerworld's Management
Feature, "Buried Alive" 12/11/95

American Society of Business Press Editors - Northeast Regionals July 23, 1996

First Place:
Front Cover Non-Photo
The Computerworld
Global 100 magazine 5/1/95

First Place:
Contents Page
Computerworld's Campus
Edition magazine 10/31/95

First Place: Opening Page/Spread
Computerworld In Depth Feature,
"Swamp Thing" 8/7/95

First Place: News Series
"Win 95 Off and
Running" 2/95 - 8/95

Second Place: News Series
"Lotus on the Block" 6/12/95

Second Place: Opening Page
Computerworld's
Management Feature,
"Buried Alive"
12/11/95

Second Place: Regular Department
Computerworld's Management
Feature, "Buried Alive" 12/11/95

Third Place: Regular Department
Computerworld "Training for MIS
Failure" 12/11/95

Honorable Mention:
Computerworld Client/Server
Journal "DCE Delivers" 12/11/95

COMPUTERWORLD
Everything you need to know

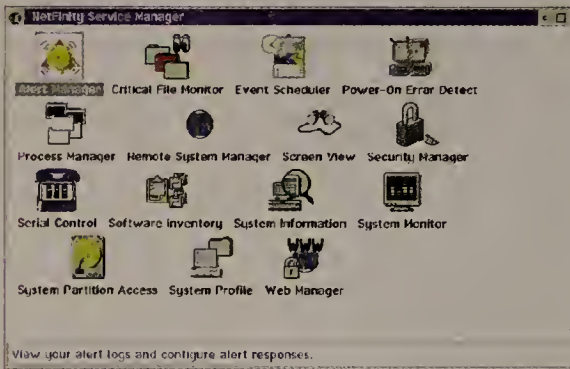
Lesser-known PC LAN tools hold ground in niche areas

BY AMY MALLOY

C LAN management products are so plentiful the options can boggle your mind. Possibly the easiest way to look at the market is to divide it into two: On one side are the four vendors that own the bulk of the market — Intel Corp., Symantec Corp., McAfee Associates, Inc. and Novell, Inc. On the other side is a handful of other vendors, several of which are extending into the arena from other industry segments.

"No vendor has locked up the entire market," says Rick Villars, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass. *Computerworld* has gathered opinions about products other than those from the Big Four.

Analysts and users provided views on the Desktop Management Suite (DMS) from Seagate Software, Inc.'s Network and Systems Management Group in Cupertino, Calif.; ServerWorks Manager from Digital Equipment Corp.; TME 10 NetFinity from Tivoli Systems, Inc. in Austin, Texas; Systems Management Server (SMS) from Microsoft Corp. in Redmond, Wash.; Cenergy from Tally Systems Corp. in Hanover, N.H.; and the Enterprise Desktop Management Suite (EDM) from Novadigm, Inc. in Mahwah, N.J.



Tivoli's NetFinity lets users set up alerts

Analysts say if these vendors want to keep up with the larger players, they must build relationships with hardware vendors. "The goal of all products is to simplify the solution," Villars says.

The companies that bundle with hardware "have a chance of getting a greater market share," says Chet Geschickter, managing director at Hurwitz Group, Inc. in Newton, Mass. That is where much of the battle is being fought, he says.

Users say they want the ease of use that such combinations provide. But simply bundling servers with hardware won't satisfy all users; the products need to be improved, too. For instance, they need tighter integration with enterprise management systems such as IBM's NetView, Hewlett-Packard Co.'s OpenView and Cabletron Systems, Inc.'s Spectrum. "All these products have the same weaknesses. They are integrated more in spirit than technology, but they all have recognized the right ideas," Villars says.

In the future, users should see better links to enterprise management systems, increased ability to do things automatically and increased support for the Windows NT platform, Geschickter says.

Users expect all the products to at least have an inventory system, a tie to a software distribution facility and remote access, Villars says. Beyond

that, each product includes additional distinguishing features.

Seagate's Desktop Management Suite www.seagate.com

DMS combines WinInstall from OnDemand Software, Inc. in Naples, Fla., WinLand from Frye Computer Systems, Inc. in Boston and Proxy tools from OEM supplier Funk Software, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. The suite provides inventory, software distribution and remote control capabilities.

Proxy, a remote control program, helped the Welborn Clinic in Evansville, Ind., trim the time information systems staffers spent in the field. "Proxy probably pays for itself every week," says Jeff Gorman, systems administrator at the clinic.

And WinInstall, the suite's software distribution application, created excitement among users.

Users expressed basic satisfaction, but they want tighter integration, better documentation and control of a Windows 95 machine via Proxy.

Seagate says a new version will be available at the end of the month. It will have a Seagate antivirus add-on module and support for NT 4.0 and 32-bit applications.

Digital's ServerWorks Manager www.dec.com

Digital bundles ServerWorks Manager, a package of network management tools, with its Priors servers. The tools are ServerWorks Manager Simple Network Management Protocol agent, ServerWorks Manager Applications and ManageWorks Workgroup Administrator. This trio lets administrators perform network management and administration, server management and LAN analysis.

Because it already holds an established place in the hardware market, Digital doesn't need to search for a hardware partner, Villars says.

The company claims the product's open architecture makes integration with enterprise management products such as NetView and OpenView relatively seamless.

Tivoli's TME 10 NetFinity www.tivoli.com

TME 10 NetFinity is another offspring of a hardware vendor. This makes bundling it with IBM's server a natural response. (Tivoli became a division of IBM when the two companies merged in March.)

With this suite of tools, administrators can remotely access and manage systems, collect software inventory and perform other management tasks.

Several of those features appeal to users. Hardware identification, remote control, remote access support and screen capture won over Vince Pepe, a distributed systems analyst at Washington Mutual Bank in Seattle. Pepe has one request. "I would like to see them include packet capture and

the ability to examine the packet structures. That would complete the package for me," he says.

The ability to set up alerts works well for Pepe and Lloyd Blauen, a senior systems engineer at OR Group, a subsidiary of US Air in Arlington, Va. When Blauen was out of town, he knew someone had rebooted his machine when the alert dialed his beeper.

Microsoft's Systems Management Server www.microsoft.com

With SMS, an administrator can automatically inventory software and hardware and distribute and install software as well as remotely access systems to correct problems.

Analysts and users hope SMS will smooth out the rough edges with Version 1.2, which is in beta testing and scheduled for release by fall. "It is still a 1.0-type version," says Angel Cortez, senior systems analyst at Nordstrom, Inc. in Seattle.

That isn't to say Microsoft isn't on the right track. "They have a vision of a decent scalable architecture. It's not there yet, but they have the right idea" says Chris King, an analyst at Meta Group, Inc. in Reston, Va.

And certain strengths are already in place. "SMS solves a lot of our troubleshooting needs," says Andrew Drooker, project manager at Turner Broadcasting Sales, Inc. in Atlanta.

Tally Systems' Cenergy www.tallysys.com

Cenergy incorporates WinInstall for software distribution, NetCensus for inventory and CentaMeter for software license metering and monitoring to achieve what Tally Systems calls a desktop asset management suite.

It's not uncommon for a company to have more than one management package. "Very few users have only one product. They can have three, four, five," Villars says. Tally Systems recognizes this and recommends using Cenergy alone or with Microsoft's SMS. The company claims it works well in the SMS environment.

Novadigm's Enterprise Desktop Manager www.novadigm.com

Novadigm defines EDM as a distributed software environment that ensures each user has the correct version of an application, and it claims to do this automatically.

It updates and discards versions of software without the administrator's intervention. This is possible through recognition of object differences. This capability appeals to Geschickter. "It focuses on the deltas in the environment," he says.

Although EDM doesn't offer the same capabilities as other products in this category, one analyst says Novadigm is doing a lot on the desktop. ■

Malloy is *Computerworld*'s assistant researcher.

Extras

Associations, professional organizations

Desktop Management Task Force
2111 N.E. 25th St.,
JF-2-51
Hillsboro, Ore. 97124
(503) 264-9300
dmtf-info@dmtf.org
www.dmtf.org

Conferences, seminars

International Symposium on Integrated Network Management ISINM '97
May 12-16, 1997
Hotel Del Coronado
San Diego
Contact: Aurel A. Lazar
Department of
Electrical Engineering
Columbia University
New York, N.Y. 10027
aurel@ctr.columbia.edu

LAN '96 UK
Sept. 25-26
Edinburgh
International
Conference Centre
Edinburgh, Scotland
0990-329-327
LAN '96 UK
Freepost SCO 210
Glasgow G5 5BR
Scotland

Books, references

Guide to Managing PC Networks
Steve Steinke
PTR Prentice Hall,
1995
(800) 947-7700

A Management Assessment of the DMI

Jeffrey A. Pearson
University of Texas,
Austin, May 1995
cobweb.bus.utexas.edu/dmi/dmi.html

Reducing the Cost of LAN Ownership
Salvatore Salamone
and Greg Gianforte
Van Nostrand
Reinhold, 1996
(800) 842-3636

Newsgroups

comp.dcom.
net-management

Price check on four.

①	②	③	④
Compaq Proliant 4500	Compaq Proliant 4500	HP NetServer LH2	AS/400 9402 4SE
Pentium 166MHz	Pentium 166MHz	Pentium 133MHz	64-bit PowerPC AS
MS Windows NT	SCO UNIX	SCO UNIX	OS/400
SQL Server	Oracle 7.1	Oracle 7.1	DB2 for OS/400
\$22,009*	\$26,003*	\$29,205*	\$17,720*

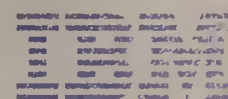
If you're in the market for a small business server, you'll want to check out AS/400® Advanced Series. It's a lot less expensive than similarly configured competitive systems. In fact, prices start as low as \$7,995¹.

If that's a surprise, consider this. With AS/400, the operating system, relational database, security, systems management and communications are fully integrated into the system. That means there's no need to go out and find the latest and greatest software — it's all built in. No assembly, no compatibility testing, no programming. You can get right down to business. And here's another surprise. According to an independent consultant's study² of American small businesses, AS/400

has the lowest cost-of-use over a five-year period. The study compares leading INTEL-based LAN server platforms to the 64-bit AS/400 and examines system, staffing and networking expenditures.

So if it's time to move up to a server, put AS/400 Advanced Series on your shopping list. Costs less to buy. Costs even less to own. If you'd like to know more, visit us at www.as400.ibm.com or call 1 800 IBM-4YOU, Priority Code GAS6B002 for a detailed information package including a copy of the IDC report.

Solutions for a small planet™



In Depth

Cable modems. Phone companies. Seems as if everyone's jockeying to take remote computing to the next level. With no clear favorite, the whole field is

Wired to wire

By Steve Alexander

For information systems managers, one thing is certain: Telecommuter data traffic and the firewall problems that work-at-home employees pose will increase.

Whether cable modems will target home or business use initially is an open question. Analysts are divided. Peter Krasilovsky, a senior analyst at Arlen Communications, Inc., a market research firm in Bethesda, Md., says cable modems may make more sense for business applications than for residential use because direct fiber connections are more available to business.

But David Pangrac, director of Network Creation Services at Andersen Consulting in Chicago, disagrees. "The primary reason for cable modems is for residential use because it ties you to data networks from your home," he says.

Ed Lewis, marketing manager at Motorola, Inc.'s multimedia group in Arlington Heights, Ill., predicts the business market for cable modems will take off next year. "There is a lot of work be-

ing done behind the scenes. You'll see significant business use in 1997," he says.

Continental Cablevision, Inc. in Boston, the nation's third-largest cable television company, is running commercial trials in Exeter, N.H., where a private network links 30 physicians' offices with the local hospital. Each office is charged \$300 per month. The company is also running extensive tests aimed at the home market.

Dave Fellows, senior vice president of engineering and technology at Continental, says two cable modem factions are competing in his company: one that favors rolling out business services first; the other, residential services.

The first group says business can afford a higher cost per month, that winning one corporate customer might result in 100 individual subscriptions and that IS help desks in corporations would solve many technical prob-

lems with cable modems without the intervention of the cable company, Fellows says. Residential advocates say that market is larger and avoids the biggest downside of the business market: corporate firewall problems.

Firefighting

The firewall problem is this: Corporate workers at home need to access their office applications as if they were inside the corporate firewall but without compromising the protection that a firewall provides. "This offers a different challenge in managing security and operating a firewall," Fellows says.

One solution is encryption. Another is what Fellows calls "IP tunneling," in which corporate routers send all traffic from telecommuters' Internet Protocol addresses to one IP address inside the corporate firewall, providing more

scrutiny over who gets inside.

How are the business trials going?

Simon Doherty, an IS specialist who manages Windows NT and Unix workstations at Wharton Business School in Philadelphia, is participating in a cable modem trial run by Comcast Cable Communications, Inc. in Philadelphia. Doherty says the cable modem often saves him the 90-minute round-trip to work to deal with emergencies. The downside, he says, is that the upload speed has been slower than an Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) line would be — certainly not the 1.5M bit/sec. he was expecting. Downloads also are slower than he expected, about 1M bit/sec. rather than 6M bit/sec.

Doherty plans to try Asymmetric Digital Subscriber Line (ADSL) and other cable modem alternatives because he says he believes phone companies have higher reliability.

The telcos strike back

Competition for cable modems will come from telephone companies such as Bell Atlantic Co., which is conducting

Hot tip:

Remote computing will get better and faster in the next year.

But alas, there's no safe bet on just how that improvement will happen. Cable modem vendors are jostling with telephone companies, and it may take a while to separate the thoroughbreds from the also-rans.



Tout sheet

Here's the field in the remote-computing derby. Availability dates are according to Beth Gage, an analyst at consulting firm TeleChoice, Inc. in Tulsa, Okla.

Technology	Speed	Availability
Conventional dial-up modems	28.8K bit/sec.	Now
ISDN	64K to 128K bit/sec.	Now
Cable modems	Officially, up to 10M bit/sec. in both directions, but bottlenecks may reduce that to 1.2M to 5.5M bit/sec. Speeds in some early trials have been even slower.	Trials now; widespread business use expected in 1997 or 1998

XDSL: sire of all the DSLs, the Digital Subscriber Line technologies that provide high-speed data and voice communications over twisted-pair lines. Here are the progeny:

ADSL (Asymmetric DSL)	Typically provides 1.5M bit/sec. to the user and 64K bit/sec. from the user. Provides voice and data simultaneously.	Trials now; limited commercial availability expected early next year.
HDSL (High-hit-rate DSL)	Typically provides 768K bit/sec. in both directions. This symmetric service handles either voice or data, but not both at once.	Technology is available today but isn't being marketed for Internet access or home offices. Rollout timing for those markets depends on phone companies.
SDSL (Symmetric DSL)	1.5M bit/sec. in both directions. Handles data and voice at the same time.	In trials, but likely to roll out a year later than ADSL.
VDSL (Very high DSL)	Expected to provide 25M to 50M bit/sec. downstream and 1.5M to 3M bit/sec. upstream, but it's still in development. Actual capacity will vary with quality of local phone lines.	Five to 10 years off. Works on copper wire for only 500 feet so must wait for the construction of more hybrid fiber coaxial systems.
RADSL (Rate Adaptive DSL)	This planned service would automatically and dynamically match its transmission speed to the modem with which it is communicating.	Probably not until late next year.

trials with ADSL, a twisted-pair telephone line technology.

Beth Gage, an analyst at consulting firm TeleChoice, Inc. in Tulsa, Okla., says ADSL will be rolled out in 1997 and 1998. "However, if cable TV companies follow through with their 1997 installation projections, that could speed up what the phone companies do," she says.

Kamran Sistanizadeh, director of network systems engineering at Bell Atlantic Network Services in Arlington, Va., says his firm is conducting ADSL technical trials now and will run marketing trials in the fall for residential and small business service. Bell Atlantic customers will be able to receive data at 1.5M bit/sec. and to send data at 64K bit/sec.

Sistanizadeh says ADSL will offer customers a secure dedicated line, which he claims will provide higher quality service than the shared cable TV network a cable modem would use.

Fellows concedes that cable TV companies haven't historically been as dependable as telephone companies — in most cases, he says, because they weren't running fiber networks. But he says cable firms are upgrading their networks to provide fiber to neighborhood nodes and are installing network monitoring centers that watch for bit error rates, dropped packets and end-of-line signal performance. Although 70% or more of cable systems will need upgrades to offer cable modem service, the industry will accomplish that within three years, Fellows claims.

Fading in the stretch?

Both cable modems and ADSL have potential technical problems.

Pangrac cites electronic noise that can leak into the cable TV network

from loose connectors or improperly installed cable equipment in homes.

Hewlett-Packard Co.'s solution to the noise problem is a frequency-hopping technology that seeks the quietest channel. "The noise factor is not going to slow the rollout," says Casey Sheldon, HP's brand manager for interactive broadband products in Cupertino, Calif.

Krasilovsky says there may be problems scaling up from initial cable modem trials, which often involve about 100 users, to commercial systems that serve thousands. "What all the cable TV engineers say secretly is, 'Wait until you have a thousand users trying to download something; then you'll have big trouble,'" he says.

Fellows says scaling up will be a challenge, particularly because Continental hopes to have 1 million computers on its cable modem network within four years. But he says it can be done by sticking to existing data network and World Wide Web server standards.

The telephone companies' offerings aren't without drawbacks. Sistanizadeh acknowledges that the XDSL products (see box at right) have distance limitations: Users who are more than 15,000 to 18,000 feet from the phone company's central office won't be able to use those services. But he says the majority of Bell Atlantic's customers are within that distance.

It's unclear whether cable modems or telephone company alternatives will win the greatest market share. "It's too soon to say who is going to win," Sistanizadeh says. "I'm sure there are going to be market segments for cable modems and for ADSL." ■

Alexander is a freelance writer in Minnesota.



Computer Careers

Programming pioneer

HBO's James Altucher is marrying IS skills with interactive television creativity to redefine the programmer.

By Leslie Goff

Programming is taking on a whole new meaning for some IS professionals working on World Wide Web development projects.

James Altucher, a systems analyst at Home Box Office, Inc. in New York, programmed the cable television network's Web site (www.hbo.com) and is the brains and brawn behind one of the site's key features, a program — that's "program" in the TV sense — called *Ill:am*.

Ill:am is reality TV on the Web. Altucher documents the unglamorous side of life on the streets of Manhattan, which around 3 a.m. begin to take on a surreal quality uniquely their own. As the off-camera interviewer of people who roam the night, he approaches total strangers to ask the burning question, "Why are you out at 3 a.m.?" Their responses, which tend to take many dramatic turns, are the heart of the show.

Altucher, who earned a bachelor's degree in computer science from Cornell University in 1989, is among a growing breed of information systems professionals who are bringing their personal interests, technical experience and project management skills to the creation of corporate Web sites.

As the producer of *Ill:am*, Altucher blends a background in interactive TV with Internet expertise. And he fosters an ongoing interest in the erratic and bizarre to explore how HBO's Web site can reflect the network's corporate — or on-air — identity, while offering its own intrinsic entertainment value.

Although he wears a producer's cap and works mainly for HBO Interactive Ventures — which is responsible for HBO's Web site and intranet — Altucher still reports to HBO's IS chief, Bruce Probst. He still works alongside fellow computer programmers. But he spends his days organizing shoots, editing tapes, transcribing interviews, posting material to the site and working on other HBO Web entertainment ventures, such as *Roadkill*, an upcoming show that will follow comedian Drew Feldman as he picks up hitchhikers on a cross-country trip.

"The development of a Web site has a strong IS orientation in terms of project management," Altucher says. "Transferring data between secure machines behind firewalls, determining what we can use on the site from the HBO databases — like schedules — and making backups of everything is all very IS-oriented."

Altucher already had experience with interactive TV before he joined HBO. He landed at the network in August 1994 partly because of *The Woggles*, a Dr. Seuss-style animated virtual reality environment he helped create as part of a team in Carnegie Mellon University's Oz Interactive Fiction program.

The role Altucher has assumed in HBO Interactive Ventures



The setting — the streets of Manhattan at 3 a.m. (top); the players — the crew of *Ill:am* gathers at Stingy Lulu's (above); the drama — James Altucher interviews an inhabitant of Alphabet City (top right)

is unique, but not uncommon, according to Kevin Dowdell, a vice president at HBO. He sees a limited window of opportunity for other IS professionals to stake out unique Web development opportunities.

"In Web programming, in the content/entertainment sense, IS skills are especially important now because we are in the incipient phase of the technology," Dowdell says. "Just as in the early days of radio or TV, in the very early stages of a technology, the point isn't just to come up with good entertainment, but also how to best leverage the technology in the face of constraints. Since we are in early stages, we look for people with this combination of technical expertise and [creative] skill sets."

"This is a perfect outlet for me because I really feel the work is boosting my creative potential," Altucher says. "There's a lot of hidden creativity in IS departments that goes untapped." ■

Goff is a freelance writer in New York.

On the prowl with *Ill:am*

Stingy Lulu's is quiet at 1 a.m. on a Friday. The dinner crowd is long gone, but the club crowd has yet to turn out.

A small video crew is meeting at the East Village lounge in New York's seedy Alphabet City. Its assignment: Capture the mondo bizarro of Manhattan's sleepless landscape.

Between sips of red wine chased by coffee, the crew of *Ill:am* prepares to wander Alphabet City's narrow avenues in search of stories to tell. *Ill:am* is the World Wide Web equivalent of reality TV. The program depicts the nights and times of that unique brand of Manhattanite who is out and about at 3 a.m.

James Altucher organizes the shoot, manages the crew and acts as off-camera interviewer. Just around the corner from Stingy Lulu's, he stops his first subject: 17-year-old Alice, with pierced lip and dreadlocks. "Hi, we're doing a shoot for HBO. Could we ask you what you're doing out at 3 a.m.?"

He is completely indiscriminating in choosing his subjects. At 3 a.m., anyone is likely to make for a good chat, from the documentary film producer living with her subject family, to the young pool shark on her way home from a bar, to the interracial gay couple, to the three young Spaniards trying to soak up as much of New York as possible in four days.

Later, Altucher will transcribe the audio tapes, edit the videotapes, lay out the text and graphics, set it all up in Hypertext Markup Language and post another new episode to the Web site.

Not long after being threatened by a punk with a mohawk — the crew had panned the camera in his direction — the group decides to call it a night. It's nearly 5 a.m. They pile into a cab and end up in the kinder, gentler West Village. Before ducking into the Greenwich Cafe, where raging disco music will be the backdrop for drinks and breakfast, they interview a well-heeled man in a red Porsche. After a long night out, Altucher is on his way home, too.

— Leslie Goff



<http://seek-consulting.com>



Current contract opportunities available throughout the U.S.

VC++, MFC, OLE, Win 95

Powerbuilder, Non Visual Objects

Delphi, Windows

Visual Basic, Oracle

Oracle Financials

Oracle/Sybase DBA's

Peoplesoft Implementations

C, C++, UNIX, Networking

UNIX System Administrators

MS-Test, Automated Testing

SQA, UNIX, Windows

NW Management, HP Openview

C, Assembly, PSOS

GSM, TDMA, CDMA, FHMA, CDPD

PURSUITS
BRING
SUCCESS

As one of today's most highly-skilled technical professionals, you have to choose wisely, react quickly and know where to find the assignments you can sink your teeth into. At SEEK Consulting, our job is making the selection process faster and easier for high-tech contractors on the prowl and for our business partners looking for hungry job seekers. Running with SEEK, you can have your choice of prime engagements with companies not part of the herd. And using SEEK for your hiring solutions means you'll have one of the industry's most established contract placement firms ready to strike at your command.

Pursue excellence at SEEK Consulting. E-mail your resume to jobs@seek-consulting.com or send to: **SEEK Consulting Group, Inc., Attn.: Dept. CW, 401 Edgewater Place, Suite 130, Wakefield, MA 01880; fax: 888-777-SEEK** or for a full listing of career opportunities, visit our website. We're on equal opportunity employer.

SEEK CONSULTING

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref#: 102796): Plan, develop, test & document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time req'd.; compatibility with current system & computer capabilities; consult with users to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps req'd. to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer; apply knowledge of computer programming techniques & computer language; analysis, design, development of systems; enhancing & customizing systems, database modification, unit & system testing converting to Client/Server environment; cross platform data migration & working on a wide variety of platforms to include using: SYBASE SOL Server, Novell Netware, Micro-soft C, SYBASE DB Libraries, Vermont Views, MS DOS, DB Vista, C & Windows for Data/Windows for C. Req: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp.; 2 yrs. exp. in the job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in a related occup. such as Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst Trainee, Systems Analyst, Senior Systems Analyst, Software Engineer or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in job offered or 3 yrs. exp. in related occup. in lieu of the req'd. ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including working in Client/Server environment; cross platform data migration; analysis, design & development of systems & using each of the following: SYBASE SOL Server, Novell Netware, Micro-soft C, SYBASE DB Libraries & Vermont Views. \$42,940/yr, 40 hrs/wk, 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref. #102796. Employer Paid Ad.

Computer Consultant Jr. Project Manager (Chicago): Analyze business procedures & computer systems & prepare software solutions to meet client needs. Lead team of 3-4 Computer Consultants in the design, development, testing & implementation of customized business systems software applications. Discuss systems goals & proposed software design w/team of consultants. Delegate development responsibilities to computer consultants depending on individual experience & skill level. Troubleshoot project problems. In providing technical solutions, work w/the following computer-based methodologies: IBM 3090 mainframe, MVS, MVS/TSO, CICS, VSAM, LAN, JCL, DB2 (RDBMS), VS COBOL II, FOXPRO, FOXBASE, INTERTEST, IBM AT 386, C, Powerbuilder, Visual Basic (GUI), Lotus Notes, API Hitest. Evaluate & improve effectiveness of data handling systems & develop specifications for logical & mathematical operations. Plan & prepare technical reports, memoranda & instructional materials for operational systems software. Prepare status reports for client. Travel to client sites throughout the US 25-50% of the time. 40hrs/wk, 8:30am-5pm; \$59,000/yr. Must have Bachelor's in Computer Science or related field. Related field may include Engineering, Math, Physics, Chemistry, Management Information Systems, Business, or Economics. 3 yrs of college acceptable if accompanied by an additional 3 yrs of exp in computer software development. Must have 4 yrs in job offered or 4 yrs as Computer Software Development Specialist (Systems Analyst, Programmer, Programmer Analyst or Software Engineer) & must have strong analytical & leadership skills & a desire to manage software development team. Through education or work exp must have acquired software development skills in each of the following computer-based methodologies: MVS; RDBMS such as DB2; VS COBOL II; CICS; MVS/TSO; LAN; C; Lotus Notes, including API Hitest; GUI such as VISUAL BASIC; & must be willing to travel to client sites throughout the US 25-50% of the time. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the US. Send resume/ltr to: Vice President, Human Resources, Kanbay, Inc., 6666 North Western Ave., Chicago, IL 60645. No calls.

Computer Consultant (Chicago): Analyze business procedures & problems of a wide variety of business & organizational clients to refine data & convert it to programmable form for electronic data processing. Design systems to address client's needs utilizing the following computer methodologies: Object Oriented Programming techniques including PowerBuilder 3.0a, 3.0, Visual Basic 3.0, Sybase, Borland C++, SOL Server (NLM), Microsoft Access & other GUI based development environments. Utilizing the following software & hardware: Borland C, Watcom SOL, Microsoft Excel, COBOL, Dbase IV, AUTOCAD & Windows for Workgroups, FORTRAN IV, 386/486, Pentium computing machines, IBM compatibles & IBM Mainframes. Study client's existing data handling systems to evaluate effectiveness & develop new systems to improve production or workflow as required. Specify in detail logical and/or mathematical operations to be performed. Plan & prepare technical reports, memoranda & instructional materials relative to the establishment & functioning of operational systems software. 40 hrs/wk, 8:30am-5pm; \$55,000/yr. Must have Bachelor's in Computer Science or Engineering or Math. Must have 2 yrs exp in job offered or 2 yrs exp as a Systems Analyst or Programmer Analyst or Software Engineer. Education and/or work exp must include exp in business systems software applications development using the following hardware & software: 386/486 & Pentium computing machines & IBM compatibles using OOP (Object Oriented Programming) front end system development skills in PowerBuilder 3.0a, 3.0, Visual Basic 3.0, Sybase & Microsoft Access with Microsoft SOL Server & exp on IBM mainframe computing machines. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume/ltr in dupl to: Illinois Dept of Employment Security, 401 South State St - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attn: Mary Millea, Ref# V-IL 14433-M. An employer paid ad No calls.

Ben Franklin would be delighted.



DST is electronically connected to over 70,000 computer terminals around the world and uses a wide range of applications and platforms. *If you are looking for a discovery to change your life, please call us.*

Analyst Programmer

Be a part of a team that is building a new client/server financial application using object-oriented technology methods.

Responsibilities include:

- All phases of software development including: object modeling, coding & testing

Qualifications:

- Experience with Smalltalk or C++
- Experience in client/server development is a plus

Work with the most functionally rich shareholder accounting and information system in the industry. DST Systems, Inc. is the nation's largest information processor for the financial services industry. Employing over 5,000 associates, including 1,000 DP, DST designs, develops and operates proprietary software systems to provide shareholder information to the mutual fund, insurance and banking industries.

For consideration, please send resume with cover letter to:

DST Systems, Inc. / Attn: Shanna Tibbetts
1004 Baltimore, 9th floor / Kansas City, MO 64105
or fax to (816) 435-8618

Electrify your career at **DST** DST SYSTEMS INC.

Software Engineer-Oracle Specialist-three openings, 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm, \$65,000/yr. Structured systems analysis, design, development, testing, quality assurance, implementation, integration, maintenance & support of large volume online complex integrated client/server based business, financial, banking, manufacturing & other commercial application systems in a multi-hardware/multi-software environment using centralized or distributed database systems using Oracle Relational Database Management Systems (RDBMS) & related software. Design of large application systems & databases in a Co-operative Development Environment (CDE) & analysis, design & development of applications using CASE (Computer Aided Software Engineering) tools. B.S. in Science/Computer Science/Engineering (or equivalent) as well as 2 yrs in job offered or as Programmer Analyst/Systems Analyst required. Previous experience must include one of the following combinations: 1 of A + 3 of B; or 2 of A + 2 of B. A) Oracle RDBMS. Oracle CASE tools (Designer, Dictionary, Generator), CDE 2, Oracle Financials. B) Pro*C, SOL*Forms, SOL*Reportwriter, SOL*Plus, SOL*Menu, PL/SOL. Must be willing to relocate. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. REF# 74396. Employer Paid Ad.

Software Engineer-Oracle Specialist-three openings, 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm, \$70,000/yr. Structured systems analysis, design, development, testing, quality assurance, implementation, integration, maintenance & support of large volume online complex integrated client/server based business, financial, banking, manufacturing & other commercial application systems in a multi-hardware/multi-software environment using centralized or distributed database systems using Oracle Relational Database Management Systems (RDBMS) & related software. Design of large application systems & databases in a Co-operative Development Environment (CDE) & analysis, design & development of applications using CASE (Computer Aided Software Engineering) tools. B.S. in Science/Computer Science/Engineering (or equivalent) as well as 2 yrs in job offered or as Programmer Analyst/Systems Analyst required. Previous experience must include one of the following combinations: 1 of A + 3 of B; or 2 of A + 2 of B. A) Oracle RDBMS. Oracle CASE tools (Designer, Dictionary, Generator), CDE 2, Oracle Financials. B) Pro*C, SOL*Forms, SOL*Reportwriter, SOL*Plus, SOL*Menu, PL/SOL. Must be willing to relocate. Send resumes to: 7310 Woodward Ave., Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. REF# 74496. Employer Paid Ad.

URGENTLY REQUIRED BY REPUTABLE COMPANY IN SAUDI ARABIA

HIGHLY QUALIFIED COMPUTER SENIOR POSITIONS

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT MANAGER

System Testing & Software Inspection
Industrial Engineering Background
Statistical Process Control
Quality Control Charts & Sampling Techniques

SYSTEMS PROJECT MANAGER & SPECIALISTS

Very strong experience, provide Technical Support to SUN/Solaris, UNIX, Sybase DBMS

SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS

Experience on SAP Implementing Team
Excellent understanding of SAP HR Module using ABAP
Oracle 7/UNIX, preferably AIX

Excellent Tax-Free salary, housing, transport, medical & other fringe benefits. These are immediate openings so FAX your resume today to:

ARABIA DATA SYSTEMS

P.O. Box 10516

Thuqbah, Al-Khobar 31952

Saudi Arabia

Fax No. 966-3-8992960

Tel. Nos.: 966-3-8647360/8641032

A heritage

OF SUCCESS

A future

OF PROMISE.

To get to the Fortune 50 there are no shortcuts. Anheuser-Busch has become the brewer of the two best selling beers in the country by relying on a rich heritage of innovation, responsibility and excellence. We currently have opportunities available at several of our breweries throughout the U.S. for:

SYSTEMS ENGINEERS

As a Systems Engineer, you will participate in the design, installation, and ongoing support of information networks, client-server applications, and process automation systems. We offer training and hands-on experience with the newest workstation and network technologies. Our plants are fast-paced, around the clock operations. If you desire a challenge and would like to engineer technology in a rapidly changing field, join our team as we install leading-edge systems in our breweries.

Qualifications include a Bachelor's degree in Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Computer Science or equivalent field from an accredited college or institution. Ideal candidate will have 2-5 years experience with networked process automation systems, Allen Bradley PLCs, data acquisition, and MMI systems. C++, Visual Basic, Windows NT, FactoryLink and Intellution FIX experience preferred. Relational database and UNIX experience a plus. Relocation may be required.

If you would like to find out more about making a world of difference with an industry leader, please send your confidential resume to:

Anheuser-Busch Companies
Corporate Staffing-OPER
One Busch Place
St. Louis, MO 63118
Equal Opportunity Employer



Anheuser-Busch, Inc.
ONE OF THE ANHEUSER-BUSCH COMPANIES

PROGRAMMER ANALYST - Analysis, development, coding, testing & debugging of applications software on Windows & UNIX platforms using C, C++, Oracle-7, Oracle Suite Utilities (SQL*Forms, PL/SQL, Pro*C, etc.) & SAS. Two years experience required in the job duties described above. Applications software development experience must include 1 year with MFC (Microsoft Foundation Classes) & GUI development using Visual Basic, Visual C++ & PowerBuilder. Must be willing to relocate to various unanticipated work sites throughout USA every 4 to 10 months-Employer paid. Experience may be concurrent. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Salary-\$50,000/year for a 40 hour work week. Interested applicants send resume to Job Service of Florida, 2660 W. Oakland Park Blvd., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33311-1347. Re: Job Order Number FL-1477922. Ad paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Technical Support Specialist - client sites in metro Atlanta, GA & Co. loc in Tucker, GA. Design object-oriented s/w; provide technical support to end users & staff; review & assign projects; evaluate capacity of systems & applications. Utilize Clarify tools, Gupta SOL Windows, PowerBuilder under Windows/Windows NT/DOS/UNIX, Oracle 7.0, Microsoft SQL Server & SQL Base, Bach./Comp Sci, Engg or Math. 2yrs/exp. in job offered or 2yrs as Syst. Design Engrn &/or Grad Asst &/or Prog/Anal. Exp. in job offered or related occ must incl. 18mos/exp. using Clarify tools, Gupta SOL Windows, PowerBuilder under Windows/Windows NT/DOS/UNIX, Oracle 7.0, Microsoft SQL Server & SQL Base. 40hrs/wk (8-5; M-F) \$44,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the U.S. Report or send two resumes to: Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order #GA 6013750, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office. An employer paid ad.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST - Analysis, design, construction, testing & implementation of software products and applications satisfying various business functionalities encompassing health care; transportation, banking & finance using DB2/SOL, PL/I, COBOL, TSO, CICS, Easytrieve, Micro Focus Revolve & COBOL Analyst on IBM Main frames. Salary, \$48,000 per year, 40 hours (8:00-5:00). Requirements: B.A. Computer Science, 18 months prior experience as Computer Programmer to include use of PL/I, COBOL, OS/JCL, TSO, COBOL Analyst, CICS and Micro Focus Revolve. Send resumes to MESG, 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm 415 Detroit, MI 48202. (Ref. No. 105896) Employer paid ad.

Computer Analyst. Design develop, implement & test software for management information systems. Web development. Tools: C; UNIFACE; Oracle; UNIX; Sybase; Informix. B.S. in Computer Science* as well as 2 yrs in job offered or as Programmer/Analyst required. (*BS in any engineering field + 6 months exp. in software development also acceptable.) Previous exp. must include: UNIFACE; Oracle; UNIX; C. 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm, \$47,000/yr. Send resume to: Marcie Newman, HR Director, Metamor Technologies, One N. Franklin, Chicago, IL 60606. (800) 462-6301.

Programmer/Analyst (Tampa, Florida client site). Analyze, design, develop, code, test, implement and maintain programs for commercial and financial applications systems using RPG/400 in an IBM AS/400 environment. Bachelor's in Comp. Sci, Engin., or Math & 2 yrs exper. in job req. \$36,500/yr; 40 hr/wk; 8:30 a.m. - 5 p.m. Send resume to: Job Service of Florida, 2312 Gulf-to-Bay Blvd., P.O. Box C, Clearwater, FL 34618-4090 Re: JO # 1479123.

EDI

National Company is expanding and needs 15 UNIX/EDI Specialists & Mappers for exciting new projects.

Contract & Permanent Positions Available throughout U.S. Top Pay!

People Unlimited
1811 Sardis Rd. N., Ste. 210
Charlotte, NC 28270
Phone 704-841-1135
Fax: 704-845-1052

Programmer/Analyst - Analyze, design, develop & maintain applications; convert & upgrade existing applications. Provide user training & support. Utilize ADABAS, NATURAL, DB/2, SQL & CICS. No deg reqd. 4yrs/exp. in job offered. 40hrs/wk; (8-5) \$45,000/yr. Client sites in NC & Co. loc in Charlotte, NC. Apply to the nearest Job Service office or submit a resume to: Job Service, 500 W. Trade St., Charlotte, NC 28202. All resumes must incl. applicant's Social Security #; & Job Order #NC2660870 & DOT code 030.162-014.

FIVE OPENINGS FOR SENIOR SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Develop and implement designs, hierarchies, memos and table forms utilizing advanced knowledge of graphics software engineering concepts. Determine, recommend and plan the layout of computer and peripheral equipment to be installed or to modify existing equipment utilizing knowledge of programming languages. Work on complex designs and coding systems, analyze graphic software requirements to determine feasibility of design within time and cost constraints and formulate and design software systems using scientific analysis, graphic user interface programs and mathematical models to predict and measure outcomes and consequences of design. Develop and direct software system testing procedures, programming and documentation, in addition to consulting with customers concerning maintenance of software systems. Plan and prepare technical reports, memoranda and instructional manuals relative to operation of the program in the system. Requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science/Electrical Engineering/Computer Engineering or their equivalent and three years experience in job offered or three years related computer software systems analysis experience. Background must include at least two years experience in software projects using RDBMS and INFORMIX on UNIX platforms 75% travel required. 40 hour work week. \$50,000 - \$75,000 per year. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 4241 Austin Texas 78701. Job Order # TX7853764 Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer

Group Leader, Software Engineer (OA): Design and develop computer testing software for Paradigm Plus on X-Windows and OS/Motif, using Fusion object-oriented methodologies; oversee activities of Software Engineers with respect to quality assurance operations related to Paradigm Plus product; evaluate and recommend a company wide testing tool to automate Paradigm Plus test plans; design and develop test scripts using OA Partner, Final Exam and MS Test for all platforms (Windows NT, 3.X, 95, Solaris, HP-UX, SunOS, SGI, AIX and OS/2). Six years college, M.S. degree in Computer Science. One year experience in position or two years experience as Software Engineer. Graduate coursework must include a course in each of the following subjects: Software Project Management, Principles & Applications of Software Design, Advanced Network Protocols, and Advanced Graphics Window Systems. Experience in related occupation must include work with second generation object-oriented methodologies (Fusion), object-oriented CASE Tools (Paradigm Plus), and the following platforms and networks: Windows 3.X, Solaris, SunOS, SGI, HP-UX, TCP/IP, NETBIOS, SPX/IPX. 40 hrs./wk.; 8:00 am - 5:00 pm.; \$41,135/year. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Houston, Texas, or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 4241, Austin, Texas 78701, J.O # TX7856353. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

Software Engineer - PC Networking/Sys. Admin. Appl. Integration: Utilizing knowledge of networking topologies, networking technologies & PC architecture install, configure & manage physically distributed computer networks & network operating systems. Provide user support, network troubleshooting & network expansion & also provide printer services & back-up mgmt. Coordinate local & remote h/dware & s/tware configuration; implement & execute operations procedures & monitor system resource utilization; & perform capacity planning. Interface the main application environ. w/the underlying networking software. Carry out performance tuning of the network for the user applications. Req. B.S. in sci./comp. sci./engin'g or equiv.; 2 yrs exp. in job or 2 yrs as programmer analyst/ systems analyst. Must have approp. combination of skills as follows: 2 of A & 2 of B & 1 of D; or 2 of A & 2 of B & 1 of C & 1 of D. A includes Novell NetWare, Windows NT, OS/2, Windows 95, LAN Server, Banyan Vines, LANmanager, LANtastic; B includes IPX/SPX, TCP/IP, FTP, Windows for Workgroups, NetBIOS, X.25; C includes SNMP, LANalyzer, NetView, NetManager; D includes Ethernet, Token Ring, FDDI. High mobility preferred. Salary: \$49,000-\$60,000/yr for 40 hr wk. Reply to: James Mackin, Mgr., Office of Employment Security, 120 Merchant St., Ambridge, PA 15003. JO #7013415

Computerworld's 1995-96 Salary Survey is Now Available on Disk!



What are other IS managers paying their staff?

Are you offering competitive rates?

Which industries are paying top dollar?

All this for just \$299.

Answer these questions and more with Computerworld's 9th Annual Salary Survey on disk, where compensation for 28 information systems positions is covered in 21 industries.

Call today!

1-800-495-0157

COMPUTERWORLD

The source for the latest news. Much more about

9th Annual
Campus Edition

Recruit
top I.T.
students
from top I.T.
Campuses!

Issue Date: Oct. 31, 1996
Close: Sept. 18, 1996



Plan Now!

1-800-343-6474, x8201

Senior Consultant. Design, develop, implement & test Enterprise Resource Planning software, including production & inventory, in client/server environment. Develop interfaces & report programs using 4/GL development languages & development workbench. Tools: C, C++, UNIX; Development workbench (ABAP/4); Windows; SQL, M.S. in Computer Science, Electrical Engineering, Math or Physics as well as 1 yr in job offered or as Software Engineer required. Previous experience must include: business application development & implementation in client/server distributed computing environment; UNIX; C, C++; development workbench; Windows. Must be willing to travel to client sites. 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm, \$60,000/yr. Send resume to: William Hartman, R. Reed & Associates, One Westbrook Corp. Center, Ste. 300, Westchester, IL 60154. (800) 258-6448.

Senior Consultant (5 positions available): Design and implementation of a Production Control System on an OS/2 Warp using Rational Rose C++ and in an IBM Visual Age C++ programming environment; software using object oriented methodology and C++ programming language; software to be developed for billing, shipping, order entry and processing systems using client/server technology. Req'd: Bachelor of Science: Electronics/Comm. Engineering. Must have 2 yrs. exp. in above job duties and 2 yrs. exp. in the related occupation: Programmer/Analyst. Must be willing to travel and relocate as needed (reimbursement by employer). 40hrs/wk. \$65,000/yr. Job location: Omaha, NE. Must have proof of legal authority to work in the United States. Send resume to: Bernard Childerston, Nebraska Department of Labor, P.O. Box 94600, J.O. # NE 0168456. This advertisement is paid for by the employer.

INVESTIGATE

Positions available as:
Project / Program Managers
Analysts - Oracle, DB2
WWW - Java, Web Masters
Programmers - Cobol, IMS
Visual Basic, QA, CICS
Administrators - Unix, NT
reply to: **A.C.Coy**
PO Box 1262
Canonsburg, PA 15317
accocoy@aol.com - email
412-941-2220 - voice
800-784-8776 - fax

Systems Analyst - Analyze reqs, design, develop, implement Info. Mgmt Systems on IBM/MVS hardware using DB2, CICS, COBOL and ADW. 40 hrs/wk; 8AM-5PM; \$60,000/yr. Req. Bach. in Comp. Sci., Math or any Engineering & 2 years exp. Employer is a computer consulting firm. Relocation to various client sites for periods of 6 months to 2 years is required. Send resume to Job Service of Florida, 1001 EXECUTIVE CENTER DRIVE, ORLANDO, FL 32803-3520 Re: Job Order Number FL-1477993.

TANDEM

COBOL, PATHWAY, TAL, SCOBOL, C, SQL, X.25

STRATUS

PL1, COBOL, C, ON/2

MUMPS UNIX

SUN, HP, RS/6000, GUI, SDK, Powerbuilder, C++, Visual Basic, Fulltime/Consulting Positions available in the US/ABROAD

STRATEM

800-582-JOBS
TEL: (516) 677-9800
FAX: (516) 677-1950
EMAIL: tom@stratem.com
7600 Jericho Tpke
Woodbury, NY 11797

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGER

Direct, coordinate and oversee Programmer Analysts in the design and maintenance of a database system for commercial and residential real estate marketing, accounting, and management. Maintain computer network with overseas office. Research and advise for management of new computer information technology to enhance marketing efforts. Requires an MBA with a concentration in Business Computer Information Systems and four years experience in job offered or four years designing and maintaining a real estate database system in marketing, accounting and management of commercial real estate. Within the required experience, must have four years experience in Natural/Adabase Database System; SKYLINE (Property Management) and PRO-JECT (Real estate investment, analysis and valuation); Netware, LAN, WAN one year experience in Windows NT. 40 hour work week. \$50,000.00 per year. Apply at the Texas Workforce Commission, Dallas, Texas or send resume to the Texas Workforce Commission, 1117 Trinity, Room 424T, Austin, Texas 78701, Job Order #TX7855428. Ad Paid by an Equal Opportunity Employer.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

From user requirements provide full life cycle design/development. Analyze, design, develop (limited), test (systems), implement, document, user support/training pertaining to conversion from conventional computing to distributed client server environment. Database & software upgrades, migration to new versions. Req Bachelor's in a Quantitative Discipline e.g. Math/MIS/Electrical/Electronic Engrng/Comp. Sc., & 2 yrs exp in job or related occupation such as Programmer or Systems Analyst. Exp must incl Oracle Database, Client Server Applications, Structured Analytical Design/Development (CASE) Object Oriented GUI Design. \$45,000/yr. 40hrs/wk. Mo-Fri, 9:00am-5:00pm. Job Site: Atlanta, GA. Send 2 resumes to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA 6011993, 2636-14 M.L. King Jr. Dr., Atlanta, GA 30311-1605 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office.

Programmer/Analyst needed for Computer Consulting Firm located in Duluth, Georgia. Job duties include: Software consulting on various in-house projects and/or contract basis throughout the United States. Design and development of software applications on business and industry applications. Re-engineer software applications. Use RPG/400, CL/400, PDM, SEU, SDA, RLU, DFL, and IBM AS/400. Applicant must have a B.S. degree in Computer Engineering. A foreign degree is acceptable if determined to be equivalent by a recognized authority. Applicant must also have 2 yrs. of exp. in the job duties described above or 2 yrs. of exp. as a Programmer/Analyst. 2 yrs exp. must include analysis, design and development of software applications with RPG/400, CL/400, PDM, SEU, DFL and IBM AS/400. 40 hrs/wk, 8:00 am - 5:00 pm, Mon-Fri, \$45,000/yr. Report in person or send 2 resumes to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 6012104, 1535 Atkinson Rd., Lawrenceville, GA 30243-5601 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Consultant. Design, develop, implement & test software for management information & telecommunications systems. Development of a platform to provide multiplex functions for a global public network. Tools: C, C++; Assembler; ClearCase; Syblime; UNIX; pSOS; Chorus. M.S. in Computer Science as well as 6 mos. experience in job offered or as Graduate Assistant required. Previous experience must include: C, C++; Graduate education must include: one course each on Assembler and Operating Systems; one project with UNIX. 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm, \$40,000/yr. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send resume to: Ufek, Inc., Attn: Jeff Fang, 915 Harger Rd., Ste. 350, Oak Brook, IL 60521, (630) 573-9888, REF #082696.

Systems Analyst-Project Lead

Duties will include: software development and analysis, and the development of business processes and prototypes using C and/or C++ programming on UNIX or DOS platforms. Will utilize cases, maintain project timelines, issue logs, and change control & gathering matrix. Will also maintain relationships with Requirement Analyst and offshore team leads. Must have a Bach. degree in CS or EE or a related field, and 2 yrs. exper. in the offered or a rel. occupation such as Software Engineer, Systems Programmer, Analyst-Programmer, Network Systems Analyst or related position in systems analysis or development for software development. Must have min. 2 yrs. approp. exp. and/or education with UNIX-Solaris 3.x operating system, MS Word, Macintosh machines & PC & Macintosh software packages. Min. 1 yr. approp. exper. and/or education with: DOS operating systems, MS Project, Lotus applications, and C or C++, Pascal, ADA & Assembly programming. Background in: data structures, software management and analysis of algorithms & programming structures. Demonstrated knowledge of and ability to communicate in URDU. Salary \$40,820/yr., 40 hr/wk. M-F 8:30 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. Job/Interview: Englewood, CO. Please send resume along with this ad to: Colorado Department of Labor and Employment, Employment Programs, ATTN: Jim Shimada, Re: Job Order C04487077, Tower 2, Suite 400, 1515 Arapahoe Street, Denver, CO 80202-2117. Emp. pd ad. Proof of authorization to work in U.S. required if hired.

Software Engineer (PeopleSoft Specialist) - Multiple Openings

Structured systems analysis, design, development, modification, testing, quality assurance, implementation, integration, maintenance and support of large volume on-line complex integrated client-server based financial and human resource management application systems in a multi-hardware/multi-software environment using centralized or distributed Relational Database Management Systems (RDBMS) such as DB2, Oracle, Sybase, SQL Server, SQL Base and related software. B.S. in Computer Science/Engineering/Science (or equivalent) and 2 yrs experience in job offered or as Programmer Analyst/ Systems Analyst are required. Must have appropriate combination of skills as follows: 1 of A and 3 of B. A includes PeopleSoft Financials, PeopleSoft Human Resource Management and B includes PeopleTools, PeopleCode, SQL, Crystal Reports, COBOL; High mobility preferred. 40 hrs/week, 8 am - 5 pm. \$49,000 - \$60,000 per year. Qualified applicants should contact or send resume to Mr. James McCoy, Manager, Office of Employment Security, 6206 Broad Street, Pittsburgh, PA 15206. Refer to Job Order # 9059571.

<http://careers.computerworld.com>



SUPPLY THE DEMAND.



If you've ever tried to stop water flowing from a faucet with a finger, you've felt the demand for Compaq PCs. As the Number One supplier of personal computers in the world, your talents are in demand here at Compaq. Join us. The change will do you good. You'll be working with great people at a company that's not just keeping up with the times, but changing them. All the time. Where the unique perspective of each employee forms a stream of new and innovative solutions. Supply the demand; send us your resume today.

Compaq has targeted Los Angeles, Boston, Chicago, San Francisco, and Houston to be the homes of Compaq's new Enterprise Consulting Services offices. These consulting practices will focus on our critical accounts based in each city in partnership with our existing sales and support partners located there. Permanent full-time employment opportunities are available requiring minimal travel and offering the chance to work with some of the hottest technologies and the brightest minds. We are poised for another leap within the high-tech industry. Arc you?

IT CONSULTING MANAGER

In this position, you will provide management and leadership to our field offices by delivering innovative and leading-edge solutions that leverage our products and enterprise computing strategies into Fortune 500 companies. You will manage a highly technical IT Consultant as well as operations (expenses and headcount). Additionally, you will coordinate field activity with respective sales teams, manage client relationships, oversee multiple complex projects, develop business plans, and team with industry leading consultants and systems integrators. The ideal candidate should have an advanced degree in a business/technical-related field, 12+ years of directly related experience, and a proven track record in consulting management, services and high technology. In addition, you should possess a working knowledge of open systems and client server technologies, and you should have excellent communication and negotiation skills. An understanding of the various markets is preferred. Dept. ECS-CW-0826-CM

SENIOR IT CONSULTANT

The successful candidate will provide technical expertise and capabilities that enable clients to gain a measurable competitive advantage through the use of our products and enterprise computing strategies. You will conceive architectural designs for enterprise information systems, support the implementation of large and complex enterprise information solutions, assess IT needs in complex pre-sales technical environments and assist with the sales of professional services to existing and new accounts. We seek a candidate with an advanced degree in a business or technical-related field and a minimum of 12 years' related experience in the delivery of consulting services or in the management of information systems with a Fortune 500 MIS organization. Additionally, you should have a demonstrated technical expertise across the core competencies (OS, LANs/WANs, DBMS, Applications) and a track record that demonstrates successful "ownership" of the design and deployment of large client/server projects. Excellent communications skills and an understanding of enterprise technology to effectively represent our products, capabilities and assets are necessary; knowledge of our products and services is preferred. Dept. ECS-CW-0826-SC

Compaq offers competitive salaries, comprehensive benefits and an environment that supports creativity, open communication and team involvement. Please submit your resume and salary history TODAY, indicating Dept. of interest, to: Compaq ECS, P.O. Box 901012, Ft. Worth, TX 76101; FAX (800) 833-1466. Compaq is an equal opportunity employer m/f/d/v.

You can also access hundreds of Compaq opportunities through The Monster Board
www.monster.com

The
Monster
Board

COMPAQ
Has It Changed Your Life Yet?

CONSULTANTS

IMMEDIATE INTERVIEWS

MAINFRAME

082/CICS • Modelers • PL1
082 or CICS • Ideal • IMS
Natural 2 • Internals • QMF
AS 400 • Amraps • Tandem
ADW or IEF • CSP • VAX
BAL • HPS • IDMS/ADSO
EDI • Focus • SAP

CLIENT SERVER

Lotus Notes • DBAs • C or C++
Sys/Admins • FileNet • Openview
Smalltalk • Novell • InfoPump
Oracle • Unix • Vis Basic
Lan/Wan • Sybase • Testers
Oracle OBAs • Visual C++ • HTML/JAVA
Informix • TCP/IP • OOA/OOD
Powerbuilder • Help Desk • Windows
Win NT or 95 • SAP • Peoplesoft

Rohn Rogers Consulting

Attn: Roger Sichel
1185 6th Ave, 36th Fl, NYC 10036
<http://www.rohn-rogers.com/rohn-rogers/>
800-421-5158 212-921-1319
Fax 800-770-6360
or R. Michaels
1451 W. Cypress Creek Rd
Crown Center, Suite 300
Ft Lauderdale, FL 33309
954-489-2700 Fax 954-489-6474

ANALYST/ SAS PROGRAMMER

Meredith Corporation's Database Research Department seeks an Analyst to work with its database of over 60 million customers. Candidate will be principally responsible for SAS programming in support of market research projects. Department activities will include developing segmentation models for direct mail promotions, profiling customers and implementing database marketing projects.

Position requires a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Math, Statistics, or equivalent and SAS programming experience. Experience working in a UNIX-based client/server environment a plus. Strong analytical skills and attention to detail, the ability to develop logical and practical solutions, and solid oral and written communication skills are required.

Location: Des Moines, IA

Please send resume and cover letter with salary history in confidence to:

Mrs. K. Bock,
Supervisor, Corporate
Staffing Services/Dept. 162

Meredith Corporation

1716 Locust Street,
Des Moines, IA 50309-3023
fax: 515-284-2958 or
e-mail: kboc@dsi.mdp.com

An Equal Opportunity Employer

APG-USA

An Open Systems & Client Server Integrator with offices in the US & Canada, has multiple openings (100+) for SYBASE, ORACLE, INFORMIX, DB26000 requirements:

DBA - SQL optimization and standardization. Physical optimization including device, table, index and server cache management. Backup & Recovery. Capacity Planning; System 10 & 11; UNIX (Solaris or HP-UX) or NT experience.

DATA MODELLER - Application development Data Modelling experience SQL89 compliance, stored procedures, and triggers. Responsibilities include: User development sessions, developing data models and transaction models.

REPLICATION SERVER MGR - Assist in development, implementation and management of Enterprise-Wide Replication Server Implementation.

Excellent base salary, bonus, and benefits. Resumes to P. Marsh:

APG-USA

One Appletree Square, #1048

Bloomington, MN 55425-1609

800/286-6072

FAX: 612/851-9731

e-mail: APGUSAMN@AOL.COM

ACQUISITIONS WANTED

We are looking for a computer consulting firm to acquire. Fast closing. Distressed firms are no problem. Will consider an equity investment or financing.

Contact: Laura Ponsford



JUST TECHNICAL ASSOCIATES

Plaza of the Americas

600 N. Pearl, Ste. 370

Dallas, TX 75201

Ph (800) 777-2738 Fax (800) 777-2714

LOST IN THE CROWD?



Be SOMEBODY.

At Information Management Resources, Inc. (IMR), our consultants are valued and respected for their unique individual contributions. As an enterprising U.S.-based international software services company, we provide multiple consulting services to a worldwide Fortune 500 customer base in critical areas such as new development, applications management and outsourcing, and migration services (including Year 2000 conversions). Talk with us about the following:

IMMEDIATE U.S.-BASED OPPORTUNITIES!

- Technical Project Managers/Leaders • Systems Analysts
- Systems Architects • Programmer/Analysts

All opportunities require multi-platform experience in one or more of the following: MAINFRAME: IBM-MF, DB2, IMS-DB/BC, COBOL, COBOL II, CICS, APS, IDMS, Adabas Natural; CLIENT/SERVER/PC TECHNOLOGY: C++, C, UNIX, ORACLE, ORACLE 2000, SYBASE, Powerbuilder, Windows-NT, Visual Basic, IEF 5.3/5.2, OOD, GUI and SQL.

INTERVIEWS ARE NOW BEING SCHEDULED

To set-up an interview appointment for opportunities in the United States, please fax or e-mail a resume to John B. Nyhan, Vice President of Recruitment, INFORMATION MANAGEMENT RESOURCES, INC., 26750 U.S. Highway 19 North, Suite 500, Clearwater, FL 34621-3442, Fax (813) 791-8152, E-mail to nyhan@imr.usa.com. Principals only need apply. Equal Opportunity Employer.



**Information
Management
Resources**

A Leader In A Time Of Change

• Clearwater • Boston • Chicago • Dallas • London • Bangalore, India •

Senior Systems Analyst to analyze, design, develop, test, implement, enhance, and support large scale client-server system for covering the full life cycle of motor vehicle engine development process using Powersoft PowerBuilder, Microsoft Visual C++, Borland C++, Microsoft Visual Basic, Microsoft Access, LogicWorks Erwin, Sybase, Oracle on SCO Unix, AIX, and Novell platforms using TCP/IP networking protocol. The software system should cover all phases of the engine life cycle including engine administration, engine build, engine inspection, engine blueprint, engine assembly, engine dyno, engine testing and engine parts replacement as needed; responsibilities include designing specifications, procuring requirements, analyzing requirements, evaluating software tools, selecting operating platform, selecting database server, selecting front end tools, designing software modules, scheduling project tasks, developing source code, developing test plans, performing unit testing, fixing software bugs, installing software applications for end users, resolving outstanding issues, planning software enhancements, generating weekly status reports, providing end user training and daily product support. Require Master in Comp. Sci. and 2 yrs. exp. in job offered or as Systems Analyst which includes software development using Microsoft Visual Basic and Microsoft Visual C++, Microsoft Access, Borland C, UNIX, ORACLE and TCP/IP. Master coursework must include Database Management Systems, Data Communication and Distributed Architecture, Advanced Computer Architecture and Algorithms. 40 hr wk. 9am-5pm, \$51,500/yr. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave, Rm 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref. No. 103596. Employer Paid Ad.

Software Designer, 40 hrs/wk, 8am-5pm, \$54,000/yr. Design, development, implement & test applications in multi-layered, client/server distributed computing environment for corporate planning & forecasting. Database & Graphical User Interface development. Development of code generator tool. Tools: DCE; INGRES; SQL; C/C++; X-Windows; Interprocess Communications (RPC); Informix. M.S. in Computer Science as well as 3 mos. experience in the job offered or as Programmer/Analyst required. Previous experience must include: development of code generator tool; interprocess communications (RPC); relational database; Informix; SQL; C/C++; X-Windows. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Ref #98296. Employer Paid Ad.

Software Engineer, 40 hrs/wk, 9am-5pm, \$38,855/yr. Design, develop, code & test software for business applications. Technical review/inspection of designs & codes. Artificial intelligence based object-oriented technology (AION). Tools: UNIX; MS-DOS; C/C++; COBOL; ORACLE; Visual Basic; Visual C++; Excelerator; PowerBuilder; MS-Access. M.S. in Computer Science as well as 1 yr. exp. in job offered or as Programmer required. Previous exp. must include: UNIX; C; C++; COBOL; ORACLE; AION; Visual Basic; Visual C++; Excelerator; PowerBuilder; MS-Access. Must have proof of legal authority to work permanently in the U.S. Send two copies of both resume and cover letter to: ILLINOIS DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, 401 South State Street - 3 South, Chicago, IL 60605, Attention: Mary Millea, Reference #V-IL-14755-M. NO CALLS. An Employer Paid Ad.

SAP

We specialize in:

The placement of SAP professionals - all modules, ABAP, BASIS.

Contract & Permanent Positions Available Nationwide.

We have low overhead so we can pay you top rates.



People Unlimited
1811 Sardis Rd. N., Ste 210
Charlotte, NC 28270
Phone: 704-841-1135
Fax: 704-845-1052

2 Systems Analysts - Analyze user requirements, design, develop and implement Information Management Systems on IBM/MVS hardware using DB2, CICS and COBOL. Requires Bach in Comp. Sci, Math or any Engr. degree and 2 yrs exp. Employer is a computer consulting firm. Relocation to client sites for periods of 6 mos to 2 yrs required. M-F, 8AM-5PM, 40 hrs/wk, \$48,000/yr & \$52,000/yr. Send resume to Job Service of Florida, 1001 Executive Center Dr., Orlando, FL 32803-3520 Re: JO# 1476663.

<http://careers.computerworld.com>



COMPUTERWORLD
is made for the career seeker. Mark ads as such.

CorpTech Career Index

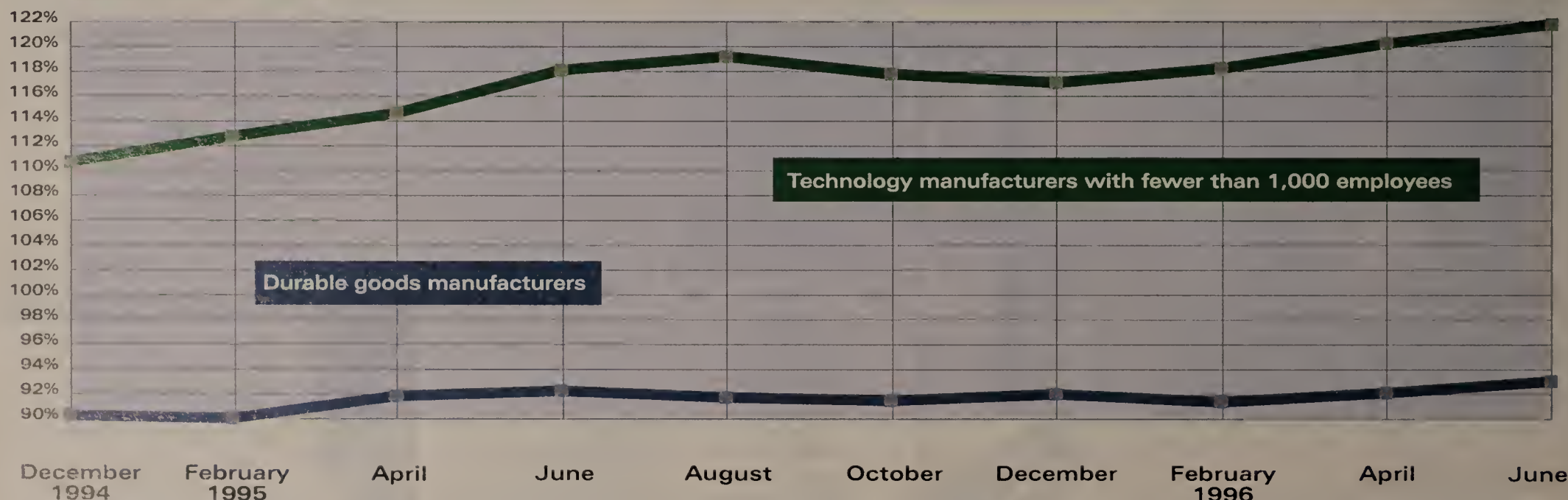
Index **August 1996**



CorpTech technology employment index



U.S. Dept. of Labor manufacturing statistics



© Copyright 1996. Corporate Technology Information Services, Inc., Woburn, Mass.

Systems Analyst, required by multimedia base Document Imaging Company. Duties: responsible for development, installation of PC Client and UNIX sever based Document management system to address large format engineering drawings as well as letter, legal size documents, bar-code inputs, etc. duties include analysis of requirements technical documentation and training, creation of imaging based multimedia systems for training hyperlinked and mastered to CD ROM or other distributable media and in a format for sharing over the internet. Salary \$36,629/yr, 40/wk hours, 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM. Requirements: Bachelors degree either in communications, or Science, or Computer Science and two years experience as a Systems Analyst. Must have minimum two years experience in ORACLE, MS ACCESS RDB, Visual programming languages, and graphic applications such as CORAL, POWERPRINT, PAGEMAKER, DAZZLEDRAW, EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER. Only persons with authorization to work in the U.S. need apply. Submit resumes to: Mary Rogers, Dept. Of Employment Services, 275 E. Main Street, 2W, Frankfort, KY 40621. Refer to JO#0366559

Systems Analyst - SALARY: \$41,000.00 per year. HOURS: 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., 40 hours per week. JOB DUTIES: Analyze, design, and develop applications on AS/400, S/36, LAN & PC platforms using programming languages of RPG/400, CL/400, SOL/400, RPGII, and OCL; and development tools QUERY/400, and use CASE TOOL LANS. EDUCATION REQUIREMENT: Bachelor's or equivalent degree with a major in computer science or engineering or electrical or electronic engineering. EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENT: Two years experience in job offer or as Systems Consultant. SPECIAL REQUIREMENT: The required experience must include analysis, design, and development of application programs on AS/400, S/36 and LAN platforms using programming languages of RPG/400, CL/400, SOL/400, RPGII, OCL, and development tools QUERY/400 and CASE TOOL LANS. Job located in Atlanta, GA. Send resume or apply in person at: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 6013186, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office. Must be legally authorized to work permanently in U.S. EEO/AA employer.

Full-time Application Developer responsible for performing and reviewing as a team leader user requirement studies to process relational database models. Must analyze, design, program as well as implement relational models into customized software packages on Client-server platforms. Required to develop in MS SQL Server and Access Basic (Visual Basic for Applications). Must prepare Technical and User Documentation as well as administer application support after the Development Cycle is over. Must have a Bachelor's degree in Computer Studies Management. Must have two years of experience in the job offered or two years of experience as a Financial System Analyst. Experience must have included Window NT Server, Windows and DOS operating systems, Microsoft SQL Server, MS Access (Access Basic) and Visual Basic. Salary \$42,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk. Send resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 5998705, 465 Big Shanty Rd., Marietta, GA 30066-3303, or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Several consulting positions in Ohio, NJ, & Florida. Top salaries, benefits & relocation. EOE.

- UNIX/C++/C/Java, CORBA
- System Engineers, Network Mgmt., Telecom
- Intranet Security, RSA, Radius, Kerberos, X.509
- PDM, Manufacturing, Sherpa
- CDDP, Cellular, Tuxedo, Billing Systems
- RF, Microwave, DSP, H/W testing
- S/W Testing, QA, Cust. Support
- Quality, TQM, QMF, PMT, ISO 9000
- ATM, TMN, CCS7, AIN, CMIP/CMISE
- IVR, CTI, Voice Mail s/w devlpt.

ICSS

816 Morrison Rd., Gahanna, OH 43230, Fax: 614-751-2008

SYSTEMS analyst (Consultant). Design & develop custom applications (financial & mfg) s/w according to clients' functional reqs. using employer's rel. d/b s/w & 4GL app. dev. tools & C programming. Provide detailed study of clients' business functions, analyze & build logical & physical data models for on-line processing, & implmnt off-the-shelf & custom fin. & mfg. apps. s/w. Test system, dev. user & training docs., & train customers. Lead projects & mentor more jr. consultants. Must have Bachelor's degree in CS, business, or mfg. eng., or academic equiv. & min. 5 yrs. exp. dev. computerized acctng. and/or mfg. systems. Must be able to program in C, SOL & 4GLS (incl. forms & reports). Must know Unix shell prgrmmg. & at least 3 other op. sys. Must be able to implement s/w on various network protocols (including TCP/IP & Netware). Ext. travel to cities of all sizes thruout the U.S. & some int'l travel. \$4958/mo. Job/interview: Atlanta. Apply in person or by resume to Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order # GA 6012181, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office.

Systems Analyst - SALARY: \$41,000.00 per year. HOURS: 8:00a.m. to 5:00p.m., 40 hours per week. JOB DUTIES: To develop, maintain, and support business software applications for financial information system in VAX/VMS and Oracle environment. Develop and maintain applications using C, COBOL, SOL and ACMS transaction processing tools with RDB, DECFORMS, TDMS, SOLFORMS, DECSCHEDULER, DTR and CMS. EDUCATION REQUIREMENT: MUST HAVE Bachelor's or equivalent degree with a major in computer science or engineering or electrical or mechanical engineering. EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENT: Two years in the job offered or two years experience as Software or Programmer Analyst. SPECIAL REQUIREMENT: Must have worked using C, COBOL, SOL and ACMS transaction processing tools with RDB, DECFORMS, TDMS, SOLFORMS, DECSCHEDULER, DTR and CMS and one year experience in VAX/VMS and Oracle environment. Job located in Atlanta, GA. Send resume or apply in person at: GA Dept. of Labor, Job Order # GA 6013122, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office. Must be legally authorized to work permanently in U.S. EEO/AA.

Help Desk Manager-Supervise Help Desk daily operations for airline telecom. services; monitor staffing level/budget allocation & implement work flow procedures to identify, analyze & resolve user application problems; maintain system trouble reports/database & interface w/technical support groups utiliz. exp in airline passenger services info processing including GABRIEL, GETS, SDCS, ASR, FF, BAGTRAC, BAHAMAS, TIMATIC, SAHARA, AIRFARE & TICKETING; telecom services (Type A/B services & SITATEX); & IATA rules & regulations, incl. int'l inter-airline communication standard format (AIRIMP) & IATA PSC (passenger services conference) resolutions. 40 hrs/wk; 8:30-5:00; \$39,800/yr. Job in Atlanta, GA. ROMTS: BS in Telecom. & 2 yrs in job offered or as Sr. Control Agent, Info Processing for Airline Services w/above exp; or if w/o degree, 4 yrs exp in job offered or as Sr. Control Agent, Info Processing for Airline Services w/above exp. Apply in person or by resume to: GA Dept. of Labor, JO # 6014261, 465 Big Shanty Rd., Marietta, GA 30066-3303, or the nearest DOL Field Service Office.

TECHNOLOGY CONSULTANTS

IMS/COBOL \$66,000

\$1000 Bonus For Easytneve
DB2/COBOL66K
NATURAL72K
UNIX Admin 77K
MVS/IMS 120K

Immediate openings in Jacksonville, Florida.

GLOBAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT

5111-6 Baymeadows Road Jacksonville, Florida 32217

800-408-8005 (voice)
904-730-0668 (fax)

MANAGER OF CLINICAL SYSTEMS

Maine Medical Center is looking for an innovative individual to manage a staff of highly technical professionals.

You must be able to work independently and serve as a leader or a member of multidisciplinary teams in helping users define the functional requirements of automated systems.

The qualified candidate will have an in-depth understanding of the software development cycle, possess the ability to plan and manage multiple projects, and be able to effectively utilize the tools and techniques of Total Quality Management in improving processes and coaching staff. Knowledge of C/C++, PowerBuilder, SQL Server or FoxPro running in a Novell Netware environment, and a degree in Computer Science, a related field, or equivalent experience in the management of professional software development staff are required. Clinical experience or background a plus.

FINANCIAL SYSTEMS MANAGER

In this position, you will provide supervision and technical direction to the Programmer/Analysts and Systems Analysts in the Financial Systems

area of applications support. Responsibilities also include participating in all phases of assessment, design, development, implementation and training for major projects, as well as working closely with both internal staff and users at various levels as a troubleshooter. You will also provide 24 hour on-call support, on a rotating basis, for problems with administrative and financial systems.

The qualified candidate will have a Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or related field and 5 years of progressively more responsible experience with applications development. Basic knowledge of systems software, including several programming languages, structured COBOL, and the ability to analyze complex problems are a must.

Interested candidates should send resume, indicating job title, to: Human Resources Department, Maine Medical Center, 22 Bramhall Street, Portland ME 04102. We are an equal opportunity employer strengthened by the diversity of our professional community.

MAINE MEDICAL CENTER

FLORIDA OPPORTUNITIES FOR DP PROFESSIONALS WITH:

- IDMS/ADSO
- JAM 5.0/JYACC
- COBOL II/DB2/CICS
- D&B E SERIES/COBOL
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- HBOL/ADS/COBOL/CICS
- VISUAL BASIC/ORACLE/C
- AS400 SYSTEM/OPERATION
- C/UNIX/INFORMIX
- VISUAL C++/MFC/JAVA
- WINDOWS NT & 95/NOVELL
- SHARED MEDICAL SYSTEMS
- PACBASE/PACDESIGN/COBOL
- UNIX SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR
- VISUAL BASIC/MS ACCESS/SQL
- FOCUS/UNIX/C++/MS WINDOWS

FOR IMMEDIATE CONSIDERATION CALL OR FAX RESUME TODAY

Syslogix

(800) 797-5644 P.O. Box 26146 FAX
(813) 287-0054 Tampa, FL 33623 (813) 282-9511

Two full-time Oracle Financial Application Analysts to provide full financial system implementation cycle services using Oracle Applications. Acquire business requirements from the customer. Design and develop interface system modules among customers' other feeder systems and Oracle Applications. Assist the customer with installing and upgrading Oracle Applications. Perform configuration and customization of the Oracle Applications to satisfy customer's financial business requirements. Design and develop ad hoc reports to satisfy customer's financial reporting requirements. Must have a Master's Degree in Accounting, with information systems concentration and two years of experience in the job offered. Educational or work background must have included Oracle RDBMS v7, SQL*Plus, PL/SQL, Pro*C, Forms 4.0, Unix Shell script programming, Oracle Import/Export utility, SQL*Loader utility, Oracle Report 2.0, Oracle Forms 2.3 with Application Object Library. Must be able to provide full technical and functional training against financial modules in Oracle Applications. Must have experience with Oracle Financial Applications, release 9 and 10 with exposure to Smart Client. Salary \$83,000/year. Send resume to: CW-180576, Computerworld, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 or fax to 508-620-7739 referencing CW-180576.

Systems Analyst, \$41K/yr. Ba-5p, 40hr/wk. Analyze, dsgr, dvlp, enhance, modify & maintain s/ware applic systms on IBM PC 700, AS/400, OS/400 using RPG/400, CL/400, MS PROJECT for Windows applics in Project mgmt. Do prgm, subfiles, SDA, SOL/400, generate reports using QUERY/400, strong knowl in systm debug & tools such as Extermine, Hawkeye, DEV, RW, DFU, network applic in AS/400. Exposure to movex, package developed in AS/400 to support mfg & distribution systm, proj mgmt using MS project for Windows v4.0. Must have Bach or equiv degree w/major in Comp Sc or Engg; Electronics, Electrical or Industrial Engg. 2yr exp in job offd or in related occupation as prgm analyst. Proficient in structured prgm, subfiles, SDA, SOL/400, generate reports using QUERY/400, strong knowl in systm debug & tools such as Extermine, Hawkeye, DEV, RW, DFU, network applic in AS/400. Exposure to movex, package developed in AS/400 to support mfg & distribution systm, proj mgmt using MS project for Windows v4.0. Job loc Atlanta, GA. Send resume or apply in person at: GADOL, JO# GA 6014B73, 1535 Atkinson Rd, Lawrenceville, GA 30243-5601 or nearest DOL Field Srvc Office. Must be legally authorized to work permanently in U.S. EOE/AA employer.

A Business of Caring

At CIGNA, we do more than strive to provide our clients with the finest and most customized services. We advance their business to a higher level. Introduce tomorrow's solutions today. Prove that the right combination of talent can achieve virtually anything. In fact, CIGNA Systems professionals have earned us the reputation as being one of the country's leading information management companies. And when you join the team that runs 600 LANs in support of 37,000 users, you, too, can make a name for yourself around the world from our Bloomfield, CT location.

SOFTWARE INTEGRATION TESTING CONSULTANT

As a member of the Integration Test Team which functions as the integration testing lab for all software utilized within our corporation, both internally developed and purchased, you'll play a critical role within CIGNA. Acting in a senior-level, consultative role, you will work actively with application development teams and product owners on operational design, integration, installation and support issues. You also will provide high-level expertise in the integration of new client/server applications and hardware into the production LAN environment as well as ensure new applications are compatible with existing ones.

To qualify, your background should combine solid technical skills and knowledge of applications development methodology. You need at least 5 years' experience and broad-based technical knowledge with expertise in client/server application development, implementation and LAN operations in a distributed environment. You must have proven experience implementing and supporting Windows and/or NT Client applications using 4GL tools and database servers/gateways and possess superior planning, diagnostic and testing skills. Ad # 96-0097

NETWORK SYSTEMS PROFESSIONALS

You'll define and develop network software technology as well as lead our division's technology and architecture direction. Your responsibilities will include performing on-site analyses of clients' existing hardware, software and networks and devising network implementation plans, including servers and workstations and troubleshooting. We will also depend on you to support internal workflow requirements by maintaining and upgrading our LAN and workstations, devising a strategy for implementing future IS needs, and training users on applications software.

To qualify, you must have a BS in BUS, CS or a related discipline and 10 years' applications development experience or a BSBS and 5-7 years' experience developing and coordinating IS projects. An understanding of the worker's compensation claims process, insurance agency/broker operations, and a client/server environment is required, as is in-depth knowledge of PCs and vendors. Excellent communication skills and demonstrated success with Visual Basic, PowerBuilder, Access, Sybase, SQL and multiple-systems environments as well as CNE designation are essential. MCNE designation and familiarity with C++ and UNIX are preferred. Ad # 96-1116

We offer a competitive salary and benefits package as well as the support and resources you need to make the most of your professional potential. For immediate consideration for these BLOOMFIELD, CT based positions, forward your resume (scannable resume preferred) complete with salary requirements and appropriate

Ad #, to: Vincent Wright, CIGNA Corporate Staffing,
Ad # _____, P.O. Box 7728, Philadelphia, PA 19101-9463; or e-mail us at: jobs@cigna-e-mail.com.



COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

Systems Analyst, Bloomfield Hills, MI, analyze, design, develop, customize, enhance, and implement computer network services. Manage computer Local Area Networks & Wide Area Networks stations covering upgrades and all computer technical work. Monitor, identify and resolve problems. Coordinate vendor issues. Overall design, analysis and implementation of computer applications. Provide technical assistance through all phases of project; provide reports on network performance. Qualifications required include: B.S. Computer Science; 1 year experience as a Systems Analyst 11 year must include employment experience in computer environment utilizing Hewlett Packard UNIX (HP-UX), Solaris, Sun OS, CiscoWorks, HP Openview and SunNet Manager; 40 hours per week; Monday through Friday, 9:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m., \$52,000 per year. Send resumes to 7310 Woodward Avenue, Room 415, Detroit, MI 48202. Reference No. 103196. "Employer Paid Ad".



We are in our 11th year of providing quality service to Fortune 100 and government clients throughout the South. NOLA offers competitive compensation and comprehensive paid benefits. We are seeking professionals with experience in any of the following:

Analyst Positions

- System implementation experience including:
 - PeopleSoft General Ledger, Payables, Receivables
 - Oracle Financials
- System design and analysis tools
- Project management

Technical Positions

- PeopleSoft - PeopleTools
- Oracle 7.x (DBAs and Application Developers)
- PowerBuilder 4.x with Oracle 7.x or Sybase
- Oracle Financials
- IMS DB/DC with COBOL II

Send your resume to: NOLA Computer Services Inc., 1100 Poydras St., Suite 1250, New Orleans, LA 70163; Toll Free (800) 347-1670 Fax (504) 585-3166. E-mail: nola@mailhost.accesscom.net

PNC BANK, one of the nation's largest financial institutions, is seeking an experienced professional who can provide leadership and operational support to optimize the staff and technology resources of PNC Bank Data Center Operations to consistently meet and exceed business requirements.

GENERAL MANAGER Data Center Operations

The candidate we seek will have the demonstrated ability to work with all levels of personnel to develop, recommend and implement complex technology solutions in order to satisfy long-term strategic business objectives.

Requirements include a B.S. in CS or MIS, and at least 12 years experience in progressive systems and/or operations management. An advanced degree is preferred. Demonstrated project management, staff leadership, analytical, planning, problem-solving, and communication skills are essential.

Other positions available within Information Technology Services include:

**Technical Services
Distributed Computing Support
Data Management/Data Warehousing**

For consideration, forward your resume to: **PNC Bank, Human Resources, Dept. P2-PTPP-11-1, 620 Liberty Avenue Pittsburgh, PA 15265. FAX: 412-762-8816.** No Phone Calls Please. For more information about PNC Bank, visit our Website at <http://pncbank.com>

PNC BANK

Stratus Programming

WORLDSPAN, a major travel and transportation industry computer company, is seeking seasoned Programmer/Analysts at its Atlanta headquarters. The successful candidates will be part of our Communications Software group and will be responsible for providing technical support and maintenance for the Stratus complex. The ideal candidates will possess some or all of the following:

- 2+ years of programming experience on the Stratus platform.
- Strong experience in C and/or scripting languages.
- Knowledge of various communications protocols (ALC, SNA, X.25, SLC, TCP/IP, etc.) and message flow and structure highly preferred.
- Excellent organizational and communication skills required.
- Must be willing and able to provide coverage support and carry a pager.

WORLDSPAN, jointly owned by affiliates of Delta Air Lines, Northwest Airlines, Trans World Airlines and Abacus Distribution Systems, provides a comprehensive benefits package and worldwide travel privileges. Please send your resume and salary requirements referencing Job # SCW-A26 to: **WORLDSPAN Human Resources, 300 Galleria Parkway NW, Atlanta, GA 30339** or send E-mail to usvv7hb6@ibmmail.com For more information about WORLDSPAN, visit our web site at <http://www.worldspan.com> Equal Opportunity/AA Employer M/F/D/V.

WORLDSPAN

KCS
Computer Services is a premiere system integration, training, and custom software development organization. KCS is seeking Systems and Data Architects, Analysts, Programmers, and Communications Experts in Mainframe and Client/Server environments. In addition, KCS seeks industry experts in Banking, Healthcare, Manufacturing, and technical experts in Multimedia and MicroSoft. The following are typical skills required:

- UNIX/OS2/NT/NOVELL
- ORACLE/INFORMIX/INGRES/SYBASE/SAP
- VISUAL BASIC/VISUAL C++ POWERBUILDER/C++
- C/MICROFOCUS COBOL
- COBOL/CICS/NATURAL
- IMS/DB2

KCS also has an additional office in Cleveland.

KCS Computer Services, Inc.,
777 Penn Center Blvd., Suite 600, Attn: CWS, Pittsburgh, PA 15235-5906

Phone (412) 823-8632
Fax (412) 823-8821
<http://www.kcscorp.com/>

Systems Analyst - SALARY: \$42,000 per year. **HOURS:** 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., 40 hours per week. **JOB DUTIES:** To analyze, design, develop, code, test, implement and document application programs on RISK 6000 and HP 9000 using Oracle Forms, Oracle Reports and PRO*C. **EDUCATION REQUIREMENT:** Bachelor's or equivalent degree in computer science or engineering. **EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENT:** 2 years in the job offered or in the related occupation of programmer or programmer/analyst. **SPECIAL REQUIREMENT:** Must have abilities to perform the job duties stated above. Master's degree in any of the required fields will be considered as two years of required experience. Job located in Atlanta, GA. Send resume to or apply at: Ga. Dept. of Labor, Job Order #GA6011718, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., ATLANTA, GA 30329-3909, or nearest Dept. of Labor Field Services Office. Must be legally authorized to work permanently in U.S. EEO/AA employer.

WANTED - Senior Programmer Analyst; DUTIES incl. work w/ proj. teams for successful impl. of proj. deliv.; take resp. for sys. dev. lifecycle, incl. est. sys. dev. life time; & design prog. specs., coding & testing; comm. dev. issues to client &/or co. mgmt.; act as mentor for Prog./Anal.; asst. client w/ sys. impl. & training, doc., & supp.; design/dev. appl. software using UNIFACE, C, UNIFACE-C interface, ORACLE 7 DBMS, SYBASE DBMS, DB-Library (Sybase) under MS Windows/X-Windows/DOS/UNIX envir.; perf. anal. & database design for new sys.; teach UNIFACE to team members; install new rel. of UNIFACE & create var. dev. envir.; dev. software for order handling, inventory, purch., & fin. sys. for mfg ind.; REQ.: BS in Comp. Sci. or Elect. Eng.; 5 yrs. exp. in job offered or as Sys. or Software Eng.; \$58,300/yr.; 40 hr/wk.; Apply at nearest Job Service office or mail resume to Job Service, 500 W. Trade St., Charlotte, NC 28202; incl. SS#, Job Order #NC2660013 and DOT code 030.167-010.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST. Various unanticipated locations in U.S. Design, develop & implement computer systems for clients utilizing INFORMIX 4GL, INFORMIX SE/On-Line & SQL software on a UNIX platform. Requires B.S. in Computer Science or equiv + 2 yr exp in job offered. 40 hr/wk, 9-5, M-F, \$40,000/yr. Must have proof of legal auth to work in U.S. Apply in person or by resume to GA Dept of Labor, J.O. #GA 6013436, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or nearest Dept of Labor Field Service Office.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST. Various unanticipated locations in U.S. Provide consulting services in IBM mainframe environment to clients in ADABAS & NATURAL 1 & 2 software technologies using CONSTRUCT, DB2, PARADOX & ACCESS. Design & develop new NATURAL on-line & batch programs. Requires B.S. in Computer Science or equiv + 2 yr exp in job offered. 40 hr/wk, 9-5, M-F, \$42,000/yr. Must have proof of legal auth to work in U.S. Apply in person or by resume to GA Dept of Labor, J.O. #GA 6015499, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or nearest Dept of Labor Field Service Office.

R&D Engineer: Develop methods/ computer programs for finite element analysis and computer-aided design with an emphasis on automatic pre- and post-processing. Requires a Master's degree in a field related to Mechanical or Civil Engineering and 2 years of experience with the development of finite element systems including pre- and post-processing. Must have skills/abilities in developing GUIs using C/C++, X Windows/Motif, expert systems; database systems; probability and statistics; object-oriented programming skills; boundary elements; and good communication skills. 8:30 a.m. - 6:00 p.m. 40 hrs/wk. \$50-62,000/yr. Send two (2) copies of resume to Case #60891, P.O. Box 8968, Boston, MA 02114.

System Administrator, job in Longwood, FL. Manage entire system which includes Geographic Information systems, file system backups, terminal server, multiple Unix workstations and Pc's IP network layout, NIS and Mail domains. Internet connectivity and the NFS file server. Work with management. ITP archive www server & browser set-up and maintenance. WABI & CDE set up, PPP connection nodes of computer systems from SUN OS 4.x to Solaris 2.5. B.Sc Electrical or Mechanical Engineering or Computer Science and 2 years exp. Expertise in PCNFS & Select mail configuration. 40 hrs/wk \$43,000/Yr. Send resume to Job Service of Florida, 1001 Executive Center Drive, Orlando, FL 32803-3520 JO# FL-1473085

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to design, develop, test, analyze and implement engineering manufacturing systems and management systems from concept to configuration, for automated data capturing systems using MVS and JCL, and object-oriented/multiprocessing development tools (Visual C++/Windows, LAN, PowerBuilder, Visual Basic) in Graphical User Interface (GUI) for Windows Operating System with the help of relational database management systems (MS-Access, Watcom SQL, Sybase SQL Server, ANSI SQL). Require: M.S. in Computer or Systems Engineering with two years experience as Software Engineer or Systems Analyst (in any combination). Coursework must include Object-Oriented Programming in Windows, Systems Analysis and Design, Micro-Computer Applications and Computer Aided Design. Must be Certified PowerBuilder Developer. Salary: \$55,000 per year. 8 am to 5 pm, M-F. Mail resume in duplicate to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 6014281, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

**Computerworld's
1995-96 Salary
Survey is Now
Available on
Disk!**



**What are other IS managers paying their staff?
Are you offering competitive rates?**

Which industries are paying top dollar?

Answer these questions and more with Computerworld's 9th Annual Salary Survey on disk, where compensation for 28 information systems positions is covered in 21 industries.

All this for just \$299.
Call today! 1-800-495-0157

COMPUTERWORLD

Demand for IS talent grows. Much info about

9th Annual Campus Edition

Recruit
top I.T.
students
from top I.T.
Campuses!

Issue Date: Oct. 31, 1996
Close: Sept. 18, 1996



Plan Now!
1-800-343-6474, x8201

CAREER

advancement

...awaits you at
Blue Cross and Blue Shield
of South Carolina.

We are accepting resumes/applications for
Managers and Programmer/Analysts.

Managers: Must have work experience of at least **eight years** in Information Systems environment. Programming experience is desired. Assist lead analyst in design of EDP systems, using technical skills, systems analysis, and programming concepts.

Programmer Analyst: Skills required: Mainframe Cobol/Cobol II, CICS, JCL, IMS or DB2, VSAM, Easytrieve/Easytrieve Plus on an OS/MVS operating system. Minimum **three years** experience. Excellent relocation and full benefits.

Send or fax resumes in confidence to:

I/S Recruiting
Blue Cross and Blue Shield of South Carolina
1-20 East at Alpine Road
Columbia, SC 29219-0001
Fax # (803) 699-8688

EEO/M/F/H/V
NO AGENCIES PLEASE

Network Systems Support Specialist - Analyze user reqmts & provide telecom. network operations support & traffic/performance reports; establish/maintain operations support databases/documentation; provide mgmt with consolidated Major System/Circuit/Network path/response time performance/availability reports, by utilizing exp in airline telecom. network systems, incl. UIS, SITAMATIC CICS applications, SITATEX, SITAVISION (VPN), Type A/B services & BFAX. Rqmts: BS in Telecommunication & 2 yrs exp in job offered or as Systems/Network Control Operator/Coordinator in telecom. industry w/above exp; or, if w/o degree, 4 yrs exp in job offered or as Systems/Network Control Operator/Coordinator in telecom. industry w/above exp. 40 hrs/wk; 8-4; \$38,848.35/yr. Job in College Park, GA. Apply in person or by resume to: GA Dept of Labor, Job Order #GA 6013666, 2636-14 M.L.King Jr. Dr., Atlanta, GA 30311-1605 or the nearest Dept of Labor Field Service Office.

Programmer/analyst (Consultant). Design & develop custom mfg systems using applications s/w modules like Purchasing, Inventory, & Bill of Materials according to clients' functional reqs. using employer's rel. d/b s/w, mfg. applications, 4GL app. dev. tools & Pro*C programming. Analyze clients' Business Info. Flow reqs. using CASE, formulate enterprise models, & design & develop custom applications. Sr. position involves coordinating & directing less senior consultants & training users. Must have BS in CS, Mfg. Eng., or equiv. & min 5 yrs. exp. in analysis & design of rel. d/b systems, incl. 2 yrs. exp. w/ mfg. apps. such as Purchasing, Inventory & Bill of Materials. Exp. must include CASE tools & methodology, modeling techniques, RDBMS tools, & operating systems (including Unix, VMS, MS-Windows & DOS)/\$4833/mo. Must be willing to travel; home office in Atlanta, GA. Apply in person or by resume to Georgia Dept. of Labor, Job Order # GA 6012311, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Dept. of Labor Field Service Office.

Programmer/Analyst required by Computer Software Consultancy Company. Duties: Analyze, design, develop, and implement Business Applications using RPG/400, CL/400, SOL/400 on IBM AS/400 machines, ORACLE, SOL FORMS on IBM PC's. Travel required to various unanticipated sites throughout the U.S. Requirements: A Bachelors degree in either math, or Computer Science, or Science or Engineering and 18 months of experience either as a Software Engineer or in the Related Occupation as Software Engineer. Must have minimum 18 months experience using RPG-II, RPG/400, CL/400, SOL/400 on IBM PC's. Salary: 41,447/yr. 40 hours a week. 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM. Job to be performed in Knoxville, TN and various unanticipated client sites throughout the U.S. Send Resume to Charles Turner, TN Dept. Of Employment Security, 311 Martin Luther King Blvd., P.O. Box 11088, Chattanooga, TN 37401-2088. Refer to Job Order #TN620031.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to analyze, design, develop, test, implement, support and maintain client/server based software systems for financial and other business applications using structured design methodologies, ORACLE, Oracle*Forms, and Oracle* Reports in a multi-hardware and multi-software environment (SUN/UNIX, PC/DOS, PC/Novell Network); Install and administer ORACLE database in a distributed replication environment, including tuning the applications for optimum performance using EXPLAIN PLAN, SQL*TRACE and COST BASED OPTIMIZER; Perform network design, configuration and administration using TCP/IP, Novell Network and Ethernet/Archnet. Require: Bachelor's degree in Computer Science, Systems Management, or a closely equivalent field with two years of experience in the job offered as described above or in the related occupation of Systems Engineer. Salary: \$52,000/year; M-F, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Apply in person or by resume to: Job Service of Florida, 701 SW 27th Ave., Rm 47, Miami FL 33135-3014; RE: Job order number FL-1476921.

Vision & Spirit

Innovative Thinkers Excel.

RISCORP is a progressive and leading edge provider of managed health care, worker's compensation, and property and casualty insurance products and services. We are experiencing phenomenal growth and are seeking I.S. professionals to contribute to our dynamic and progressive environment where excellence, creativity and flexibility are rewarded. If you think out-of-the-box and want to make a difference, this may be the significant career opportunity you've been seeking.

MANAGER HEALTH PLANS

Should be conversant in client/server architecture and have a conceptual understanding of their application in meeting business needs. Require at least 5 years in a healthcare environment with prior management experience of 5+ people. Technical requirements: WINDOWS, WIN 95, NT, NOVELL, UNIX, FOX-PRO, MF COBOL, WAN using FRAME RELAY, RS6000, SUN SOLARIS; SYBASE and POWERBUILDER are preferred.

SYBASE DBA

Responsible for writing stored procedures; automating backup and restore process; capacity planning; performance tuning; data modeling; logical and physical design; and data security. Will have profound knowledge and experience with SYBASE (11 would be ideal), REPLICATION SERVER, ERWIN, POWERBUILDER, UNIX and WINDOWS NT. Good communication and interpersonal skills are essential.

POWERBUILDER PROGRAMMERS

Our POWERBUILDER programmers are creating next-generation automation tools for mission-critical business processes. We are searching for programmers with a minimum of 2 years experience developing applications using POWERBUILDER with SYBASE. Skill set requirements are:

- POWERBUILDER 5.0 w/PFC
- SYBASE (ORACLE is acceptable)
- ERWIN MODELING TOOL (desirable)
- UNIX/WINDOWS NT
- Bachelor degree in Computer/Information Science or similar course of study

We offer competitive salaries and outstanding benefits, including tuition reimbursement, MBA program, insurance benefits, stock purchase plan and retirement plan. For consideration forward your resume to:

RISCORP
Attn: IS Recruiter
PO Box 1598
Sarasota, FL 94230-0365
FAX: 941-957-0365
EMAIL: inforecr@riscorp.com



EOE. A drug-free workplace. Visit our website at <http://www.riscorp.com>

Software Systems Specialists. 40 hrs. Week, 9AM-5PM., \$53,000.00 a yr. Job in Jacksonville, FL. Bachelors of Science or foreign equivalent in Engineering Discipline or computer science and 2 years experience in the job offered or 2 years experience as a senior systems analyst. Verifiable resumes. Responsibilities include analysis, research, development, and implementation of computer software systems for Manufacturing Applications, Financial Management and MRP applications applying Oracle RDBMS, Oracle Financial and Oracle manufacturing packages using client/server technology. Develop and direct software systems using procedures, programming and documentation for performance tuning of large RDBMS databases using application object library, Sqlforms 2.3, oracle reports, Pro*C, Oracle Case Designer, Oracle forms and PL/SQL stored procedures on Unix and VMS environments with Data Modeling and capacity planning. Analyze software requirements to determine feasibility of design within time and cost restraints. Send resume to Department of Labor/Bureau of Operations, 1320 Executive Center Drive, Atkins Building, Room 244, Tallahassee, FL 32399-0667. Attn: Pat Landers. JO#FL1476877.

Systems Analyst. \$41K/yr. 8a-5p, 40hr/wk. Analyze user reqmts, procedures & problems to automate processing & to improve existing comp systms & dvlp new info processing systm, redesigning approach & dvlpmnt of code, using HP-UX, UNIX, C, 4GL, JAM (JYACC Application Mgr), SYBASE, MS-ACCESS, CMVC. Must have Bach or equiv degree w/major in Comp Sc or Engg: Electronics or Elec Engg. 1 yr exp in job off or in related occupation as comp consultant. The reqd 1yr exp in job off or in related job must incl use of skills in HP-UX, UNIX, C, 4GL, JAM (JYACC Application Mgr), SYBASE, MS-ACCESS & CMVC. Job loc Duluth, GA. Send your resume or apply in person at: GADOL, JO# GA 6014856, 1535 Atkinson Rd, Lawrenceville, GA 30243-5601 or nearest DOL Field Srvc Office. EOE/AA employer.

SOFTWARE ENGINEER to provide on-site consultancy in design and development of database systems using software engineering techniques of RDBMS; develop applications using Oracle and CASE tools; database administration, data modeling and data warehouse implementation; develop Oracle client/server applications using Oracle Forms 4.5 and Oracle Reports 2.5 (Developer/2000 and Designer/2000), C, C++ programming; develop Internet applications using PERL and JAVA programming (TCP/IP) on UNIX operating systems; design system architecture using interactive processing and compiler construction techniques. Require: M.S. in Computer Science and one year experience in the described job duties. Coursework must include Database Systems, Software Engineering, Computer Architecture and Computer Networks. Experience must use RDBMS Oracle. 50% travel required to customers' sites within the United States. Salary, \$55,000 per year, 8 am to 5 pm, M-F. Apply by resume to: Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order # GA 6013389, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST to design, develop, test and analyze graphical user interface (GUI) systems for business applications in client/server architecture; relational database and TCP/IP network applications development; object oriented analysis/design using C, C++ and ADA; JAVA/Perl/HTML Web development; image processing and GUI development using Motif/Xt/Xlib/TCL/TK in UNIX/X-Windows and Windows NT environment with Sun, SGI, PC/LINUX. Require: B.S. in Computer Science and two years experience in the described job duties. M.S. in Computer Science with demonstrated knowledge of above duties upon interview may be substituted for B.S. and two years experience. Salary: \$35,000 per year, 8 am to 5 pm, M-F. Mail resume to: Florida Jobs and Benefits, 1001 Executive Center Drive, Suite 100, Orlando, FL 32803-3520. Re: Job Order Number FL-1477837.

Service... Quality... Satisfaction!

Help us make the difference !

HomeSide Lending, Inc., one of the nation's top mortgage lenders, is seeking to add highly-motivated and talented technology professionals to our System Architecture area. We provide competitive compensation, a generous benefits package, advanced working environment and a sunny Florida!!

DATA/DATABASE ADMINISTRATION

This senior-level position will join efforts to design and administer our Client/Server database environment. As a critical member in the System Architecture and Infrastructure department, you will be responsible for working with the development and user areas to model and design databases, architect and develop their access procedures, and provide a highly reliable database environment. You will also work with newest database technologies to find their appropriate applications.

Requirements include a BS/BA in a computer related field, 7+ years in data processing, 3+ years in relational database modeling or administration, 1+ years in WinNT or UNIX, and 1+ year in SQL Server or SYBASE. Excellent communication, problem solving, and creative skills as well as great achievements in SQL, database design and administration are also required. Familiarity with financial data administration, Visual Basic, Visual C++, ODBC, Netware, and TCP/IP is a definite plus. (Job Code CW-896)

TECHNOLOGY ASSESSMENT/DEVELOPMENT

These positions will lead our effort to evaluate new technologies and tools to improve our business operations and system developments. You will be responsible for performing research, evaluation, documentation, testing coordination, and deployment. Your domain will be Internet/Intranet, Client/Server, GroupWeb, and Data Warehouse. Your platform will be Microsoft Office/BackOffice, Netware, Microsoft SQL Server, Netscape, ActiveX, and Network OLE.

Requirements include a BS/BA in a computer related field, 5+ years in data processing, 3+ years in Client/Server development in C/C++ and/or Visual Basic. Additionally, you will need a great love of how new technology can solve real world problems, detailed fact findings, multi-media presentations and high creativity. (Job Code CW-896)

Qualified candidates may forward resume with salary requirements and appropriate job code to: **HomeSide Lending, Inc., Human Resources Dept., 7301 Baymeadows Way, Jacksonville, FL 32256; FAX: 904-281-3829; Job Hotline: 904-281-3814.**



An equal opportunity employer. M D F V

Our Lady of Mercy is a technologically advanced multi-site health care system affiliated with the New York Medical College. Our broad range of medical and surgical care, teaching, research and community outreach programs are showcased through Centers of Excellence in Oncology, Cardiology, Maternal & Child Health, Gastroenterology, Geriatrics and Home Health Care. Our professional activities are conducted in an atmosphere of mutual respect and a total commitment to quality.

NETWORK ENGINEER

In this key assignment, you will supervise non-MIS personnel, configure, install, upgrade and maintain hardware residing on the Centers data networks. HS diploma, 2+ years of technical school training (or equivalent), and 5+ years of hands-on experience in computer equipment maintenance, data network installation and maintenance, and/or system design required. You must have strong communication skills and be able to accurately handle detailed work. Information systems experience in a hospital setting would be helpful.

HELP DESK LIAISON

Use your solid technical knowledge, strong communication skills and previous help desk experience to increase end user satisfaction. Experience with Novell Networks, Windows, Unix, Common Office Suites, 10BaseT, TCP/IP, Btrieve, routers, hubs, client-server, CCMail, OS/2 and HP JetAdmin. In addition, you will need a professional telephone manner, top organizational skills and the ability to address problems quickly and handle multiple tasks simultaneously. A BSCS and/or CNA is preferred.

We offer a competitive salary and comprehensive benefits. For consideration, please call or send resume to: **Rose Jones, Employment Manager, (718) 920-9641, 600 E. 233rd St., Bronx, NY, 10466. Fax (718) 920-9212. EOE.**



OUR LADY OF MERCY MEDICAL CENTER

COMMITTED TO GLOBAL GROWTH - AND OUTSTANDING CAREERS.

At Textron Automotive Company, we're recognized as a premier full-service supplier to the automotive industry. We're committed to global growth by utilizing the latest technologies and the world's best technical professionals. That's where you come in.

Systems Development Specialist

You will be responsible for the development of new manufacturing and Business Application Systems through the development of functional system applications, system test plans, user training programs and procedure manuals.

To qualify, you will need at least 3-5 years of working knowledge with the CMI TRANS4M product and be able to work effectively in the Unidata environment with knowledge of Unibasic and Uniquery. Excellent communication skills are essential. We also require a business background in financial and/or manufacturing. Ref. #96-18

HR Database Specialist

You will be responsible for providing technical and organizational leadership for the company's PeopleSoft HR database environment. This includes overseeing the development and organization of the databases, as well as the assessment and implementation of new technologies. You will also provide Information Services with a long term perspective on the relationship of HR database technology to the business opportunities facing the company.

To qualify, you should have a BS degree in Computer Science or a related field. We also require at least 5 years of IS experience - 3 with relational databases and transaction processing systems - preferably in the PeopleSoft environment. Ref. #JJ-2.

EDI/Communications Supervisor

In this position, you will coordinate and manage all EDI and WAN operations, maintenance, planning, security, and applications for the Interiors Division.

At least 3-5 years of EDI experience is essential. We also require knowledge of hardware and software relating to the EDI environment. In addition, you will need knowledge of Frame Relay, Ethernet and Pathworks. CMI EDI software understanding is important. Ref. # 96-188.

We offer an excellent salary and benefits package. For prompt, confidential consideration, please send your resume and compensation expectations to: **TEXTRON AUTOMOTIVE COMPANY**, Ref. #____, 750 Stephenson Hwy., Troy, MI 48083. We are an Equal Opportunity Employer.

TEXTRON Automotive Company

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST to design, develop, test, analyze and implement Data Conversion client/server systems for Human Resource and Payroll software products; Utilize PC Communication functions to design, develop and implement communication system to transfer the data acquired from Data Conversion source (multiple platforms) system to Mainframe database. Use object-oriented/multiprocessing development tools such as C/C++, MS-Windows, Visual Basic, PowerBuilder, MS Access and MS Excel, on multiple platforms, including MS-DOS, Windows, UNIX, Novell Netware and LAN. Require: M.S. in Computer Science with a demonstrated ability (gained through previous experience/academic coursework) in software development in Data Processing and Data Communication using object-oriented/multiprocessing development tools on multiple computer platforms; Graduate/Undergraduate coursework should include courses in data communication principles, microprocessor application and network design, and database design and management. Salary \$39,000 per year, 8 am to 5 pm M-F. Apply by resume to: Georgia Department of Labor Job Order # GA 6012953, 2943 N. Druid Hills Road, Atlanta, GA 30329-3909 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Project Director of Global SAP Implementations, Atlanta. Manage the SAP consulting practice. Develop software consulting services & strategies, identify new markets, establish client relationships, & oversee delivery of SAP consulting services. Supervise multiple consulting engagements involving implementation, configuration, & testing of SAP systems & automation of business processes, in addition to SAP user training & post-implementation support. Direct development & execution of project plans. Manage profitability of the practice, prepare budget, hire & fire personnel, & implement training programs. \$200,000/yr. 40 hrs/week, 8:30 to 5:30. B.S. degree, Comp. Sci., E.E., or Mgmt. Info. Systems, & 3 yrs. exp in job offered or related position of Business Development Manager/SAP Consultant. 3 yrs. exp in related occupation must include mgmt. of multiple consulting engagements involving implementation, configuration & testing of SAP software systems, & SAP user training & post-implementation support, as well as business development activities, & budget & profit responsibility. Apply in person or send two resumes to: Job #GA 6012762, Georgia Dept. of Labor, 2943 N. Druid Hills Rd., Atlanta, GA 30329-3909, or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

Computerworld's 1995-96 Salary Survey is Now Available on Disk!



What are other IS managers paying their staff?

Are you offering competitive rates?

Which industries are paying top dollar?

Answer these questions and more!

with Computerworld's 9th Annual Salary Survey on disk, where compensation for 28 information systems positions is covered in 21 industries

Plus!

The Disk also includes Computerworld's first survey ever on hot skills. Find out the premiums IS managers are willing to pay for specific IS skills. Which skills are in the highest demand? Which industries are willing to pay top dollar for them? You'll find over 60 technology skills listed which include development tools, languages, operating systems, networking and internetworking equipment, RDBMSs and more. All are broken out in 14 industries and in 12 metropolitan areas.

All this for just \$299.

Call today!
1-800-495-0157

COMPUTERWORLD
Demand for top talent never. Much more about
9th Annual
Campus Edition

Recruit
top I.T.
students
from top I.T.
Campuses!

Issue Date: Oct. 31, 1996
Close: Sept. 18, 1996



Plan Now!
1-800-343-6474, x8201

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref#: 93996): Plan, develop, test & document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time req'd.; compatibility with current system & computer capabilities; consult with users to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps req'd. to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer; apply knowledge of computer programming techniques & computer language; analysis, design & development of an integrated database system, including each of the following: data analysis, identifying potential problems for data conversion, gathering requirements, design, develop, test & maintain data cleanup & data validation & working on a wide variety of platforms & using: IBM 3090, IBM ES9000, MVS, VS-COBOL II, ISPF, REXX, CLIST, JCL, QMF, SQL, CICS, DB2 & AS/400. Reqs: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp.; 2 yrs. exp. in the job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in a related occup. such as Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Consultant or Senior Officer. Will accept 3 yrs. of college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the req'd. ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including analysis, design & development of systems and using each of the following: MVS, VS COBOL II, CLIST, CICS, DB2 & SQL. \$42,940/yr. 40 hrs/wk. 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref.#. Employer Paid Ad.

Software Engineer-Legacy Systems - VAX Computers: Structured systems analysis, design, developm't testing, implementation & integration of complex online transaction processing distribution, mfrg & other MIS application systems in a multi-h'dware/multi-s'tware environ. incl'd'g VAX cluster & VAX workstations using file systems, relational/network database mgmt systems, Third Generation Languages (3GLs), Fourth Generation Languages (4GLs), forms packages & GUI (Graphical User Interface) front-end tools. Design & developm't of mission critical client-server systems & migration of legacy systems to client-server architecture. Req: B.S. in sci./comp. sci./engnr'g or equiv. 2 yrs exp. in job or 2 yrs as programmer analyst/systems analyst. Must have appropriate combination of skills as follows: 1 of A & 3 of B; or 2 of A & 2 of B. A includes DBMS: Rdb, Oracle, Sybase; B includes: DEC-forms, DECdesign, CDD+, ACMS, C, DECwindows, Pathworks, PowerHouse, X-Windows/Motif, Digital Unix, RMS. High mobility preferred. 40 hrs/wk; \$49,000-\$60,000/yr. Reply to: Vince Mezeivitch, Office of Employment Security, 345 Fifth Ave., McKeesport, PA 15132. JO #8013494.

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER - Meet with client management to evaluate software needs pertaining to marketing. Recommend & develop specifications. Analyze, design, develop, implement, test, document marketing & sales software. Req Bachelor's in a Quantitative Discipline e.g. Math, Engineering, Computer Science & 2 yrs exp in job or related occupation such as Software Engineer or Analyst/Programmer. Exp must incl Oracle 7, Marketing Environment, Client Server (GUI). \$45,000/yr. 40hrs/wk. Mo-Fri, 8:30am-4:30pm. Job Site: Dalton, GA. Send 2 resumes to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Order #GA 6012610, 1406 Chattanooga Avenue, Dalton, GA 30722-2585 or the nearest Department of Labor Field Service Office.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST [2 openings] (Ref#: 102696): Plan, develop, test & document computer programs, applying knowledge of programming techniques & computer systems; evaluate user requests for new or modified programs to determine feasibility, cost & time req'd.; compatibility with current system & computer capabilities; consult with users to identify current operating procedures & clarify program objectives; formulate plan outlining steps req'd. to develop program using structured analysis & design; convert project specifications, using flowcharts & diagrams into sequence of detailed instructions & logical steps for coding into language processable by computer; apply knowledge of computer programming techniques & computer language; analysis, design & development of new programs, maintenance of existing programs, solving problems in day-to-day running of batch jobs, design of on-line system & working on various platforms to include: IBM 3090, MVS, COBOL, CICS, DB2, VSAM, JCL, TSO, ISPF, SPUFI & FILE-AID. Reqs: Bachelor's in Computer Science, Systems Analysis, Computer Information Systems, Computer Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Electronic Engineering, Mathematics or its equiv. in ed. & exp.; 2 yrs. exp. in the job offered or 2 yrs. exp. in a related occup. such as Programmer, Programmer Analyst, Systems Analyst, Software Engineer, Engineer-Information Technology & Operations or Consultant. Will accept 3 yrs. college ed. plus 3 yrs. exp. in the job offered or in a related occup. in lieu of the req'd. ed. & exp. Must have some related exp. including analysis, design & coding & using each of the following: MVS, COBOL, CICS, DB2, VSAM & JCL. \$46,000/yr. 40 hrs/wk. 8a-5p. Send resume to 7310 Woodward Ave., Rm. 415, Detroit, MI 48202 & include Ref# 102696. Employer Paid Ad.

SAP
WORLDWIDE
IMPLEMENTATIONS
ALL MODULES
Functional • Technical
ABAP • BASIS
Positions throughout the U.S.
Structured Logic Company, Inc.
5500 Interstate N. Pkwy. #450
Atlanta, GA 30328
800/599-9550
FAX: 770/937-0423
e-mail: slc11@aol.com
EOE MEMBER NACCB

**NATIONWIDE -
CONTRACT & PERM.
OPPORTUNITIES!**

EN-DATA CORPORATION is currently recruiting I.S. pros for contract and perm positions. The following is a small listing of available positions:

- Dun & Bradstreet's M & E Series (M&D or MSA), Smartstream/Client Server a +
- Consult & Perm. PR, HR, FA, GL, etc.
- AS400/COBOL, AS400/RPG400
- COBOL, CICS, OR DB2
- COBOL OR COBOL II
- AS400/EDI/Preminos
- ORACLE Developers
- DELPHI Developers - I or II
- PeopleSoft Consultants
- SAP

Join the winning team by contacting:

**En-Data Corp., P.O. Box 2949
Sanford, FL 32772-2949
Ph: (407) 323-0033
Fax (407) 323-0685
AOL:ENDATA1**

Innovative mainframe solutions have put us on the map.

Not all information technology services companies are created equal. CIBER has the record of success that puts us at the top. We have offices in major cities across the country, and we've experienced a 60% increase in net income and over 40% in revenue for 1996. We now have over 1800 technical professionals on staff. We've also been named one of the world's best small companies by Forbes Magazine for two years in a row. It's the kind of performance you would expect from a leader in information systems technology. You can help us maintain our success by exploring one of the outstanding mainframe career opportunities we currently have available.

We have recently been awarded multiple major outsourcing contracts across the country from Fortune 500 companies, that include, but are not limited to:

COBOL Conversions Re-engineering efforts Millennium Date Change Projects

We have immediate career openings for:

COBOL Application Developers (experience with CICS, DB2/IMS or Natural/ADABAS is a plus)

In the following cities:

- CHARLOTTE
- DENVER
- ST. LOUIS
- ORLANDO
- TAMPA
- SPRINGFIELD, IL

• (and others)

We have open positions in our organizational structure from Jr. Level Programmers to Sr. Project Mgrs. We will train entry level candidates with a C.S. or related degree and strong initiative.

At CIBER you will have one of the best compensation and benefits packages, as well as a stimulating work environment. For consideration, mail or fax your resume to: **CIBER National Recruiting, Dept. CCW, 5251 DTC Pkwy, #1450, Englewood, CO 80111. Phone: (800)669-0401 or Fax (888)804-0927. E-mail: ciber@sni.net EOE**

INFORMATION SYSTEMS

INFORMATION SYSTEMS MANAGER:

Experience in management of major system conversions or major system upgrade projects. B.S. in Computer Science or equivalent experience required. 5 to 6 years experience in business/systems analysis with strong emphasis on process improvement. Prefer experience in electronics manufacturing or contract manufacturing environment. CINCOM 7.0, Oracle or Client/Server experience a plus.

SOFTWARE DEVELOPER:

3 - 5 years I.S. experience, preferred. Degree in Computer Science, Computer Information Systems or related field. Knowledge of Visual Basic and Oracle 7. Good understanding of SQL and development methodologies. Cobol and/or Userbase, and manufacturing knowledge a plus.

SYSTEMS ANALYST:

B.S. in Computer Science or equivalent experience required. 5+ years in business/systems analysis with strong emphasis on process improvement. 3+ years experience leading medium to large-scale projects within an ORACLE arena. Working familiarity of MS Windows, CASE, VAX VMS, and Visual Basic a plus.

DATA ARCHITECT:

Experience in Data Modeling, development cycles, standard diagramming techniques, documenting business rules, Oracle, RDBMS, Client/Server development.

SYSTEM ADMINISTRATOR

AA in Computer Science or equivalent. 1-2 years experience in UNIX utilities and commands. Good working knowledge of C programming/scripting, Novell, NT, DOS Windows, X Windows and network design experience a plus.

We offer competitive compensation and benefits package. Relocation assistance is available.

For immediate consideration, please fax your resume to **208-368-2789** mail to **Micron Custom Manufacturing Services, Inc., 8455 Westpark Street, Boise, ID 83704** or E-mail your resume to **PBARBER@MICRON.COM**. Principals only. EEO/AA

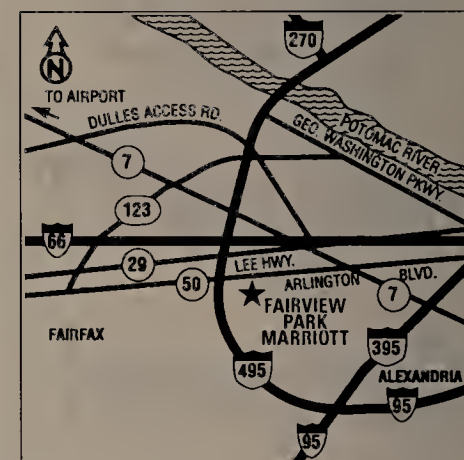
ATTENTION



Computerworld's Washington D.C. area Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference!

Monday, September 16, 1996
Fairview Park Marriott, Falls Church, Virginia

On September 16, 1996, you have a special opportunity to update your recruiting skills and network with recruiters in your area at the first-ever Washington, D.C. area Corporate Technical Recruiting Conference, held at the Fairview Park Marriott, Falls Church, Virginia.



A Full Schedule of Contemporary Topics

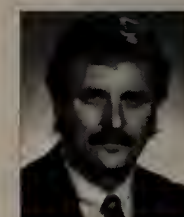
- 7:30am** Continental Breakfast & Conference Registration
- Concurrent Sessions:**
- How to Pick the Right People**
Dr. William Swan, President, Swan Consulting
 - Soft Skills and the "Invisible Assembly Line"**
Tony Barrile, President, Barrile & Associates
 - How the Techno MBA Fits into the Business Solution**
Joan B. Craig, Director, Placement & Career Svcs., U. of Pittsburgh
- Proactive Recruitment Techniques**
Dave Drugman, President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.
- 12:15pm** Luncheon Keynote: Industry Trends
Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld
- Repeat of Concurrent Sessions**
- Town Hall Forum**
Gary Cluff, President, Cluff and Associates
- 6:00pm** Program ends

Selected sessions include:

Proactive Recruitment Techniques

Dave Drugman, President, Bay Cities Research, Inc.

To remain competitive, today's technical recruiters need to be aware of the latest trends in sourcing and proactive recruiting. This in-depth session from a leading expert will explore this critical topic and will help you put your resources and expectations into proper perspective.



Industry Trends

Luncheon/Keynote Address

Maryfran Johnson, Executive Editor, Computerworld

Sure, there are new skills entering the market every day, but what are the trends that drive these skills? Maryfran Johnson, one of the industry's leading watchers of the Information Systems profession will give you an up-to-the-minute view in this very special keynote address.



Town Hall Forum

Gary Cluff, President, Cluff and Associates

In this session, you'll not only be able to propose your specific questions for open discussion, you'll learn of real world issues and solutions from your peers. You won't want to miss this rare opportunity as Gary Cluff, an expert in the HR field, leads us through this modern discussion of your recruiting topics.

**For more information, call the conference hotline:
1-800-488-9204**

This Web site

e-mails
you with the
career opportunities
you want.



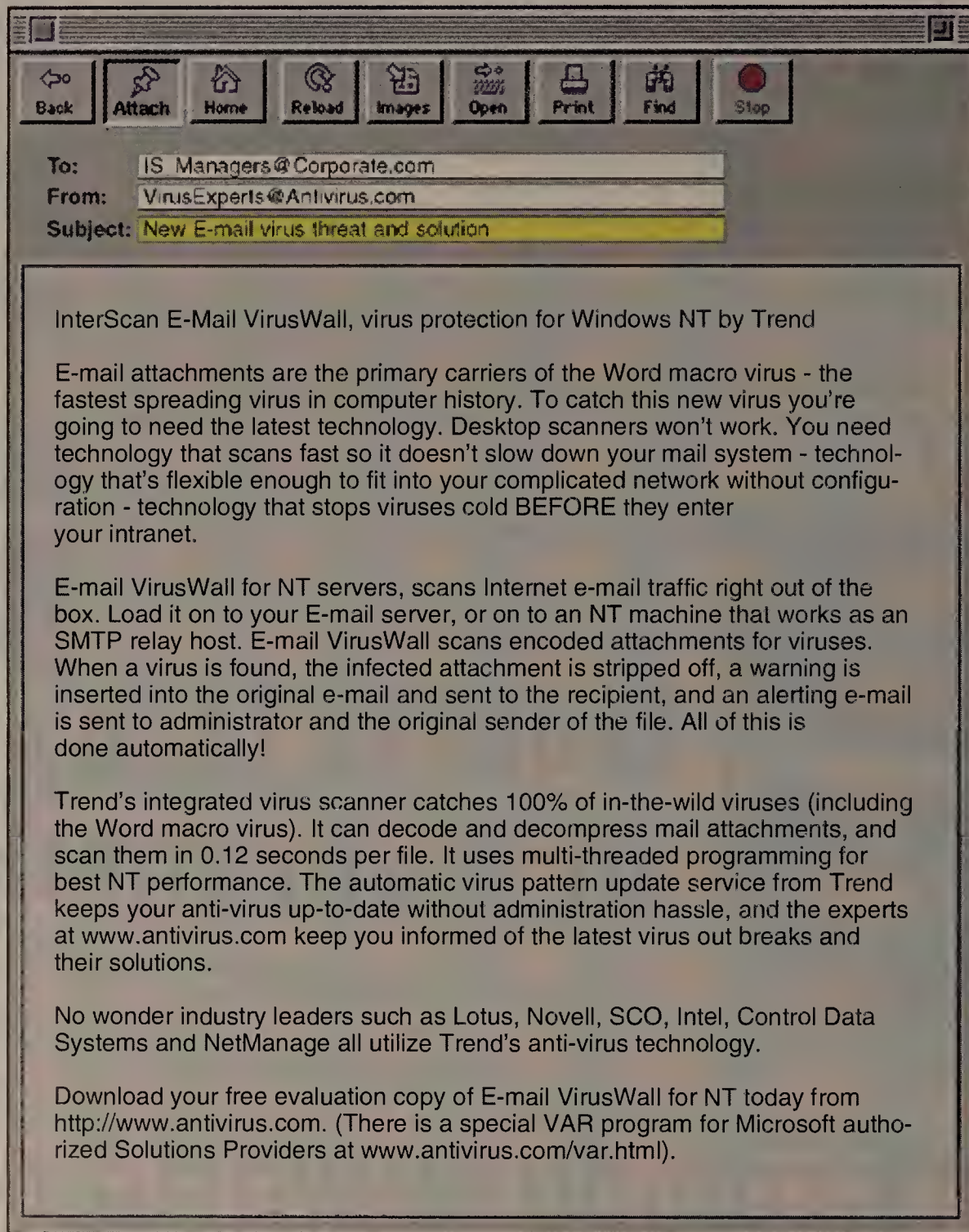
Register today and
USE CAREERMAIL

<http://careers.computerworld.com>

itCareers.

Where the careers find you.

Got e-mail? Got the Word Macro Virus? You need E-mail VirusWall!



"VirusWall is a key part of the security measures PNC Bank of Pittsburgh has implemented in conjunction with its online banking services.... 'In overall testing, VirusWall appeared to be the most robust' said Mike Goddard, assistant vice president for information security at PNC."

*PC Week Labs
July 18, 1996*



"Better virus detection methods for e-mail attachments will help considerably in reducing the macro virus problem. Trend Micro has a reputation for innovation and we applaud this excellent work."

*Larry Jones,
Director of product marketing
for Lotus cc:Mail*



**Download your evaluation copy from
www.antivirus.com**

For more product information send e-mail to: interscaninfo@mailback.com

1-800-289-0976

**Come See Us at Windows NT Solutions Moscone Center, San Francisco
Aug 27-29 Booth #1009**



Copyright 1996 Trend Micro, Inc. InterScan E-mail VirusWall and ScanMail are registered trademarks of Trend Micro, Inc. cc:Mail is a trademark of Lotus Development Corp. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Four questions to ask before choosing a Web browser

By Sue Hildreth

With the outcome of the browser wars still uncertain, how do you decide whether to go with Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator, Microsoft Corp.'s Internet Explorer or some other browser? *Computerworld* asked four Internet analysts for advice on the subject. Here's what they say an information systems manager should ask before choosing a corporate World Wide Web browser.

What range of functions can a browser perform?

Most browsers offer basic features such as support for backgrounds and tables, the ability to view a Web page's Hypertext Markup Language source code and a way to create hot lists of favorite places. But not all of them do, so check a prospective browser to make sure it isn't missing

a feature that your users will consider crucial.

On a broader scale, take an inventory of all the activities your company's browser will be expected to support — electronic mail, Internet browsing, online sales or intranet access to a corporate database. "Tie the browser to the applications you'll need it for," advises Brad Meinert, director for Internet programs at Input, Inc., a market research firm in Mountain View, Calif.

"Sometimes a company has just a few things it needs to do, and it needs a browser that does them very well," observes Rick Spence, technology analyst at KRON television in San Francisco and a former analyst at Dataquest.

For instance, if your main goal is to provide intranet access to an Oracle database, then Oracle Corp.'s PowerBrowser is a logical choice because it was designed with that in mind.

How easy is it to get employees to switch to another browser?

If your employees already use a browser, you'll have to decide if it's worth the effort to force a change. "Many a CIO has discovered that their company has defaulted to Netscape by virtue of the fact that the employees have already downloaded it to their desktops," observes John Robb, Internet analyst at Forrester Research, Inc. in Cambridge, Mass. He says it's typically difficult to change browsers in midstream. "People personalize their browsers — they accumulate things like hot lists and plug-ins. So a CIO attempting to switch browsers will encounter a good deal of consternation within the ranks," Robb says.

Also, find out if your marketing department already has a corporate Web page up and running on the Internet. If so, not only has it chosen a browser, but it has also defined many of the features any other corporatewide browser will need to have — such as the ability to handle frames or video files.

What platforms does your browser need to support?

Although browser vendors are constantly working to provide support for multiple platforms, from DOS to Unix, you still need to check that your browser of choice can run on all the platforms you use. Microsoft, for example, has versions of Explorer for Macintosh and for Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT, but it doesn't yet offer a Unix version.



BRAD MEINERT, director of Internet programs at Input, Inc.



JOHN ROBB, Internet analyst at Forrester Research, Inc.

What do I need to know about vendor support?

"Choose a vendor that has good customer support and that looks like it's going to be around five years from now," Meinert advises.

Support is also a reason to avoid shareware or a beta-test browser. "It's always better to go with commercial products because there's somebody you can point a finger at if something goes wrong," Robb says.

"IS managers should be familiar with their browser's beta version, but they shouldn't be releasing it to the employees, or they're going to be spending a lot of time on support," says Tim Sloane, director of messaging at Aberdeen Group, Inc., a consultancy in Boston. ■

Hildreth is a freelance writer in Hyde Park, Mass.

COMPUTERWORLD

Marketplace Vendor Center

A FREE SERVICE for our readers that's as easy as...

- 1 Call the Computerworld Marketplace Vendor Center at (800) 447-0018.
- 2 Ask for the extension listed in the product area you want information on.
- 3 Sit back and relax — your requested information is on the way.

(800) 447-0018

Software

3780 RJE Emulation ... ext. 517
Client/Server
Development Tools ... ext. 509
Groupware ... ext. 511
Network Management ... ext. 512
Security ... ext. 516

Computers/Peripherals

Back-up/Tape/Disk ... ext. 216
Cabinets/Racks/
Desktop PCs ... ext. 201
Furniture ... ext. 220
Kiosks ... ext. 217
Mainframes ... ext. 215
Midrange ... ext. 219
Presentation/
Projectors/Panels ... ext. 205
Security ... ext. 218
Servers ... ext. 214
Storage/RAID/
DAT/Optical ... ext. 209
Workstations ... ext. 203

Networking/Communications

Client/Server Tools ... ext. 603
Diagnostic/Testing
Equipment ... ext. 629
Groupware ... ext. 606
Internet Products/
Services ... ext. 634
Network Hardware ... ext. 619
Network Management ... ext. 607
Network Software ... ext. 618
Remote Access ... ext. 633
Security ... ext. 632
Storage/Cabinets/
LAN Racks ... ext. 220
Windows NT ... ext. 617

Services

Consulting/Contract
Programming ... ext. 703
Conversions ... ext. 707
Data Recovery ... ext. 708
Outsourcing/Remote
Computing ... ext. 706
Training/
Software Support ... ext. 704

Internet/Intranet

Application
Development Tools ... ext. 330
Browsers ... ext. 305
Consulting ... ext. 308
Encryption ... ext. 312
Firewalls ... ext. 314
Security ... ext. 322

Get detailed product information direct from a variety of manufacturers.

Go Direct For Great Presentations

GO DIRECTLY TO THE
SOURCE FOR THE
LOWEST PRICES AND
THE BEST SERVICE.

**PROCOLOR 3080+**

\$6499 Business Lease*
\$199/Month

350 lumens 16.9 lbs.
640 x 480 (800 x 600 COMPRESSED)



Presenting A Better Way.™

NUMBER
ONE
IN RENTALS

800•736•6954

**BEACON 2500**

\$6499 Business Lease*
\$199/Month

500 lumens 28 lbs.
640 x 480

PROCOLOR 2001

\$4999 Business Lease*
\$149/Month

250 lumens 16 lbs.
640 x 480 (800 x 600 COMPRESSED)

**PROCOLOR 1820**

\$2499 Business Lease*
\$79/Month

LCD 10.4" diagonal 5.5 lbs.
640 x 480

**REVOLUTION**

\$6499 Business Lease*
\$199/Month

280 lumens 13.8 lbs.
True 800 x 600

*Business Lease is a 36 month FMV lease requiring first and last month's payments at lease inception. Price does not include sales tax. Call for complete details.

Government: (800) 497-4009
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
International: (360) 779-7901
Rental: (800) 736-6954

Fax: (360) 779-3299
Education: (800) 689-6676
<http://www.boxlight.com>



The Inc. 500
logo is a reg-
istered trad-
emark of
Goldman's
Group, Inc.

TO ORDER, CALL
1 800 762 5757

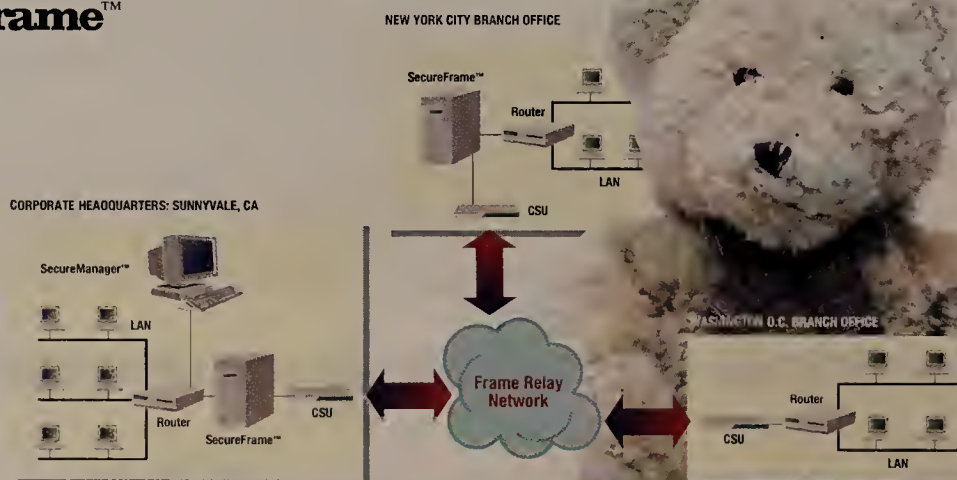
Monday - Friday, 8am - 5pm PST. Purchase orders accepted.
Prices subject to change. Quantities may be limited to stock on hand.

IS YOUR FRAME RELAY NETWORK INSECURE?

Secure it with SecureFrame™

You can save a bundle by moving to frame relay. But your network becomes less secure as you transmit sensitive data over a shared environment.

SecureFrame from Cylink Corporation is the only security product offering internationally-recognized information security standards for Privacy, Integrity and Authentication. SecureFrame's superior network management combines ready compatibility with long-term scalability across any public or private frame relay network. Security policy management enables a virtual private network (VPN) utilizing flexible, fully-automated key management. The unit is easy to maintain and operates transparently, having no noticeable impact on users, applications, or network performance.

Delivering network security
since 1984

Cylink has been the leader in WAN security since 1984, providing a complete line of network security products which combine hardware and software into a single package. Twelve years and thousands of installed security devices later, Cylink's reputation for reliability, service, and support remains unsurpassed among Fortune 500 companies, financial institutions, and government agencies.

Don't wait. . . move to frame relay and save.
Call Cylink today or visit our web site.



Cylink offers sales and service through a worldwide network of direct sales and business partners.

910 Hermoso Court, Sunnyvale, California 94086 Tel: 408-735-5800 Fax: 408-720-8294
Fax on Demand: (USA)800-735-6614 (#257) (Int'l.)408-735-6614 (#257) E-mail: info@cylink.com <http://www.cylink.com/>

Your best choice for mainframe computing services.

OUTSOURCING REMOTE COMPUTING

Extensive Software Library

Advantis Compuserve Tymnet Internet and WWW Services

Year 2000 Conversion/Testing Platform

Extraordinary Customer Service
Complete Migration Management

info@faneuil.net

MVS/ESA IMS/DBDC
VM/ESA CICS SAS
VSE/ESA TSO DB2

**GIS Information
Systems Inc.,**
a subsidiary of May & Speh

708-574-3636

815 Commerce Drive, Oak Brook, IL 60521

ALICOMP/OCBS
A Unique Outsourcing Services Provider

OUTSOURCING • REMOTE COMPUTING

TRANSITIONAL AND LONG TERM CUSTOM SOLUTIONS
VM • MVS • VSE 105,000 sq.ft. SECAUCUS, NJ COMPLEX

"OUR PLATFORM IS CUSTOMER SATISFACTION"

SERVING CLIENTS SINCE 1980

800 274-5556 • 201 319-8787

WARNING

Without a ROSS hyperSPARC Upgrade, your workstation is too slow.

- Full multiprocessing capability, up to four processors
- Fastest SPARC microprocessors in the industry
- For SPARCstation 10 and 20, and SPARCserver 600 series machines
- Range of processor/second level cache options available
- Fully SunSoft supported
- Take less than 30 minutes to install

1-800-621-4668

ROSS
TECHNOLOGY INC.
THE SPARC SOLUTIONS COMPANY

Marco
International Inc.

© 1996 ROSS Technology. All rights reserved. All SPARC trademarks and SunSoft are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. hyperSPARC is licensed exclusively to ROSS Technology, Inc. Products bearing SPARC trademarks are based upon architecture developed by Sun Microsystems, Inc.

COMPUTERWORLD MARKETPLACE gets your message in front of the right buyers

54% have made a purchase within the last 3 months.

52% look at the Marketplace section for the advertisements.

It's where they shop!

Source: Computerworld Marketplace Study, IDG Research Services Group, Oct. '95

Call today to get your message across! (800) 343-6474, ext. 7744

COMPUTERWORLD
Marketplace

Käblit™ Security

NOW!

STOP COMPUTER THEFT IN THE OFFICE — ON THE ROAD

- Secure computer or notebook to desk, table, etc.
- Protect data
- Lifetime warranty



Fixed Location

List \$34.95

Any Location

List \$39.95

Data Security

List \$24.95

Padlock Security
Provided by
Master Lock

Quick And Easy To Install!
Compact — Lightweight!
Available For Macintosh Computers Too!



Order Now — Call 800-451-7592

Secure-It

18 Maple Court, East Longmeadow, MA 01028, USA 413-525-7039

The particular Master Lock Trademarks used are trademarks of the Master Lock Company and are used by Secure-It, Inc. under license.

DATA INTERCHANGE and BACKUP SOLUTIONS SPECIALISTS

PC
HP
SGI
MAC
AS400
RS6000
NETWORK

QUALSTAR
The Tape Experts



FUJITSU

The World's Best Tape Drives from the Tape Experts
QUALITY PERFORMANCE VALUE

DG
DEC
SUN
AT&T
SPARC
UNISYS



3480



3490E

QUALSTAR
The Tape Experts

1-800-468-0680
www.qualstar.com

FAX: (818) 592-0116
TEL: (818) 592-0061

Trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

ENTERPRISE CONNECTIVITY with **HYDRA 3000**

direct channel-attached multi-protocol converter/controller.

Mainframe LAN
Local & Remote
ASCII Access
Dial-Up Gateway

- Block or Byte Channel Attached.
- Up to 256 Async Ports/16 LANs.
- SNA and Non-SNA Gateway PU.
- Modular Design for Easy Expansion.

1-800-554-9372
http://www.jdsi.com

JDS MICROPROCESSING

◆ SOFTWARE

PC DIAGNOSTICSOmniPost Analyzer
The only 3 in 1 tool:

1. IRQ and DMA conflict detection
2. Self-booting Diagnostics
3. Enhanced Power-On-Self-Test

- ◆ Works on Win95, Novell, DOS, Unix, OS/2
- ◆ Test XT, AT, ISA, EISA, VESA, PCI, PS/2 25 and 30
- ◆ 8- and 16-bit Hardware analyzer.

Call for **FREE Diagnostic Software.****TriniTech, Inc.**
1-800-909-3424

◆ SOFTWARE/HARDWARE

Beyond 1999®
for Century Date Change

- ◆ Host or PC Version
 - ◆ COBOL, PL/1, RPG, CICS, IMS DB/DC, DB2, VSAM
 - ◆ Full-Featured, Automated
 - ◆ 45 Online Screens & 85 Reports
 - ◆ Purchase or Lease Option
 - ◆ Flat Fee, Fixed Rate Service
 - ◆ Professional Affiliations
 - ◆ US & offshore Data Centers
- CCD Online Systems, Inc.**
1-800-328-6755
www.CCDOnline.com

◆ HARDWARE

We BUY! We SELL!
We REPAIR!**STRATUS**
WYSE
TELEVIDEO
DEC
IBM
FALCO**800-410-6161****Computer Hardware**
Resources, Inc.
www.chrhq.com**SALES**
UP!

- Ad sizes available from 1/20th page to a full page
- Black & white or color ads, use graphics and your logo

• LOW RATES

Call today to place your ad
800-343-6474, ext. 7744

COMPUTERWORLD

Marketplace

Classified Solutions

EXPENSES
DOWN!**Advertiser's Index**

Advertiser	Address	Page
Alicomp/CBS	(800) 274-5556	107
Boxlight Direct	http://www.boxlight.com	106
CCD Online Systems, Inc.	http://www.CCDOnline.com	108
Computer Hardware Resources, Inc.	http://www.chrhq.com	108
Cylink	http://www.cylink.com	106
GIS Information Systems, Inc.	http://www.fanueil.net	107
(a subsidiary of May & Speh)		
JDS Microprocessing	http://www.jdsm.com	107
Qualstar	http://www.qualstar.com	107
Ross Technology, Inc.	(800) 6521-4668	107
Secure It	http://owls.com/secuire-it/index.html	107
Trend Micro, Inc.	(800) 289-0976	104
Trinitech	(800) 909-3424	108

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

SURF'S UP AGAIN*With Computerworld's Fall Edition of the Internet
Resource Directory**Your desktop reference for Internet products and services*

- New and updated offerings from a variety of vendors
- Organized by major product/service categories that include Web servers, ISDN adapters, Web development tools, encryption software, security services, access providers, Web designers and more.
- Advance distribution of the directory at: Internet Commerce Expo (ICE), September 9-12/Anaheim, CA
- Plus distribution of the directory in Computerworld's September 16 issue at: Networld + Interop, September 18-20/Atlanta

COMPUTERWORLD
*Everything you need to know.**Don't miss it! Catch the wave this September with
Computerworld's Internet Resource Directory***Bound into the September 16
issue of Computerworld**

Computerworld, Inc.

**CEO/
President**
Gary J. Beach

**Executive
Vice President**
Steven F. Woit

**Senior Vice President/
Finance**
Matthew C. Smith

**Vice President/
Human Resources**
Susan C. Perry

**Executive Assistant
to the CEO/President**
Karen E. Elliott

Computerworld

An IDG Company: The World's Leader in Information Services on Information Technology

Publisher

Kevin McPherson

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-875-4394

Editor
Paul Gillin

**Vice-President Sales/
Associate Publisher**
David Peterson

**Vice-President
Marketing**
Bob Winter

**Vice-President
Consumer Marketing**
Gail Odeneal

PUBLISHER'S OFFICE: Assistant to the Publisher/Lois Beninati **MARKETING:** Director, Marketing Communications/Mary Doyle, Senior Manager, Marketing Communications/Elizabeth Phillips, Manager, Trade Show & Conventions/Audrey Abbott, Marketing Manager/Susan Thaxter, Marketing Communications Project Manager/Karen Lesko, Marketing Specialist/Emily Dinneen, Administrative Assistant/Patty White **CIRCULATION:** Director of Circulation Management/Maureen Burke **PRODUCTION:** Production Director/Christopher P. Cuoco, Production Manager/Beverly Wolff **SALES CLASSIFIED:** Classified Operations Director/Cynthia Delany **DISTRIBUTION:** Distribution Manager/Bob Wescott, Traffic Manager/Pat Walker **INFORMATION SYSTEMS:** Vice-President of IS/Walter Crosby

Sales Offices

Associate Publisher/Vice-President/Sales
David Peterson

Computerworld Headquarters: 500 Old Connecticut Path, P.O. Box 9171 Framingham, MA 01701-9171
Phone: 508-879-0700, FAX: 508-879-0446

Northeast

Regional Vice President: Sherry Driscoll, Senior District Managers: Bill Cadigan, John Watts, District Manager: Isabelle Kane, Sales Office Coordinator: Tammy Boisvert, Sales Assistants: Cheryl Stratton, Barbara Shuman, 470 Totten Pond Rd., 5th Floor, Waltham, MA 02154 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (617) 890-2669 Hearing Impaired: (800) 428-8244

Mid-Atlantic

Senior District Managers: Fred LoSapio, Vicki Gonin, Mike Bachman, District Manager: Barry Cheney, Sales Assistants: Susan Kusnic, Jean Dellarobba, John Radzinski, Mack Center 1, 365 West Passaic St., Rochelle Park, NJ 07662 (201) 587-0090 FAX: (201) 712-9786 Hearing Impaired: (800) 208-0288

South-Atlantic

Regional Vice President: Bernie Hockswender, Sales Assistant: Jennifer Pattenau, 1565 Woodington Circle, Suite 201, Lawrenceville, GA 30244 (770) 931-8104 FAX: (770) 931-8106 Hearing Impaired: (800) 449-4974, Senior District Manager: Mike Bachman, Sales Assistant: Mary Cavaliere, 175 Strafford Ave. #1, Wayne, PA 19087, (610) 975-4581 FAX: (610) 975-4582

Midwest

Senior District Manager: Sharon R. O'Brien, Sales Assistant: Denise Richards, 980 N. Michigan Avenue, Suite 1400, Chicago, IL 60611 (312) 214-3606 FAX: (312) 214-4962

Custom Publications

Boston: Vice President/Larry Craven, Director of Publishing Services/Carolyn Medeiros, Project Coordinator/Heidi Broadley, Managing Editor/Peter Bochner, Graphic Designer/Gail Varney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 875-6310

San Francisco: West Coast Director/Elaine R. Offenbach, Sales Associate/Nikki Wilson, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Computerworld Journals

Associate Publisher: James Hussey, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Box 9171, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 872-2364

East: Don Calamaro, 1856 Windsor Park Lane, Havertown, PA 19083 (610) 446-5372 FAX: (610) 446-5753

West: Sharon Chin, 500 Airport Boulevard, Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 347-0555 FAX: (415) 347-8312

Marketplace Advertising

Sales Manager/Michelle Reeves, Sales Assistant/Christine Tenneson, **Northeast** Account Executive/Laurie Gomes, **Central/Southeast** Account Executive/Ann Meloney, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701-9171 (800) 343-6474 FAX: (508) 820-0941

Western Account Executive/Claude Garbarino, 500 Airport Blvd., Suite 400, Burlingame, CA 94010 (415) 548-5544 FAX: (415) 343-5023

Computerworld Information Management Division

Vice President/General Manager: Richard Mikita, Vice President: John Carpenter.

Computerworld VAR Database: Carol Mullen/ National Sales Manager, Account Executive/Sean Weglage, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Buyers Database East: Regional Manager, Database Services/Linda Clinton, (508) 879-0700 FAX: (508) 879-0184

Computerworld Lead Management: Eastern Regional Manager/Phil Lambert, (508) 879-0700 FAX (508) 626-0547, Western Regional Manager/Gena Haas, (415) 347-0555 FAX (415) 347-8312

International Data Group

Chairman of the Board, Patrick J. McGovern; **President,** Kelly Conlin; **Chief Operating Officer,** Jim Casella

Computerworld is a publication of International Data Group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information and the leading global provider of information services on information technology. International Data Group publishes over 200 computer publications in 63 countries. Forty million people read one or more International Data Group publications each month.

Advertisers Index

Acer America 70-72
http://www.acer.com

Adobe 29
http://www.adobe.com

Aim Technology 20

Advanced Logic Research 79
http://www.alr.com

Amdahl 38-39
http://www.amdahl.com

BMC 110
http://www.bmc.com

Cabletron 80
http://www.cabletron.com

Client Server Connection 52-53
http://www.cscl.com

Compaq Computer Corp. . 34-35, 66-67
http://www.compaq.com

Computer Associates 22-23
http://www.cai.com

Compuware 26-27
http://www.compuware.com

Dell 41-43, 45

EMC Corp. 68
http://www.emc.com

Epson America. 56
http://www.epson.com

Fujitsu 64

Hewlett-Packard. 18-19, 40
http://www.hp.com

IBM. 89, C3
http://www.ibm.com

Informix Software 25
http://www.informix.com

Internet Commerce Expo. 48

Intranet Series 32/33

JD Edwards 114
http://www.jdedwards.com

Lawson Software 76-77
http://www.lawson.com

(800)477-1357

Lucent Technologies. 11
http://www.lucent.com

Meta Group 24

Micro Focus 7
http://www.microfocus.com
(800) 872-6265

Micron 116
http://www.micron.com

NEC Technologies C4
http://www.nec.com

Oracle Corp. 5, 9
http://www.oracle.com

Peoplesoft 17
http://www.peoplesoft.com
(800)947-7753

Powersoft 13
http://www.powersoft.com

Red Brick 15
http://www.redbrick.com

SAS Institute 21, 55
http://www.sas.com

Spearhead Systems 51
http://www.spearhead.com

StorageTek 46-47
http://www.storagetek.com

Sun Microsystems. 62
http://www.sun.com

Sybase 30-31
http://www.sybase.com

Syncsort 3
http://www.syncsort.com

Tivoli Systems 60-61
http://www.tivoli.com

Unisys 82-83
http://www.unisys.com

(800)874-8647X100

US Connect 10
http://www.usconnect.com

Virtual Integration. 50

Workstation Group 59
http://www.wrkgpr.com

To have your Internet address listed here, please contact Paula Wright at (508) 620-7716

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Have a Problem With Your Computerworld Subscription?

We want to solve it to your complete satisfaction, and we want to do it fast.

Please write to:

COMPUTERWORLD, P.O. Box 2043, Marion, Ohio 43305-2043.

Your magazine subscription label is a valuable source of information for you and us. You can help us by attaching your magazine label here, or copy your name, address, and coded line as it appears on your label. Send this along with your correspondence.

Address Changes or Other Changes to Your Subscription

All address changes, title changes, etc. should be accompanied by your address label, if possible, or by a copy of the information which appears on the label, including the coded line.

Your New Address Goes Here

Address shown: ☐ Home ☐ Business

Name

Company

Address

City

State

Zip

Other Questions and Problems

It is better to write us concerning your problem and include the magazine label. Also, address changes are handled more efficiently by mail. However, should you need to reach us quickly the following toll-free number is available: 1-800-669-1002 Outside U.S. call (614) 382-3322. CompuServe members can reach us at account number 73373, 1230. Internet address: circulation@cw.com

COMPUTERWORLD allows advertisers and other companies to use its mailing list for selected offers we feel would be of interest to you. We screen these offers carefully. If you do not want to remain on the promotion list please write to the following address - COMPUTERWORLD, Circulation Department, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, MA 01701.

Name	Title	Address	City	State	Zip
Company					



PATROL puts out your fires before you feel the heat

There's only one way to gain control of your environment — PATROL

Performance and availability issues are flaring out of control. Worse, your users are informing you of the problems. To change the scenario, you've got to proactively monitor and manage applications, the databases they run on and the underlying resources. You also have to make the most of the system and network management frameworks you have in place. There's only one solution — PATROL from BMC Software.

Only PATROL puts it all together. And with 16 years of experience, more than 100 products and numerous technology partnerships, BMC Software — the world's largest database and application management tool vendor — is the company you can rely on to deliver it TODAY.

Keep your cool. Discover and correct problems before

Unrivalled database management —

- CA-Ingres
- CA-OpenIngres
- DB2 for AIX
- DB2 for MVSt
- DB2 for OS/2
- Informix
- Microsoft SQL Server
- ObjectStore
- Oracle
- Rdb
- Sybase
- With more in development.

Unparalleled application management —

- Lotus Notes
- Oracle Financials
- PeopleSoft HR†
- SAP R/3†
- TUXEDO System
- With many more in development.

Unmatched integration today —

- CA-Unicenter
- Cabletron SPECTRUM†
- HP OpenView
- IBM NetView for AIX
- POLYCENTER Manager on NetView
- Remedy ARS
- Solstice SunNet Manager
- Tivoli TME

Unequaled hardware & operating system support —

- Only PATROL runs on more than 20 hardware platforms and operating systems, including:
- MVSt
 - OpenVMS
 - OS/2
 - Unix
 - Windows NT
 - Windows 95†
 - With more in development.

† available 2Q 96

they impact your organizational productivity. Only PATROL can help you monitor and manage the big picture. For a white paper or for a free trial, call 1 800 811-6766 or 713 918-8800 (ext. 1371). Or visit our home page at <http://www.bmc.com/pat>

BMC[®]

SOFTWARE

BMC Software offices are located in Australia, Belgium, Brazil, Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, the Netherlands, Singapore, Spain and the United Kingdom. Distributor and agent offices in 25 countries. BMC Software and the BMC Software logo are registered trademarks of BMC Software, Inc. in the USA and in other select countries. ® and ™ indicate USA registration. All other products mentioned are either trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. ©1996, BMC Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Someone to watch over me

In the perilous early stages of a high-tech start-up, it helps to have an angel in your pocket

While some companies rocket toward lucrative initial public offerings with the backing of well-heeled venture capitalists, the vast majority of start-ups must struggle along with minimal resources.

However, a few lucky ones find an “angel,” a private investor who can provide the funds they need to move their businesses into the fast lane. Such angels pony up between \$10,000 and a few hundred thousand dollars in early-stage money, along with lots of advice and hand-holding.

Angels, many of whom became wealthy by starting their own high-tech companies, can also lend credibility to start-ups, says Ralph Wagner, an angel in Wellesley, Mass. Indeed, it is in their role as active investors, taking positions on boards of directors or offering informal consulting, that angels provide some of their greatest value. And it is a two-way street. Angels say they are usually drawn to investments by the chance to share their insights and help give direction to a new enterprise — and by how appealing the company's goals are.

Wagner, who made his money as a software entrepreneur, usually invests in software firms. His background includes sales jobs for IBM in the 1950s and '60s and consulting work for Arthur D. Little, Inc. He also founded one of the first direct sales companies that offered IBM microcomputers to corporate customers.

In 1985, after selling his successful chain of computer stores, he began to invest in early-stage software and hard-

ware companies, using his knowledge of the industry to offer experienced insights to his fledgling companies.

“I’m looking for people who are leaving well-paying jobs to pursue an idea,” he explains. He is attracted to investments that “look like fun,” and yet he wants to get in early enough to “get meaningful value — otherwise I’d be better off investing in Coca Cola.”

Angels not only need to be good entrepreneurs, but they also need nerves of steel, according to J. A. Piscopo in Oak Brook, Ill. In 1969, Piscopo founded Pansophic Systems, one of the industry's pioneer software firms. It was acquired by Computer Associates International, Inc. in 1992.

“You must be willing to deal with companies that are always flirting with bankruptcy,” says Piscopo, who has invested in a variety of companies over the past 10 years. “That seems very ordinary to me because I’ve been there myself, but to someone accustomed to the stock market, it would be a cause for panic.”



Pansophic Systems' J. A. Piscopo: *You must be willing to deal with companies that are always flirting with bankruptcy*

Similarly, picking investments is an art rather than a science, Piscopo says. “There are none of the conventional kinds of valuations you might use on a Fortune 500 company.”

The uniqueness of the product and the quality of the team are part of what Piscopo considers. He also looks for a solid business plan. And before he forks over any cash, he says he checks to see whether that plan provides for enough capital to survive if things go “a little bit wrong.”

Big wins

But most of the time his investments have gone more than a little bit right. “With my own company, as founder, I earned 850 times my original investment. And even with the other companies I have invested in, I usually aim for 10 to 15 times my investment,” Piscopo explains. On a few occasions, though, he admits, “I’ve lost everything.”

Finding potential deals is no problem for these angels. The deals find him, Piscopo says. Most come through business associates or former employees, and most turn out to be of little interest, he says.

But how do less well-connected entrepreneurs find an angel? Thanks to several matchmaking organizations, the careful courtship of capital and companies goes on with or without the old-boy network. Betty Kadis is interim director of the Technology Capital Network — the oldest such group — that operates under the auspices of the MIT Enterprise Forum in Cam-

bridge, Mass.

Kadis says a shift by venture capital firms toward bigger deals has left a gap that angels are eager to fill. However, unlike venture firms, most angels are comfortable waiting five to 10 years for payback, she says.

Angels may be taking on more importance in helping start-ups now that established venture capital firms have set their sights on larger deals, suggested a recent article in *Venture Capital Journal* in New York.

And while figures on the scale of angel investing are far from reliable — because angels are so adept at avoiding the limelight — as many as 250,000 individual angels may be responsible for up to \$10 billion to \$20 billion in investments annually. That is several times the value of investments by traditional venture capital firms.

Patience may be the final requirement for successful angel investing. Angel Bob McCray recalls that one investor in his firm had to wait 20 years to get a payback. However, the payback was \$1.2 million on an initial investment of \$5,000. McCray says he tries to remember that as he works with small companies, but he still prods them a bit. Companies that manage to become profitable in a shorter time — say one or two years — are allowed to pay him back at a much lower rate of return. “I like to structure things so the entrepreneur will still have a chance of making lots of money for himself,” McCray says.

Earls is a freelance writer in Franklin, Mass.

The Week in Stocks

Gainers Losers

PERCENT

Streamlogic Corp.	36.4	Software Publishing Corp.(L)	-19.4
Newbridge Networks Corp.	-25.8	Interleaf Inc.(L)	-17.6
Cayenne Software Inc.	23.5	Compuserve Corp.	-16.4
Struct. Dynamics Research	21.7	State of the Art	-14.7
Network Computing Devices	16.2	Open Market Inc.	-14.4
Bay Networks Inc.	15.2	Racotek Inc.	-11.8
Software Spectrum Inc.(H)	13.3	Sybase Inc.	-11.5
IPL Systems Inc.	12.5	Business Objects(L)	-10.1

DOLLAR

Newbridge Networks Corp.	12.38	McAfee Associates(H)	-4.50
US Robotics	5.63	Forte Software	-3.00
Shiva Corp.	5.25	3 COM Corp.	-2.75
BMC Software Inc.	5.00	State of the Art	-2.50
Struct. Dynamics Research	3.75	Compuserve Corp.	-2.38
8ay Networks Inc.	3.63	Open Market Inc.	-2.38
Paychex	3.50	BGS Systems Inc.	-2.25
Software Spectrum Inc.(H)	3.50	Sapient Corp.	-2.25

Industry Almanac

Gateway 2000 branches out

Recent quarterly sales of PCs show a 12% increase over the same quarter a year ago, according to a report from Dataquest in San Jose, Calif. And Gateway 2000, Inc. (Nasdaq:GATE) is one of the leaders of the pack.

Gateway's PC shipments rose 48% over the same quarter last year. Since January, Gateway has tried to change its image from a single-market, single-product company to a worldwide marketer of varied PC devices. Analysts have approved.

Although Gateway's direct-sales approach has served it well in the past, the North Sioux City, S.D., firm is branching out. In the past year, it has expanded into markets in Europe and Asia. It introduced the Solo 2100 line of notebook PCs and rolled out Gateway Destination, a large high-priced PC/television.

This surge into new markets pleased analysts. "We're very bullish on Gateway, and we think the Destination product shows true innovation," says Megan Robertson, a market analyst at Smith Barney Shearson, Inc. in New York. Robertson says Gateway's direct-marketing model lets the company control inventory more precisely and offer better pricing. She expects the stock to rise to \$50 in the next 12 months.

Gateway's ventures into foreign markets will be very beneficial, says Wendy Abramowitz, an analyst at Argus Research Corp. in New York. "They have such good administrative systems that as they continue to expand internationally, their already-strong revenues will grow even more." Abramowitz says she expects Gateway's stock to rise to about \$50 within the next year. — Stewart Deck

Gateway to riches?

After a hard winter, Gateway 2000's stock price has slowly risen to new heights



EXCH	52-WEEK RANGE		AUG. 23 Wk Net		Wk Pct	EXCH	52-WEEK RANGE		AUG. 23 Wk Net		Wk Pct		
			NOON	CHANGE	CHANGE				NOON	CHANGE	CHANGE		
Communications and Network Services						UP 1.37%							
COMS	53.63	33.50	3 COM CORP.	43.38	-2.75	-6.0	RED8	61.00	18.25	RED BRICK SYSTEMS INC.	23.00	0.00	0.0
AIT	66.88	48.25	AMERITECH CORP.	54.00	-0.38	-0.7	ROSS	8.13	2.19	ROSS SYSTEMS	6.00	0.50	9.1
T	68.88	49.25	AT & T	54.38	-1.38	-2.5	SAPE	58.25	29.25	SAPIENT CORP.	42.75	-2.25	-5.0
ASND	71.25	15.25	ASCEND COMMUNICATIONS	50.38	2.63	5.5	SCOC	12.13	5.50	SCO INC.	6.75	-0.19	-2.7
8NYN	13.63	5.13	BANYAN SYSTEMS INC.	5.69	-0.19	-3.2	SDTI	109.00	18.50	SECURITY DYNAMICS TECH.	67.75	0.38	0.6
8AY	50.00	20.25	8AY NETWORKS INC.	27.50	3.63	15.2	SKEY	51.75	13.38	SOFTKEY INTERNATIONAL INC.	16.13	-1.50	-8.5
BEL	80.38	43.50	BELL ATLANTIC CORP.	58.63	-0.38	-0.6	SPCO	5.13	1.38	SOFTWARE PUBLISHING CORP. (L)	1.56	-0.38	-19.4
BLS	45.88	32.75	BELLSOUTH CORP.	38.25	-0.63	-1.6	SQAX	39.75	16.00	SQA INC.	23.00	2.00	9.5
BRKT	32.75	6.88	BROOKTROUT TECHNOLOGY	21.63	-0.88	-3.9	SOTA	19.75	8.25	STATE OF THE ART	14.50	-2.50	-14.7
CS	87.75	50.13	CABLETRON SYSTEMS	63.38	0.13	0.2	SSW	81.38	40.00	STERLING SOFTWARE INC.	69.88	-0.88	-1.2
CSCC	74.75	14.00	CASCADE COMMUNICATIONS	67.63	0.38	0.6	SDRC	37.38	14.50	STRUCT. DYNAMICS RESEARCH	21.00	3.75	21.7
CGRM	25.13	12.25	CENTIGRAM COMMUNICATIONS	12.88	-0.75	-5.5	SYBS	39.75	15.38	SYBASE INC.	15.81	-2.06	-11.5
CSCO	59.38	29.75	CISCO SYSTEMS INC.	57.06	-0.06	-0.1	SYMC	33.25	8.75	SYMANTEC CORP.	10.50	-0.25	-2.3
CLIX	9.25	4.50	COMPRESSION LABS INC.	6.88	0.38	5.8	SNPS	46.75	23.00	SYNOPSYS	38.50	0.50	1.3
CMNT	10.50	4.00	COMPUTER NETWORK TECH.	5.75	0.25	4.5	SSAX	30.63	8.25	SYSTEM SOFTWARE ASSOC.	9.13	-0.50	-5.2
XCOM	14.50	8.00	CROSSCOMM	9.50	0.00	0.0	SYSP	30.38	4.38	SYSTEMSOFT CORP.	27.75	1.75	6.7
DIGI	64.00	21.88	DSC COMMUNICATIONS	30.75	-0.75	-2.4	TRUV	10.13	4.38	TRUEVISION CORP. (L)	4.94	0.06	1.3
FORE	44.75	15.38	FORE SYSTEMS INC.	34.50	2.00	6.2	VIEW	17.50	9.63	TRUEVIEW LOGIC SYSTEMS	13.50	-0.56	-4.0
GDC	21.88	9.13	GENERAL DATACOMM INDS.	11.13	-0.38	-3.3	VMRK	19.25	5.75	VMARK SOFTWARE INC.	8.50	-0.63	-6.8
GSX	41.50	28.00	GENERAL SIGNAL NETWORKS (H)	40.88	1.25	3.2	WALK	12.75	6.25	WALKER INTERACTIVE SYSTEMS	11.13	0.13	1.1
GTE	49.25	35.63	GTE CORP.	41.00	-0.25	-0.6	WALL	27.00	13.00	WALL DATA INC. (H)	27.00	2.50	10.2
LU	39.25	29.75	LUCENT TECH.	37.25	-0.50	-1.3	WANG	26.13	14.50	WANG LABORATORIES INC.	18.13	-0.13	-0.7
MCIC	31.13	22.38	MCI COMMUNICATIONS CORP.	25.50	-1.56	-5.8	Internet						
MNPI	34.50	5.50	MICROCOM INC.	8.44	-0.44	-4.9	OFF 3.43%						
NETM	34.00	7.63	NETMANAGE INC.	8.88	-0.63	-6.6	AMER	71.00	24.50	AMERICA ON-LINE	31.50	-0.38	-1.2
NTRX	10.88	3.63	NETRIX CORP.	7.25	0.75	11.5	8BN	48.75	15.63	8BN CORP.	18.63	-1.25	-6.3
NCDI	10.25	2.88	NETWORK COMPUTING DEVICES	5.38	0.75	16.2	CSRV	35.50	10.75	COMPUSERVE CORP.	12.13	-2.38	-16.4
NWK	42.00	11.50	NETWORK EQUIPMENT TECH.	12.75	1.00	8.5	EDFY	55.75	16.25	EDIFY CORP.	21.75	-2.00	-8.4
NETG	27.63	15.00	NETWORK GENERAL	18.63	1.00	5.7	LCOS	29.25	5.75	LYCOS INC.	7.75	0.00	0.0
NN	74.25	25.00	NEWBRIDGE NETWORKS CORP.	60.38	12.38	25.8	NETC	91.50	16.00	NETCOM ON-LINE	18.25	-1.13	-5.8
NT	55.88	31.50	NORTHERN TELECOM LTD.	50.88	0.38	0.7	NSCP	87.00	22.88	NETSCAPE COMM. CORP.	37.75	-1.69	-4.3
NOVL	21.25	10.13	NOVELL INC.	11.13	-0.25	-2.2	OMKT	42.25	13.75	OPEN MARKET INC.	14.13	-2.38	-14.4
NYN	59.25	43.75	NYNEX CORP.	44.88	0.00	0.0	PSIX	29.00	6.75	PSINET	10.75	-0.75	-6.5
OCTL	29.00	12.63	OCTEL COMMUNICATIONS CORP. (H)	29.00	1.63	5.9	QDEK	39.50	5.63	QUARTERDECK CORP.	8.00	-0.38	-4.5
ODSI	43.25	16.50	OPTICAL DATA SYSTEMS INC.	19.13	-1.13	-5.6	RAPT	39.25	15.00	RAPTOR SYSTEMS (L)	16.75	0.63	3.9
PAC	35.25	25.88	PACIFIC TELESIS	34.13	-0.13	-0.4	SCUR	64.50	12.00	SECURE COMPUTING CORP. (L)	14.50	1.25	9.4
PCTL	44.72	20.75	PICTURETEL CORP.	35.38	-0.88	-2.4	SPYG	61.00	12.00	SPYGLASS INC.	15.63	0.38	2.5
PTON	10.75	2.38	PROTEON INC.	-2.75	-0.19	-6.4	YHOO	43.00	15.50	YAHOO! INC.	19.88	0.75	3.9
RACO	7.63	3.75	RACOTEK INC.	3.75	-0.50	-11.8	Semiconductors						
RETX	10.88	1.81	RETIX	7.00	0.63	9.8	UP 0.91%						
SBC	60.25	46.25	SBC COMMUNICATIONS	49.13	-0.38	-0.8	AMD	36.00	10.25	ADVANCED MICRO DEVICES	12.75	-0.50	-3.8
SFA	22.00	11.38	SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA INC.	14.25	0.38	2.7	ADI	30.13	17.00	ANALOG DEVICES INC.	24.25	2.25	10.2
SHVA	87.25	20.38	SHIVA CORP.	47.50	5.25	12.4	CHPS	15.88	7.88	CHIPS AND TECHNOLOGIES	11.00	0.88	8.6
FON	45.50	29.25	SPRINT CORP.	39.63	-0.25	-0.6	CRUS	61.13	12.63	CIRRUS LOGIC	16.13	-1.00	-5.8
SMSC	23.50	10.25	STANDARD MICROSYSTEMS CORP.	12.88	0.00	0.0	CY	27.38	9.13	CYPRESS SEMICONDUCTOR CORP.	11.50	0.00	0.0
TBIT	13.88	2.38	TELEBIT CORP.	13.06	0.06	0.5	CYRX	49.75	12.50	CYRIX	14.63	-0.75	-4.9
USRX	105.50	32.25	US ROBOTICS	54.50	5.63	11.5	INTC	83.25	49.81	INTEL CORP.	82.00	0.38	0.5
USW	48.38	28.38	US WEST INC.	30.50	-0.25	-0.8	LSI	62.50	17.00	LSI LOGIC CORP.	22.63	0.25	1.1
XIRC	17.50	8.88	XIRCOM	13.50	-0.38	-2.7	LSCC	42.50	19.75	LATTICE SEMICONDUCTOR	28.75	1.13	4.1
XYLN	76.00	34.00	XYLAN CORP.	40.25	-0.63	-1.5	MCRL	32.50	12.00	MICREL SEMICONDUCTOR INC.	17.75	0.00	0.0
PCs and Workstations						UP 0.66%							
AALR	10.38	5.88	ADVANCED LOGIC RESEARCH	7.13	-0.38	-5.0	MU	94.75	16.63	MICRON TECHNOLOGY	23.63	-0.63	-2.6
AAPL	46.25	16.00	APPLE COMPUTER INC.	23.63	1.13	5.0	MOT	82.50	44.75	MOTOROLA INC.	55.13	0.88	1.6
ASTA	14.25	4.38	AST RESEARCH INC.	5.00	-0.13	-2.4	NSM	33.63	13.00	NATIONAL SEMICONDUCTOR	15.50	0.00	0.0
CPQ	59.13	35.88	COMPAQ COMPUTER CORP. (H)	57.50	-0.88	-1.5	TXN	83.75	40.50	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	47.13	0.38	0.8
DELL	63.75	23.00	DELL COMPUTER CORP. (H)	63.75	2.75	4.5	VLSI	39.13	10.38	VLSI TECHNOLOGY	13.63	-0.25	-1.8
GATE	43.81	18.00	GATEWAY 2000 INC. (H)	43.81	2.31	5.6	WDC	36.00	14.38	WESTERN DIGITAL CORP. (H)	36.00	2.88	8.7
HWP	57.75	36.88	HEWLETT PACKARD CO.	43.13	1.00	2.4	XLNX	55.50	23.25	XILINX	37.00	-0.88	-2.3
MUEI	29.88	8.75	MICRON INTERNATIONAL INC.	14.50	-0.50	-3.3	ZLG	48.00	20.00	ZILOG INC.	26.50	0.50	1.9
NIPNY	75.13	49.88	NEC AMERICA	55.00	0.25	0.5	Peripherals and Subsystems						
SGI	44.88	20.00	SILICON GRAPHICS	23.63	0.38	1.6	UP 2.84%						
SUNW	67.13	26.38	SUN MICROSYSTEMS INC.	55.13	0.00	0.0	APCC	17.50	7.88	AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION	12.69	0.19	1.5
Large Systems						OFF 0.58%							
AMH	13.50	6.75	AMDAHL CORP.	10.00	-0.63	-5.9	ADPT	61.50	35.00	ADAPTEC INC.	50.38	0.38	0.8
DGN	19.13	8.88	DATA GENERAL CORP.	11.25	0.38	3.4	CBEX	12.88	3.00	CAMBEX CORP. (L)	3.44	-0.31	-8.3
DEC	76.50	30.50	DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.	38.38	0.38	1.0	CGN	7.25	3.38	COGNITRONICS CORP.	3.81	0.25	7.0
IBM	128.88	83.13	IBM	113.13	2.13	1.9	CREAF	14.13	3.50	CREATIVE TECHNOLOGY LTD.	3.94	0.06	1.6
MDCD	20.25	7.13	MERIDIAN DATA INC.	9.13	0.25	2.8	RACE	10.75	3.63	DATA RACE INC.	6.75	0.38	5.9
NETF	7.50	2.75	NETFRAME	2.88	-0.25	-8.0	DTM	9.38	4.13	DATARAM CORP.	7.13	0.25	3.6
SQNT	25.38	10.13	SEQUENT COMPUTER SYS.	12.63	0.88	7.4	EMC	23.38	13.00	EMC CORP.	19.63	0.38	1.9
SEQS	8.50	1.88	SEQUOIA SYSTEMS INC.	2.13	-0.13	-5.6	EMUL	27.38	6.38	EMULEX CORP.	13.50	0.25	1.9
SRA	36.13	16.63	STRATUS COMPUTER INC.	18.63	-1.13	-5.7	ESCC	29.00	16.50	EVANS AND SUTHERLAND	23.25	0.19	0.8
TDM	15.25	8.38	TANDEM COMPUTERS INC.	10.75	0.00	0.0	EXBT	22.75	10.00	EXABYTE	13.25	0.06	0.5
UIS	9.13	5.38	UNISYS CORP.	6.00	0.13	2.1	ISLF	4.13	1.50	INTELLIGENT INFO. SYSTEMS	1.69	-0.13	-6.9
Software						OFF 0.22%							
ADBE	74.25	28.50	ADOBE SYSTEMS INC.	36.06	3.19	9.7	IOMG	55.13	2.75	IOMEGA CORP.	15.75	0.38	2.4
AMSWA	8.75	3.63	AMERICAN SOFTWARE INC.	4.88	-0.38	-7.1	IPLS	8.25	1.88	IPL SYSTEMS INC.	2.25	0.25	12.5
APLX	42.50	8.25	APPLIX INC.	23.50	-1.50	-6.0	KMAG	37.50	17.63	KOMAG INC.	23.25	0.38	1.6
ARSW	82.75	28.75	ARBOR SOFTWARE	40.00	-1.00	-2.4	MTSI	22.25	11.25	MICRO TOUCH SYSTEMS INC.	13.75	-0.25	-1.8
ADSK	50.00	18.50	AUTODESK INC. (L)	21.50	0.88	4.2	PEAK	34.75	17.25	PEAK TECHNOLOGY GROUP	21.25	-1.75	-7.6
BGSS	50.00	29.75	8GS SYSTEMS INC.	44.75	-2.25	-4.8	PNCI	19.75	4.88	PINNACLE MICRO INC.	7.00	0.38	5.7
8MCS	74.00	32.50	BMC SOFTWARE INC.	74.00	5.00	7.2	AQM	6.75	3.25	QMS INC.	5.50	-0.13	-2.2
8OOL	26.75	19.25	BOOLE AND BABBAGE	24.50	-0.50	-2.0	QNTM	28.50	10.88	QUANTUM CORP.	15.56	1.44	10.2
BORL	21.25	6.06	8ORLAND INT'L INC.	8.25	-0.63	-7.0	RDUIC	8.75	0.94	RADIUS INC.	1.38	0.00	0.0
8ORBY	55.50	16.75	8USINESS OBJECTS (L)	17.75	-2.00	-10.1	SEG	67.75	36.13	SEAGATE TECHNOLOGY	53.50	1.75	3.4
CAYN	11.88	4.00	CAYENNE SOFTWARE INC.	5.25	1.00	23.5	STK	44.13	21.75	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	38.25	1.13	3.0
CYE	27.88	14.13	CHEYENNE SOFTWARE INC.	19.25	-0.38	-1.9	STLC	8.75	1.25	STREAMLOGIC CORP.	2.81	0.75	36.4
COGNF	27.38	9.75	COGNOS INC.	22.25	0.00	0.0	TEK	61.88	29.75	TEKTRONIX INC.	39.88	0.63	1.6
CA	58.63	24.88	COMPUTER ASSOCIATES	58.13	0.50	0.9	XRX	56.38	39.88	XEROX CORP. (H)	54.38	-0.88	-1.6
CVN	15.50	5.75	COMPUTERVISION CORP.	6.75	0.00	0.0	Services						
CPWR	46.00	15.50	COMPUWARE CORP. (H)	45.00	0.13	0.3	UP 0.33%						
CSRE	32.00	10.75	COMSHARE INC.	13.25	-0.88	-6.2	AMSY	33.38	15.38	AMERICAN MGMT. SYSTEMS	22.25	-1.50	-6.3
COSFF	19.13	8.25	COREL CORP.	9.06	0.31	3.6	ANLY	43.75	27.25	ANALYSTS INT'L	37.00	-0.50	-1.3
DWTI	13.75	3.25	DATAWARE TECHNOLOGIES INC.	4.00	0.00	0.0	AUD	43.38	31.88	AUTO DATA PROCESSING	42.75	1.38	3.3
FILE	67.00	20.00	FILENCT CORP.	24.50	0.50	2.1	CATP	30.75	12.00	CAMBRIDGE TECH. PARTNERS	28.63	2.38	9.0
FRTE	81.75	24.75											

How to contact Computerworld editors

CONTACTING US BY PHONE

All editors can be contacted at our main phone number, (508) 879-0700, unless otherwise noted below. Our **24-hour news tip line** is (508) 820-8555. For **subscriptions**, call (800) 669-1002, **back issues**, call (508) 820-8129, **reprints**, call (508) 820-8125. Our **main fax number** is (508) 875-8931.

CONTACTING US BY E-MAIL

Our Web address is www.computerworld.com. All of our staff members can be reached via E-mail on the **Internet** using the form `firstname_lastname@cw.com`. For example, News editor Patricia Keefe is at `patricia_keefe@cw.com`. IDG News Service correspondents can be reached using the form `firstname_lastname@idg.com`. **Subscription** inquiries go to `circulation@cw.com`.

Letters to the editor are welcome and should be sent to `letters@cw.com`. Please include your address and telephone number.

CONTACTING US BY MAIL

Our postal address is PO Box 9171, 500 Old Connecticut Path, Framingham, Mass. 01701

Respond to our **Talkback** inquiries at `talkback@cw.com`.

CONTACTING CW EDITORS

We invite our readers to call or write with comments and ideas. It is best to submit ideas to one of the department editors as well as to the appropriate beat reporter.

Editor	Paul Gillin (508) 620-7724
Executive Editor	Maryfran Johnson (508) 820-8179

DEPARTMENT EDITORS/NEWS

News Editor	Patricia Keefe (508) 820-8183
Sections Editor	Johanna Ambrosio (508) 820-8553
Assistant News Editor	Neal Weinberg (508) 820-8177
Assistant Sections Editor	Kevin Fogarty (508) 820-8246
Online Editor	Michael Fitzgerald (508) 820-8206
Associate Editor, News	Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

SENIOR EDITORS/NEWS

Government and security	Gary H. Anthes (202) 347-0134
Local-area networks	Laura DiDio (508) 820-8182
Network management	Patrick Dryden (817) 924-5485

PC hardware, systems management
Application development
IS management
Client/server applications
Intranet
Apple and PC software
Databases
Unix, Sun, open systems
Internet
Internetworking

Bob Francis (214) 387-1188
Frank Hayes (503) 252-0100
Thomas Hoffman (201) 587-0090
Julia King (610) 532-7599
Kim S. Nash (214) 716-9822
Lisa Picarille (415) 347-0555
Dan Richman (360) 579-2065
Craig Stedman (508) 820-8120
Mitch Wagner (415) 548-5513
Bob Wallace (508) 820-8214

SENIOR WRITERS/NEWS

Mobile computing, social issues
Mainframes, high-end storage
Groupware, E-mail
Midrange hardware, low-end storage
PC software, workflow, imaging
App development components

Mindy Blodgett (508) 820-8168
Michael Goldberg (508) 620-7789
Tim Ouellette (508) 820-8215
Jaikumar Vijayan (508) 820-8220
April Jacobs (508) 820-8121
Sharon Gaudin (508) 820-8122

STAFF WRITERS/NEWS

New products, imaging, multimedia
Telecommunications
@Computerworld
@Computerworld
@Computerworld

Stewart Deck (508) 820-8155
Kim Girard (508) 820-8223
Justin Hibbard (415) 548-5515
Juan Carlos Perez (508) 820-8567
Randy Weston (508) 628-4869

OPINIONS/VIEWPOINT

Technical Editor Charles Babcock (415) 548-5512
Viewpoint Editor Mitch Betts (202) 347-6718

DEPARTMENT EDITORS/FEATURES

Technology reviews/Buyer's Guide James Connolly (508) 820-8144

SENIOR EDITORS/FEATURES

Managing
In Depth
Finance & Investing
Corporate strategies
Management
Careers
Buyer's Guide

Allan E. Alter (508) 620-7714
Steve Ulfelder (508) 620-7745
Tam Harbert (508) 820-8147
Joseph Maglitta (508) 820-8192
Robert L. Scheier (508) 628-4931
David B. Weldon (508) 820-8166
Cathleen Gagne (508) 620-7729

ASSOCIATE EDITORS/FEATURES

Managing Rick Saia (508) 820-8118

RESEARCH

Bob Fink, senior research manager (508) 820-8116; Kevin Burden, senior researcher; Laura Hunt, research analyst; Amy Malloy, assistant researcher; Stefanie McCann, senior graphics coordinator; Mari Keefe, Fluegelman intern.

COPY DESK

Ellen Fanning, managing editor (508) 820-8174; Roberta Fusaro, assistant managing editor; Christina Aicardi Maguire, senior copy editor; Kimberly Gilliard, Michelle Grabon, senior production copy editors; Jamie Eckle, Pat Hyde, David Ramel, Jeremy Selwyn, copy editors; Monica Sambataro, online copy editor.

GRAPHIC DESIGN

Tom Monahan, design director (508) 820-8218; Janell Genovese, Mitchell J. Hayes, Nancy Kowal, senior graphic designers; David Waugh, Mary Beth Welch, Stephanie Werskey, graphic designers; Rich Tennant, John Klossner, cartoonists.

ADMINISTRATIVE SUPPORT

Linda Gorgone, office manager (ext. 8176); Connie Brown (ext. 8178), Lorraine Witzell (ext. 8139); Rita Jones (ext. 8172), editorial assistants; Chris Flanagan, West Coast editorial assistant, (415) 548-5563.

COMPUTERWORLD MAGAZINES GROUP

(Includes Premier 100, Campus Edition, Best Places to Work, Leadership Series, Intranet Series, Client/Server Journal, Electronic Commerce Journal and vertical industry journals.)

Alan Alper, editor (508) 820-8115; Mary Brandel, executive editor; Anne McCrory, Catherine McCrory, Joyce Chutchian-Ferranti, managing editors; Kimberlee A. Smith, assistant managing editor and online coordinator; Stephanie Faucher, art director.

IDG NEWS SERVICE CORRESPONDENTS

Paris bureau chief Marc Ferranti (33) 1-4904-8001
Paris correspondent Jeanette Borzo (33) 1-4904-7917
Munich correspondent Torsten Busse (49) 89-811-6057
UK correspondent Ron Condon (44) 181-460-0944
Tokyo correspondent Rob Guth (81) 33-358-6122
Taipei correspondent Terho Uimonen (88) 62-500-6523

Companies in this issue

Page number refers to page on which story begins. Company names can also be searched at www.computerworld.com.

3Com Corp. 115
A. C. Nielsen Co. 69
Aberdeen
Group, Inc. 8,12,32,105
ACS Software, Inc. 59
Adlife Marketing and
Communications 10
Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. 1
Amdahl Corp. 16
American Airlines. 28
America II Group, Inc. 1
American Management
Systems, Inc. 1
American National
Standards Institute. 32
Ameritech Cellular Services. 57
AMI Leasing Group, Inc. 49
Andersen Consulting 90
ANS 63
Apple Computer, Inc. 8,14
Arbor Software Corp. 49,54,117
Arbor Software Corp. 69
Arlen Communications, Inc. 90
Avantel. 57
Avery Dennison Corp. 50
B. F. Goodrich Co. 65
Bank of America 69
Baxter Healthcare Corp. 1
Bay Networks, Inc. 59
Bayer Corp. 74
BBN Planet 63
Bechtel Group, Inc. 1
Belcan Engineering. 44
Bell Atlantic Co. 90
Bell Atlantic Nynex Mobile 57
BellSouth Corp. 54
Berlow Real Estate, Inc. 50
Bloomberg Financial Markets. 44
Boole & Babbage, Inc. 58
Borland International, Inc. 54
Brainstorm Technology, Inc. 54
Bristol-Myers Squibb Co. 74
Bristol-Myers Squibb
Pharmaceutical Group 8
Business Objects, Inc. 8
Cabletron Systems, Inc. 88
Campbell Soup Co. 28
Certified Computer
Services, Inc. 12

Charles Schwab & Co. 58
Chevron Information
Technology Co. 1
Cheyenne Software, Inc. 44
Cigna Dental Health 44
CIMI Corp. 57,63
Cisco Systems, Inc. 115
CNA Insurance Co. 49
Cognitech Corp. 12
Cognos, Inc. 8
Comcast Cable
Communications, Inc. 90
Compaq Computer Corp. 41,49
Computer Associates
International, Inc. 6
Computer Science Corp. 8,73
Computer Security Institute 74
Continental Cablevision, Inc. 90
Daratech, Inc. 50
Data General Corp. 44,49
Dataquest 1,14,44,57,105
Davidson Consulting 2
Decisys, Inc. 1,58
Deloitte & Touche. 74
Detroit Edison Co. 74
Dialogic Corp. 50
Digital Equipment Corp. 49,54,88
Digital Pathways, Inc. 69,118
Ekco Group, Inc. 69
Entergy Services, Inc. 115
ESRI, Inc. 50
F.I.T., Inc. 50
First Albany Research 1
Forrester Research, Inc. 8,12
Freeman Associates, Inc. 44
Frontier Software
Development, Inc. 59
Frye Computer Systems, Inc. 88
Funk Software, Inc. 88
GammaLink 50
Gartner Group, Inc. 1,28
Gateway 2000, Inc. 41
Georgia Institute
of Technology. 10
Giga Information
Group, Inc. 10,57
Gigabit Ethernet Alliance 57

Global Knowledge
Network, Inc. 74
Global Village
Communication, Inc. 50
Goldman, Sachs & Co. 6
Grupo Financiero
Banamex Accival 57
GTE Corp. 10
GTE Mobilnet, Inc. 57
Herman Miller, Inc. 85
Hewlett-PackardCo. 48,49
HydraWeb Technologies, Inc. 59,65,81,88,90
Hormel Foods Corp. 28
Hurwitz Group, Inc. 88
HydraWeb Technologies, Inc. 65
Hydro Agri North America 8,73
IBM 6,8,16,28,44,49,54
IBM 58,69,73,81,88,117
IBM Consulting Group. 73
ICL 49
Illuminata, Inc. 44
Infomage, Inc. 54
Infonetics Research, Inc. 1
Information Builders, Inc. 8
Information Management
Systems, Inc. 1
Informix Corp. 12
Informix Software, Inc. 8
Input, Inc. 105
Institute of Electrical and
Electronics Engineers, Inc. 32
Intel Corp. 16,44,49,81,88
Intermountain Health Care. 85
International
Business Systems. 6
International Data Corp. 6,8,12
Interpact 14,15,16,28,49,54,81
Interpact 69
Intuit, Inc. 1
Iona Technologies Ltd. 54
Jack Morton Products 8
JBA International 6
Jetform Corp. 8
Jones, Day, Reavis & Pogue 1
KRON 105
Legato Systems, Inc. 44
Lexis-Nexis 16
Logicon Communication
Technology, Inc. 1

Long Island Savings Bank 65
Lotus Development Corp. 32,54
LTV Steel Corp. 74
Mapco, Inc. 85
MapInfo Corp. 50
Maxm Systems Corp. 58
McAfee Associates, Inc. 50,81,88
MCI Communications Corp. 57
Meta Group, Inc. 54,65,69,88
Microsoft Corp. 1,8,12,14,15,16
..... 32,44,49,50,69,81,88,105,117
Mid-Atlantic Oracle
Users Group 32
Motorola, Inc. 44,90
MTV 12
NASA 1
Nat Systems, Inc. 28
National Board
of Medical Examiners. 12
National Institute of Standards
and Technology. 20,32
NationsBank Corp. 58
Net Guru Technologies, Inc. 63
Netcom On-line Communications
Services, Inc. 63
Netcraft Ltd. 117
NetGravity, Inc. 65
NetOps Corp. 1
Netscape Communications
Corp. 1,6,12,16,20
..... 32,54,59,105,117
NetTech, Inc. 59
Network General Corp. 59
New South Wales State
Rail Authority 59
Next Software, Inc. 50
Norand Corp. 57
Nordstrom, Inc. 88
Norsk Hydro A/S 73
Northeast Utilities, Inc. 57
Novadigm, Inc. 88
Novell, Inc. 12,32,44
..... 49,59,63,81,88,115
Object Management Group 54
Olivetti USA 49
Olympus Image
Systems, Inc. 48
OnDemand Software, Inc. 88
Open Environment Corp. 54

Open Group 32,49,50
Open Market, Inc. 69
Open Software Foundation 50
OR Group. 88
Oracle Corp. 8,12,16,63,105
Orkand Corp. 12
Owens Corning Corp. 1
Pacific Bell. 10,74
Pacom Data, Inc. 48
Patricia Seybold Group 58
Peak Consulting 20
Phillips Petroleum Co. 74
Polaroid Corp. 1
Portable Software 73
Powersoft Corp. 12
PSINet, Inc. 63
RBS Consulting 54
R. R. Donnelley & Sons. 115
Sabre Travel Information
Network 73
Sagent Technology, Inc. 59
SAP AG 8,73
SCO, Inc. 44,49
Seagate Software, Inc. 44,88
Sears, Roebuck and Co. 74
SecureWare, Inc. 65
Sharp Electronics Corp. 48
ShowCase Corp. 69
Siemens/Nixdorf
Informationssysteme AG 49
Silicon Software, Inc. 69
Smart Systems, Inc. 50
Software Tool & Die, Inc. 28
Sports Authority, Inc. 69
Sprint Corp. 6
Sterling Software, Inc. 44
Stolt Parcel Tankers, Inc. 12
Summit Strategies, Inc. 16
Sun Microsystems, Inc. 6,16,44
..... 49,50,54,117
Sybase, Inc. 12,32,54
Symantec Corp. 81,88
Tally Systems Corp. 88
TASC, Inc. 32
TeleChoice, Inc. 90
Telecommunications
Techniques Corp. 59
Telefonos de Mexico 57
Teubner & Associates, Inc. 59

The Continuum Co. 73
The Data Warehousing
Institute 74
The Mitre Corp. 28
The Standish Group
International, Inc. 6,54
The X Consortium 50
Tivoli Systems, Inc. 58,88
Trancell Systems, Inc. 59
Turner Broadcasting Sales, Inc. 88
Two Crows Corp. 12
U.S. Chamber
of Commerce 63
U.S. Department of Commerce 32
U.S. Department of Defense 1
U.S. Department
of Justice 20,117
Unisys Corp. 44,49,59
University of Georgia 117
University of
Southern California 63
University of West Virginia 115
USA Group, Inc. 74
UUNet Technologies, Inc. 63
Viacom, Inc. 12
Viasoft, Inc. 73
Wal-Mart Stores, Inc. 74
Washington Mutual Bank 88
Welborn Clinic 88
Wells Fargo & Co. 58
Wells Fargo Bank 69
Wharton School of Business 90
Wilcoxon Construction Co. 54
X/Open SQL Access Group 32
Xephon 32
Yankee Group, Inc. 57
Yellow Cab Cooperative, Inc. 57

INTRODUCING CONFIGURABLE NETWORK COMPUTING.

A SOFTWARE TECHNOLOGY
SO TRANSPARENT,
YOU CAN SEE THE FUTURE
THROUGH IT.

Protect your mission-critical software investment from the inevitable technology and business changes of tomorrow with Configurable Network Computing,[™] or CNC. Available only in J.D. Edwards OneWorld[™] software, CNC's distributed object technology is flexible enough to partition and redistribute your applications across current and emerging industry standards, without the time-consuming programming required by traditional client/server systems. Today, OneWorld with CNC works with UNIX, Windows NT, OS/400 and MVS systems, plus the leading SQL databases. And tomorrow, who knows? Best of all, it's from J.D. Edwards, a leader in enterprise solutions, with almost 4,000 customers in over 90 countries. For a free white paper, call 1-800-727-5333. Or visit www.jdedwards.com

■ ■ ■
JDEdwards[®]

SOFTWARE FOR
A CHANGING WORLD[™]

Rmon

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

But fully implementing Rmon to track performance trends can help administrators spot emerging problems before they impact vital business applications.

"Vendors whine that end users call Rmon an absolute necessity in their proposals, but six months to a year later, those buyers have never turned it on to collect and correlate the information it can provide," said Tim Wilson, management analyst at Decisys, Inc., a network consultancy in Sterling, Va.

Rmon shipments should double this year to \$744 million, even though usage appears to remain light, said Brian Burba, an analyst at International Data Corp. in Framingham, Mass.

"Rmon is becoming a check-off item, a standard function like support for the Simple Network Management Protocol," Burba said. "But there's a lot of 'dark Rmon' out there that just hasn't been implemented." One reason is the complexity of instrumenting an entire network, he said.

Performance is another concern. "Rmon comes at a price in CPU cycles and memory," said Barry Stanton, a software engineer at Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. in Sunnyvale, Calif.

Stanton said he prefers to use stand-alone Rmon probes to track critical segments rather than embedded modules. So do

administrators at Chevron Information Technology Co. in San Ramon, Calif. Turning on Rmon can slow some internetworking gear, which then slows the flow of business traffic, they said.

Even worse, "Rmon can get turned off just when you need it most — as utilization gets high," said Darrell Epps, communications engineer at Chevron. That is because Rmon is a low-priority process when embedded in some hubs, he said.

A third factor is the majority of organizations lack "enough network gurus to go around," Howard said.

At Baxter Healthcare Corp. in Deerfield, Ill., some hubs contain Rmon, "but we haven't turned it on because there's no-

body available on staff to watch the reports," said Steve Tindall, project manager for LANs and infrastructure.

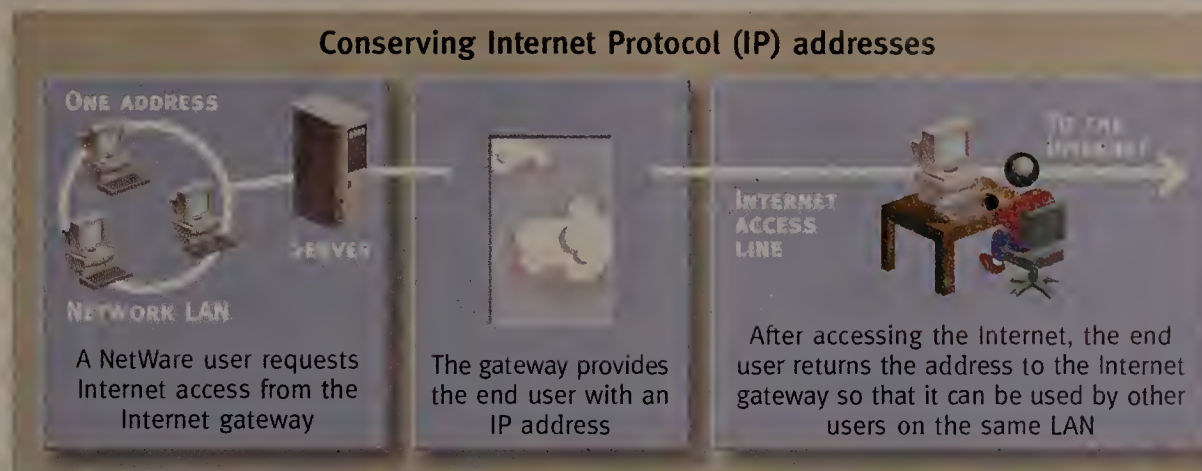
Like protocol analyzers, many Rmon tools sit unused until they are needed for troubleshooting, said Lou Steinberg, president of NetOps Corp., a network consultancy in New Fairfield, Conn.

"Users won't leave Rmon turned on to track network performance until it gets better integrated with their daily network management tools," he said.

It took an overhaul, but America II Group, Inc. in St. Petersburg, Fla., now tracks traffic full-time. "Rmon isn't just an autopsy tool," said Chief Information Officer Michael Mullicane. "It can help take control over your network."

Top priority

More than half of the 252 corporate buyers surveyed by Business Research Group in Newton, Mass., cited the importance of hubs and other gear having embedded Rmon.



Cisco, 3Com improve 'net links

By Bob Wallace

The tidal wave of companies and remote users seeking Internet access is forcing hub and router vendors to deliver offerings that improve links to the Internet.

3Com Corp. and Cisco Systems, Inc. will announce this week products that ease Internet access and conserve a limited resource — Internet Protocol (IP) addresses.

With 3Com's OfficeConnect Internet Gateway, information systems managers can let 50 users on a Novell, Inc. IPX NetWare LAN share one IP address. And it converts IPX traffic to IP, so NetWare users don't need \$100 to \$200 IP software on their PCs.

This eliminates the waste of addresses on infrequent Internet users, and it shields the NetWare server from hackers.

"It'd work very well for our small offices, which have NetWare LANs, though most of the rest of the company is using IP," explained Bill Rochell, corporate networking strategist at R. R. Donnelley & Sons, a major printing firm based in Chicago.

Jeff Fritz, a telecommunications engineer at the University of West Virginia in Morgantown, agreed. "Anytime you can run fewer protocol stacks on a PC, you save money, memory and processor power," he said. "IPX-to-IP gateway products like this will be very popular with IPX shops."

Cisco's actions

For its part, sources say, Cisco will announce this week an IP address conservation and administration capability called Dynamic Host Control Protocol (DHCP) for at least one of its Internet products.

Before DHCP, network administrators manually assigned a permanent IP address to every user. Now administrators can deploy DHCP to manage a pool of available IP addresses — akin to a fleet of rental cars — and automatically lease the addresses to end users as needed.

Once a wide-area network transmission is complete, DHCP automatically frees up the IP address for the next user.

And 3Com this week will be-

come the first major internetworking vendor to avoid steep per-minute Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN) usage charges by using channels only when they are really needed.

Today, devices at both ends of an ISDN line can't communicate with each other intelligently, and as a result, often call up more B channels than are actually needed.

This capability, called Bandwidth Allocation Control Protocol, will be supported in 3Com's next software upgrade for its ISDN routers and in remote access servers, which are available now.

"This capability is an absolute requirement for us because it's too costly [with today's schemes] to keep multiple B channels up long," said Duane Rochelle, an information technology engineer in the network design and telecommunications group at Entergy Services, Inc., a Gretna, La., power company.

& Beware of Internet service providers that focus on consumers. See page 63.

NT workstations

CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1

analyst at Technology Business Research, Inc. in Hampton, N.H.

These new systems cost about \$5,000, which is less than half the cost of a comparable Unix-based system.

But Garden warns that the new workstations have limits. Unix boxes still offer far more applications than Windows NT systems, especially in the high-end technical and engineering arena. For example, there still aren't enough applications to support power users who run multiple programs.

And Pentium Pro systems can't match the computational horsepower of some systems from Sun Microsystems, Inc. or Sili-

con Graphics, Inc. "NT boxes are going to be a real legion of doom for low-end [Unix workstation] systems," said James Greene, an analyst at Summit Strategies, Inc. in Boston. "But no one is going to be using NT to do their geographic imaging explorations."

But some shops are starting to bite. "With the kinds of capabilities these systems have, it is almost as if they are giving them away," said Gary Davis, president of Animation House, Inc. in Evansville, Ind.

Animation House, a heavy technical workstation shop, recently bought a Pentium Pro-based system for \$5,000 from Gateway 2000, Inc. Davis estimates the system would have cost him more than four times as much from a Unix vendor. He uses the system for digital video and imaging applications.

"It is becoming pretty evident that these boxes are capable of handling resource-intensive applications that used to require a higher-end workstation previously," said Eric Singleton, director of information systems at AlliedSignal Technical Service Corp. in Columbia, Md. As a result, when it comes time for them to upgrade their engineering workstations, they "will consider looking at these new offerings," he said.

Follow the leader

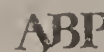
HP is the first major vendor to formally announce a Pentium Pro personal workstation with these kinds of graphics capabilities, but several other vendors are expected to follow suit before year's end. Digital Equipment Corp., for instance, is prepping an early September release, and desktop leader Compaq Computer Corp. recently

formed a separate workstation division. Compaq is expected to announce products in the fourth quarter.

What is really going to set these systems apart from other Intel-based workstations is the relatively sophisticated graphics capabilities they support, analysts said. HP, for instance, is porting its HP Visualize Unix workstation graphics technology to Windows NT, while Digital is porting its PowerStorm graphics to NT. Others, such as Compaq, are forming alliances with workstation vendors to do the same thing.

As a result, these "NT-based workstations clearly can do the job for a lot of the engineering design work out there," said Rich Partridge, an analyst at D. H. Brown Associates, Inc. in Port Chester, N.Y.

Senior editor Bob Francis contributed to this story.



WHEN THE DUST SETTLES, THERE'S ONLY ONE WINNER.



June 25, 1996
Millennia P166



June 25, 1996
Millennia P133



January 9, 1996
Millennia Line



May 30, 1995
Millennia P120

The **Micron Millennium™** line of computers offers extra-high performance multimedia computing and was recently recognized with two more **PC Magazine Editors' Choice®** awards. With 512KB pipeline cache and 4MB of EDO RAM with MPEG and 3D support on the video card, you have the speed and power to run your favorite applications with optimum performance.

Millennia™ P166

- Intel 166MHz Pentium® processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- 8X EIDE CD-ROM drive, 3.5 floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft® Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows® 95 & MS® Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron PowerSM warranty

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1.2GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

\$1,999
Bus. lease \$68/mo.

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf® 95 CDs

\$2,399
Bus. lease \$82/mo.

- 64MB EDO RAM • 3.1GB EIDE hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

\$3,149
Bus. lease \$107/mo.

- With 133MHz Pentium processor subtract \$200
- With 200MHz Pentium processor add \$100



Millennia™ P200 Plus

- Intel 200MHz Pentium processor
- 512KB pipeline burst cache, flash BIOS
- PCI 32-bit Ultra SCSI Fast-20 controller
- 8X SCSI CD-ROM drive, 3.5 floppy drive
- 16-bit stereo sound & speakers
- PCI 64-bit 3D video, MPEG, 4MB EDO
- Tool-free minitower or desktop
- Microsoft Mouse, 104-key keyboard
- Microsoft Windows 95 & MS Plus! CD
- 5-year/3-year Micron Power warranty

- 16MB EDO RAM • 1GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Works 95 CD

\$2,499
Bus. lease \$85/mo.

- 32MB EDO RAM • 2GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 15" Micron 15FGx, .28dp (13.7" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

\$3,199
Bus. lease \$109/mo.

- 64MB EDO RAM • 4GB Fast SCSI-2 hard drive
- 17" Micron 17FGx, .26dp (15.8" display)
- Microsoft Office Pro 95 & Bookshelf 95 CDs

\$4,249
Bus. lease \$145/mo.

- With 166MHz Pentium processor subtract \$100

International Sales 208-893-8970 International Fax 208-893-7393

Tollfree from Mexico 95-800-708-1755

Tollfree from Puerto Rico 800-708-1756

Tollfree from Canada 800-708-1758

900 E. Karcher Road, Nampa, ID 83687 • Mon-Fri 6am-10pm Sat 7am-5pm (MT)

International Sales Hours: Mon-Fri 6am-7pm (MT) • 208-893-3434 • Fax 208-893-3424

Purchase Order Fax 208-893-8992 • Technical Support Available 24 Hours A Day—7 Days A Week

Technical Support E-mail: techsupport.mei@micron.com

Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions and/or errors in typography or printing. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice. Prices do not include shipping and handling charges. Prices are subject to change without notice. Prices do not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges. Applies only to Micron brand products. All sales are subject to Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. Lease prices are based on a 3-year lease term. Intel Inside and Pentium are registered trademarks of the Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows 95, and MS Plus! are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other service marks, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners. MIC-MWD-960826

MICRON™
ELECTRONICS, INC.

800-362-1204
<http://www.mei.micron.com>



Micron Power™ Warranty & Support

- 5-year limited warranty on microprocessor and main memory
- 3-year limited parts-only system warranty
- 1-, 2- or 3-year optional on-site service agreement for Micron desktop systems
- 30 days of free Micron-supplied software support for Micron desktop systems
- 30-day money-back policy
- 24-hour technical support

The foregoing is subject to and qualified by Micron's standard limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. Terms and conditions of sale may vary for specific configurations. Copies of the limited warranty may be obtained on our web site or by calling Micron.

David Coursey

Hey, Microsoft: Can you spare a few execs?

If Microsoft really wants to help Apple, I've got an idea. You may have heard that Microsoft has been secretly running a group in San Jose, Calif. It has hired people to build Macintosh Internet software and handed money to small developers who are willing to do the same. Microsoft's goal is reportedly to build Apple's market share, partly because if Apple doesn't survive, Microsoft could fall under the watchful gaze of the U.S. Department of Justice. Besides, Microsoft still has a nice business selling Office for the Macintosh.

But if Microsoft is really serious about helping Apple, I know how to accomplish it: Send them Steve Ballmer. As Microsoft's executive vice president of sales and support and all-around No. 2, Ballmer is just the person to turn Apple around. Ballmer is the gold standard of enthusiasm, could sell Macintoshes to even the most devoted Windows shop and is generally regarded as the sharpest marketer in the industry.

Of course, he'd have to replace CEO

Gilbert F. Amelio and Chief Technology Officer Ellen Hancock — Apple's dynamic duo of cluelessness — but their tenure is probably limited anyway.

Marco Landi, who was recently named Apple chief operating officer, is a keeper, though. He's bright, says the right things and seems to understand the business challenges, if not the product challenges, Apple faces.

To get the Apple product organization in line, another loaner executive is required. Microsoft Group Vice President

Nathan Myhrvold, who runs the applications and content organization, ought to be able to bring some spark to Apple's beleaguered R&D campus. Myhrvold is at least as smart as Bill Gates on technical matters, although he isn't the all-arounder Gates has become.

I know the idea of Microsoft executives taking over Apple sounds crazy, but Apple isn't capable of saving itself anymore. And when outsiders try to help, Apple is so huge and disorganized that no one seems able to act. Amelio's record so far consists of doing things any breathing person would do when confronted with Apple's problems. Nothing more, nothing less. Hancock is an executive most closely associated with the bad old days at IBM, hardly the reassurance the Apple community needs.

It sounds funny that Microsoft would want to save Apple, given the history of acrimony between the two companies. But the battling was mostly Apple vs.

Microsoft. It was Apple's holier-than-thou culture and the fact that Microsoft has always made truckloads of money selling Macintosh software and Macintosh-like software for the PC.

This isn't the first time Microsoft has tried to help Apple. Microsoft Group Vice President Pete Higgins says he and Bill Gates tried to persuade Apple to license the Mac OS many years ago, but then-CEO John Sculley and his technical chief, Jean-Louis Gas-

see, wanted no part of it.

So, yes, my proposal is a bit radical. And although some people will raise legal questions, keeping Apple alive is in Microsoft's best interest — and ours.

Coursey is an industry analyst, consultant and editor in chief of "coursey.com," an online newsletter that covers personal computing, the Internet and communications. Got a gripe or an idea? Write him at david@coursey.com or visit www.coursey.com.



Charles Babcock

One year later, what was the fuss?

It was a year ago that Windows 95 was launched, and one wonders at this point what all the hoopla was about.

Desktop operating systems had been rendered a secondary technology by the time Windows 95 appeared, even if few of us recognized it at the time. The Internet was well on its way to becoming a mass movement, but many of us joined a late-night watch for the first sightings of Windows 95 like the beholders of Halley's comet.

If Microsoft were staging a Windows 96 launch this week, would it buy the *London Times* for a day or pay \$12 million for the privilege of playing The Rolling Stones' "Start Me Up?" That's not what an Internet company does. Instead, it promises to supply regular upgrades as if each advance is a routine step instead of a giant leap forward. What a difference a year makes.

The emergence of the Internet and platform-neutral devices such as Netscape's Navigator and Sun's Java neutralize the impact of the operating system. If IBM and Apple want to keep developing OS/2 and the Mac OS, they

will get their users on to the 'net just as effectively as Microsoft. If the network is the computer, all users become equally empowered once they gain access to the Internet. It makes another cultural event like the launch of Windows 95 seem impossible.

Speaking of empowerment, I've been impressed by the second chance that Apple is getting from the Internet, thanks to the popularity of the Macintosh with graphic artists and World Wide Web page authors.

But to sustain this second chance, Apple will have to move rapidly to improve

the transaction processing and database management capabilities of its operating system and hardware. In addition to generating content, Apple platforms serve as hosts for first-time Web pages. As traffic goes up and the number of things being done on a site escalate, Apple-biased Web masters are likely to find they need to move to Windows NT or Unix.

Right now, I would say that Apple is getting bailed out by the popularity of the Macintosh as a content authoring system, and somewhere between 2% and 20% of the time it is supplying the server hardware, too.

Estimating just how widely the Mac and its clones are used on the 'net is risky. Researchers at the University of Georgia launched a survey of Web sites that found 20% run Apple hardware.

An outfit called Netcraft Ltd. in Bath, England, pings Internet servers with its Web crawler and tabulates the results. It gives Apple less than 2% of Web servers. I would peg the figure at 15% to 17%,

counting many small, noncommercial sites. So what if Apple isn't the main carrier of electronic commerce? The Web has temporarily bailed out the company.

In the end, you have to ask whether Apple can sustain its present strong position. Do its clever, multimedia-oriented Macintoshes function adequately as Web servers? I don't think so, not on a high-transaction basis. Can its Workgroup Servers pick up the slack? I doubt they can fit into the corporate network well enough to use legacy databases.

But no one anticipated Apple would reach such a position of strength. There's no need to attribute it to brilliant strategy or adroit Internet product development. With focus and innovation, however, Apple could convert its good luck into longer-term strength.

Babcock is *Computerworld's* technical editor. His Internet address is charles_babcock@cw.com.



alt.cw

COMPUTERS in MOVIES

The following observations about Hollywood's depiction of computers are bouncing around the Internet (original author unknown):

Word processors never display a cursor. You never have to use a space bar when typing long sentences. All monitors display inch-high characters.



FROM HACKERS (1995), UNITED ARTISTS PICTURES, INC.

Government computers have either easy-to-understand graphical interfaces or incredibly powerful text shells that correctly understand and execute commands typed in plain English.

You can get any information you want by typing "access all of the secret files" on any keyboard. Likewise, you can infect any computer by typing "upload virus."

All computers are connected. You can access information on the villain's desktop computer even if it's turned off.

Powerful computers beep whenever you press a key or the screen changes. *Really* advanced systems also emulate the sound of a dot-matrix printer.

All computer panels have thousands of volts and flash pots just beneath the surface. Malfunctions are indicated by a bright flash, a puff of smoke, a shower of sparks and an explosion that forces the user backward.

Users typing away on a computer will turn it off without saving the data.

A hacker can get into the most sensitive computer in the world before intermission and guess the secret password in two tries.

Complex calculations and loading of huge amounts of data are accomplished in less than three seconds. Movie modems transmit data at the speed of 2G bit/sec.

No matter what kind of computer disk it is, it's readable by any system it's put into.

SCREENS
ARE SO
BRIGHT THEY
PROJECT
THEMSELVES
ONTO THE
USER'S FACE

Letter from Vegas

More than 700 self-described hackers, phreakers and crackers attended the Defcon IV annual computer hackers conference in Las Vegas last month. Attendance was up 55% from last year.

Who are these people? What do they want?

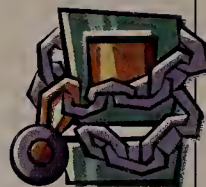
For one thing, hackers are getting older. The average age of attendees was 27, up from 20 last year. Females comprised 8% of attendees, up from 1% last year.

Hacker motivations ran the gamut. Some crackers said they just love the challenge. Others were electronic pranksters who use a mouse like a spray-paint can, tagging systems to show their prowess. And then there were the Unabomber types who harbor darker resentments. One of the scarier T-shirt slogans: "Practical Unix Terrorist."

So what are their next targets? With a prejudice against anything that makes money for Bill Gates (referred to as The Evil One), hackers have begun serious work finding holes in Windows NT. Meanwhile, Java was called woe-fully insecure and "a good virus propagation mechanism."

The good news is that security experts say most hacking could be prevented if companies just used the security tools and techniques already available.

— Submitted by Tommy Ward,
Digital Pathways (www.digpath.com)



We put a new
wrinkle on things



Wanna get a shirt like this?

Send your offbeat stories, humor, computer trivia or Web sites to Mitch Betts at mbetts@cw.com. If your submission is used, we'll send you a wicked-cool T-shirt!

Inside Lines

Losing its religion . . .

Oracle plans to give Windows NT a big wet kiss at an NT-related intranet conference in San Francisco this week. Oracle hasn't exactly been ignoring Microsoft's rival to Unix; nearly 25% of last year's NT database sales went into Oracle's coffers, according to International Data Corp. But Oracle CEO Larry Ellison's propensity for Microsoft bashing made it politically incorrect to make much noise about NT at Oracle. No more, insiders said. Oracle this week will announce that it's putting Windows NT on the same development pedestal as Unix and creating a 150-person sales unit devoted to NT. Plans for porting more of its products to NT will also be spelled out.

. . . and sleeping with the enemy

Oracle also is mulling the idea of getting into the data warehouse consulting business, including projects that would involve the R/3 software of applications rival SAP AG. Because of the rivalry and a lack of in-house R/3 expertise, a full jump into the SAP applications consulting market isn't in the cards any time soon, said one Oracle official. But data warehousing is a more likely scenario, even if R/3 is what will be warehoused.

Electronic tit for tat

The battleground between Netscape and Microsoft now includes E-mail. First, Netscape vice president of engineering Rick Schell sent a message to Microsoft to complain that Netscape wasn't receiving timely information from Microsoft about its operating systems. Last week, Paul Maritz, a group vice president at Microsoft, wrote to Schell that Microsoft "provided a lot of help." Then Maritz accused Netscape of not supporting Microsoft in efforts to make products from the firms work together. And for good measure, Maritz added another three pages of accusations about Netscape products not being "open."

Andersen to share the risk

For many users, the very mention of Andersen Consulting conjures up an image of legions of consultants who bill on a time-and-materials basis for work that somehow always seems to increase over the course of a project. Now Andersen wants to change that, especially when it involves SAP R/3 implementation projects. At this week's SAP user conference in Philadelphia, Andersen will announce what one source close to the firm called a "risk-sharing" pricing scheme. Under this scheme, consulting fees will be set up front. That way, users will know exactly what they're paying for. What a concept!

Unclogging the 'net

A Washington-based outfit called Delta Tech has unveiled software designed to reduce the size of large file transfers over the Internet. Update It compares original files with updated files and sends 'net users the difference.

Ascend plans product blast

Ascend Communications, a leading provider of remote access servers, has confirmed plans to announce its new high-end product, known as TNT in analyst circles, next week. TNT will be the first remote access server to support a 45M bit/sec. wide-area network line.

Last week, a New Jersey superintendent had to explain to the school board why officials paid a 16-year-old hacker \$875 to break in to its computer system. During the summer, some graduates needed transcripts for college applications. But no one from their high school was available to retrieve the records. So a computer coordinator recommended the teen, who was able to bypass the system's password protection. If you've had one of those days or heard a cool rumor, tell us about it. Contact Computerworld's news editor Patricia Keefe at patricia_keefe@cw.com or at (508) 820-8183.

(PG-13) 5:10, 7:40, 9:40, Summer (R) 7:40, 9:40, 11:40



DEAR LOUISE

DEAR LOUISE: My son-in-law is the kind of person who keeps dropping by without calling first. Then he won't leave. He's a nice guy—some kind of computer manager—but he won't stop blabbing. Night after night, it's "distributed environments," and "legacy systems" and "networked computing." He's obviously troubled and looking for answers, but I can't help. I'm in laundromats. How do I get my life back?

LOSING MY PATIENCE

DEAR LOSING: Be gentle, but be honest. Your son-in-law needs serious help. If you're not up to becoming an overnight expert in his field, try tacking a note to your door: "www.software.ibm.com/is/enterprise/." That's where he'll find instant access to all kinds of information about how other companies dealt with similar problems and found ways to run their businesses better. Or try earplugs.

DEAR LOUISE: I am a professional with years of experience when I read to my am...

for the
the mista
The mo
phase,
improve



offers its
it. This
your pa
make th

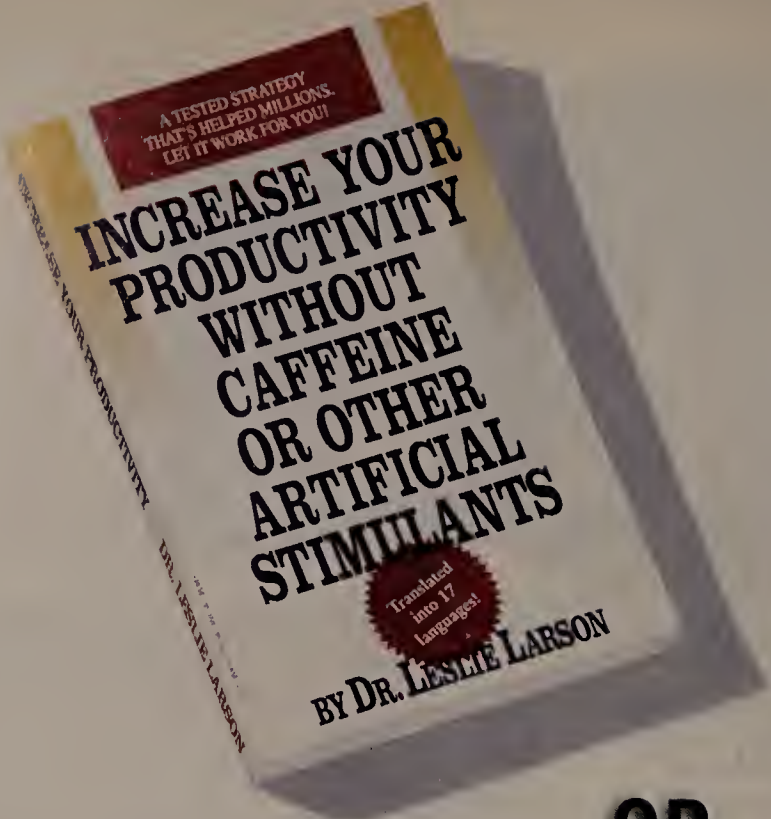


perfect
the fur
generall
favors
the opt



Find out exactly how other corporations have successfully implemented enterprise-scale networked systems. Visit our Web site at www.software.ibm.com/is/enterprise/ or call us at 1 800 IBM-2468*, ext. GA220, for an information pack. All questions answered.

Solutions for a small planet™



OR



Introducing the new
NEC Versa 6000 Series.
With its sophisticated
arrangement of powerful, state-
of-the-art features, it may be the most
and to truly maximize your productivity. Looking that is
NEC, 1996-1997. All rights reserved.

NEC

Find our new web site at <http://www.nec.com>

Information may vary. NEC FastFacts™ 1-800-366-0476. Versa is a registered trademark. FastFacts, and See, Hear and Feel the
The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. ©1996 NEC Technologies, Inc. Key #15612